Cochrane Library

**Cochrane** Database of Systematic Reviews

# Reduction in saturated fat intake for cardiovascular disease (Review)

Hooper L, Martin N, Abdelhamid A, Davey Smith G

Hooper L, Martin N, Abdelhamid A, Davey Smith G.
Reduction in saturated fat intake for cardiovascular disease.
*Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2015, Issue 6. Art. No.: CD011737.
DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD011737.

**www.cochranelibrary.com**




WILEY

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

[Intervention Review]

# Reduction in saturated fat intake for cardiovascular disease

Lee Hooper[1], Nicole Martin[2], Asmaa Abdelhamid[1], George Davey Smith[3]

[1]Norwich Medical School, University of East Anglia, Norwich, UK. [2]Department of Non-communicable Disease Epidemiology, London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine, London, UK. [3]MRC Integrative Epidemiology Unit, School of Social and Community Medicine, University of Bristol, Bristol, UK

Contact address: Lee Hooper, Norwich Medical School, University of East Anglia, Norwich Research Park, Norwich, Norfolk, NR4 7TJ, UK. l.hooper@uea.ac.uk.

**Editorial group:** Cochrane Heart Group.
**Publication status and date:** New, published in Issue 6, 2015.
**Review content assessed as up-to-date:** 5 March 2014.

**Citation:** Hooper L, Martin N, Abdelhamid A, Davey Smith G. Reduction in saturated fat intake for cardiovascular disease. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2015, Issue 6. Art. No.: CD011737. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD011737.



## ABSTRACT

### Background

Reducing saturated fat reduces serum cholesterol, but effects on other intermediate outcomes may be less clear. Additionally it is unclear whether the energy from saturated fats that are lost in the diet are more helpfully replaced by polyunsaturated fats, monounsaturated fats, carbohydrate or protein. This review is part of a series split from and updating an overarching review.

### Objectives

To assess the effect of reducing saturated fat intake and replacing it with carbohydrate (CHO), polyunsaturated (PUFA) or monounsaturated fat (MUFA) and/or protein on mortality and cardiovascular morbidity, using all available randomised clinical trials.

### Search methods

We updated our searches of the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL), MEDLINE (Ovid) and EMBASE (Ovid) on 5 March 2014. We also checked references of included studies and reviews.

### Selection criteria

Trials fulfilled the following criteria: 1) randomised with appropriate control group; 2) intention to reduce saturated fat intake OR intention to alter dietary fats and achieving a reduction in saturated fat; 3) not multifactorial; 4) adult humans with or without cardiovascular disease (but not acutely ill, pregnant or breastfeeding); 5) intervention at least 24 months; 6) mortality or cardiovascular morbidity data available.

### Data collection and analysis

Two review authors working independently extracted participant numbers experiencing health outcomes in each arm, and we performed random-effects meta-analyses, meta-regression, subgrouping, sensitivity analyses and funnel plots.

### Main results

We include 15 randomised controlled trials (RCTs) (17 comparisons, ~59,000 participants), which used a variety of interventions from providing all food to advice on how to reduce saturated fat. The included long-term trials suggested that reducing dietary saturated fat reduced the risk of cardiovascular events by 17% (risk ratio (RR) 0.83; 95% confidence interval (CI) 0.72 to 0.96, 13 comparisons, 53,300 participants of whom 8% had a cardiovascular event, $I^2$ 65%, GRADE moderate quality of evidence), but effects on all-

cause mortality (RR 0.97; 95% CI 0.90 to 1.05; 12 trials, 55,858 participants) and cardiovascular mortality (RR 0.95; 95% CI 0.80 to 1.12, 12 trials, 53,421 participants) were less clear (both GRADE moderate quality of evidence). There was some evidence that reducing saturated fats reduced the risk of myocardial infarction (fatal and non-fatal, RR 0.90; 95% CI 0.80 to 1.01; 11 trials, 53,167 participants), but evidence for non-fatal myocardial infarction (RR 0.95; 95% CI 0.80 to 1.13; 9 trials, 52,834 participants) was unclear and there were no clear effects on stroke (any stroke, RR 1.00; 95% CI 0.89 to 1.12; 8 trials, 50,952 participants). These relationships did not alter with sensitivity analysis. Subgrouping suggested that the reduction in cardiovascular events was seen in studies that primarily replaced saturated fat calories with polyunsaturated fat, and no effects were seen in studies replacing saturated fat with carbohydrate or protein, but effects in studies replacing with monounsaturated fats were unclear (as we located only one small trial). Subgrouping and meta-regression suggested that the degree of reduction in cardiovascular events was related to the degree of reduction of serum total cholesterol, and there were suggestions of greater protection with greater saturated fat reduction or greater increase in polyunsaturated and monounsaturated fats. There was no evidence of harmful effects of reducing saturated fat intakes on cancer mortality, cancer diagnoses or blood pressure, while there was some evidence of improvements in weight and BMI.

**Authors' conclusions**

The findings of this updated review are suggestive of a small but potentially important reduction in cardiovascular risk on reduction of saturated fat intake. Replacing the energy from saturated fat with polyunsaturated fat appears to be a useful strategy, and replacement with carbohydrate appears less useful, but effects of replacement with monounsaturated fat were unclear due to inclusion of only one small trial. This effect did not appear to alter by study duration, sex or baseline level of cardiovascular risk. Lifestyle advice to all those at risk of cardiovascular disease and to lower risk population groups should continue to include permanent reduction of dietary saturated fat and partial replacement by unsaturated fats. The ideal type of unsaturated fat is unclear.

## PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

**Effect of cutting down on the saturated fat we eat on our risk of heart disease**

**Review question**

We wanted to find out the effects on health of cutting down on saturated fat in our food (replacing animal fats with plant oils, unsaturated spreads and more starchy foods).

**Background**

Health guidance suggests reducing the amount of saturated fat we eat, by cutting down on animal fats, is good for our health. We wanted to combine all available evidence to see whether following this advice leads to a reduced risk of dying or getting cardiovascular disease (heart disease or stroke).

**Study characteristics**

We assessed the effect of cutting down the amount of saturated fat we eat on health outcomes including dying, heart disease, stroke and cancer for at least two years. We only looked at studies of adults (18 years or older). This included men and women with and without cardiovascular disease. We did not include studies of acutely ill people or pregnant or breastfeeding women.

**Key results**

We found 15 studies with over 59,000 participants. The evidence is current to March 2014. The review found that cutting down on saturated fat led to a 17% reduction in the risk of cardiovascular disease (including heart disease and strokes), but no effects on the risk of dying. The review found no clear health benefits of replacing saturated fats with starchy foods or protein. Changing the type of fat we eat, replacing saturated fats with polyunsaturated fats, seems to protect us better, reducing our risk of heart and vascular problems. The greater the decrease in saturated fat, and the more serum total cholesterol is reduced, the greater the protection. People who are currently healthy appear to benefit as much as those at increased risk of heart disease or stroke (people with high blood pressure, high serum cholesterol or diabetes, for example), and people who have already had heart disease or stroke. There was no clear difference in effect between men and women.

**Quality of the evidence**

There is a large body of evidence, including almost 60,000 people who have been in studies assessing effects of reducing saturated fat for at least two years each. Together the studies provide moderate-quality evidence that reducing saturated fat and replacing it with polyunsaturated fats reduces our risk of cardiovascular disease.

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS FOR THE MAIN COMPARISON *[Explanation]*

**Low saturated fat compared with usual saturated fat for CVD risk**

**Patient or population: people at any baseline risk of CVD**
**Intervention: reduction of saturated fat intake**
**Comparison: usual saturated fat intake**

| Outcomes | Relative effect (95% CI) | Absolute effects (per 10,000) | No of Participants (studies) | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **All-cause mortality** follow-up mean duration 56 months[1] | **RR 0.97** (0.90 to 1.05) | **17 fewer** (from 57 fewer to 29 more) | 55,858 (12) | ⊕⊕⊕◯ **moderate**[2,3,4,5,6] | Critical importance |
| **Cardiovascular mortality** follow-up mean duration 53 months[1] | **RR 0.95** (0.80 to 1.12) | **10 fewer** (from 39 fewer to 23 more) | 53,421 (12) | ⊕⊕⊕◯ **moderate**[2,3,4,5,6] | Critical importance |
| **Combined cardiovascular events** follow-up mean duration 52 months[1] | **RR 0.83** (0.72 to 0.96) | **138 fewer** (from 33 fewer to 228 fewer) | 53,300 (13) | ⊕⊕⊕◯ **moderate**[2,4,6,7,8] | Critical importance |
| **Myocardial infarctions** follow-up mean duration 55 months | **RR 0.90** (0.80 to 1.01) | **32 fewer** (from 63 fewer to 3 more) | 53,167 (11) | ⊕⊕⊕◯ **moderate**[2,3,4,5,6] | Critical importance |
| **Non-fatal MI** follow-up mean duration 55 months[1] | **RR 0.95** (0.80 to 1.13) | **13 fewer** (from 51 fewer to 33 more) | 52,834 (9) | ⊕⊕⊕◯ **moderate**[2,3,4,5,9] | Critical importance |
| **Stroke** follow-up mean duration 59 months[1] | **RR 1.00** (0.89 to 1.12) | **0 fewer** (from 25 fewer to 25 more) | 50,952 (8) | ⊕⊕⊕◯ **moderate**[2,3,4,5,9] | Critical importance |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CHD mortality** follow-up mean duration 65 months[1] | **RR 0.98** (0.84 to 1.15) | **3 fewer** (from 25 fewer to 23 more) | 53,159 (10) | ⊕⊕⊕◯ **moderate**[2,3,4,5,6] | Critical importance |
| **CHD events** follow-up mean duration 59 months[1] | **RR 0.87** (0.74 to 1.03) | **80 fewer** (from 160 fewer to 19 more) | 53,199 (12) | ⊕⊕◯◯ **low**[2,4,5,6,10] | Critical importance |

*The basis for the **assumed risk** (e.g. the median control group risk across studies) is provided in footnotes. The **corresponding risk** (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI).
**CI:** Confidence interval; **RR:** Risk Ratio; CHD: coronary heart disease.

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence
**High quality:** Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.
**Moderate quality:** Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate.
**Low quality:** Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate.
**Very low quality:** We are very uncertain about the estimate.

[1]Minimum study duration was 24 months
[2]These large RCTs of relatively long duration were well randomised but fewer than half had good allocation concealment (the rest were unclear). Blinding was only well-conducted in 1 RCT, however blinding is very difficult in trials of dietary fat intake. Incomplete outcome data were variable, and most included studies had systematic differences in care (i.e. intervention group had more time or attention than the control group). We noted no other biases. We downgraded each study once for a combination of these issues around validity and issues around precision. The level of compliance with interventions involving long-term behaviour change, such as those used in these studies, can vary widely. This is likely to attenuate the pooled effect and bias it towards the null.
[3]No important heterogeneity; $I^2 \leq 30\%$
[4]These RCTs directly assessed the effect of lower vs usual saturated fat intake on health outcomes of interest. Participants included men and women with and without CVD at baseline (also some participants with CVD risk factors like diabetes, or at risk of cancers).
[5]The 95% CI crosses 1.0 and does not exclude important benefit or harm.
[6]The funnel plot did not suggest any small-study (publication) bias.
[7]Potentially important heterogeneity was identified; $I^2 = 65\%$. However, the heterogeneity was partly explained by the degree of saturated fat reduction, and the degree of cholesterol lowering achieved (in subgrouping and in meta-regression). For this reason we did not downgrade the study for inconsistency.
[8]The 95% CI does not cross 1.0 or a threshold of important harm.
[9]Too few studies to reliably assess small-study bias (<10 RCTs)
[10]Important heterogeneity; $I^2 = 66\%$.

## BACKGROUND

In 1949 Ryle and Russell in Oxford documented a dramatic increase in coronary heart disease (CHD), and the Registrar General's Statistical Tables of 1920 to 1955 showed that there had been a 70-fold increase in coronary deaths during this 35-year period (Oliver 2000; Ryle 1949). This sudden surge in coronary heart disease sparked research into its causes. A case-control study published in 1953 of 200 post-myocardial infarction patients and age-matched controls established that those with disease had higher low density lipoprotein (LDL) cholesterol levels (Oliver 1953).

Meanwhile in 1949 in the US Gofman had separated lipids into lipoprotein classes through ultra centrifugation, describing the LDL as 'atherosclerogenic' (Gofman 1949). The following year Keys 1950 proposed that the concentration of plasma cholesterol was proportional to dietary saturated fatty acids (SFA) intake, and this relationship was confirmed in work by Hegsted (Hegsted 1965; Hegsted 2000), who published an equation explaining the relationship in 1965 and subsequently in 2000, suggesting that dietary saturated fat increases serum cholesterol and so increases cardiovascular (CV) risk, while polyunsaturated fats (PUFA) reduce both. This has since been further refined:

Δ serum cholesterol (in mg/dl) = 2.16 * Δ dietary saturated fat intake (as percentage of energy) - 1.65 * Δ dietary PUFA intake (as percentage of energy, %E) + 6.77 * Δ dietary cholesterol intake (in units of 100mg/day) - 0.53

The Seven Countries Study compared CHD mortality in 12,000 men aged 40 to 59 in seven countries, and found positive correlations between CHD mortality and total fat intake in 1970, then in 1986 between CHD mortality and saturated fat intake (Keys 1986; Thorogood 1996). A migrant study of Japanese men living in different cultures confirmed in 1974 that men in California had the diet richest in saturated fat and cholesterol, and the highest CHD rates, those in Hawaii had intermediate saturated fat and CHD rates, and those in Japan had a diet lowest in saturated fat and cholesterol, and the least CHD (Kagan 1974; Robertson 1977). However, more recent systematic reviews of the observational data have not confirmed these early studies. Skeaff 2009 included 28 US and European cohorts (including 6600 CHD deaths among 280,000 participants) investigating the effects of total, saturated, monounsaturated, trans and omega-3 fats on CHD deaths and events. They found no clear relationship between total, saturated or monounsaturated fat (MUFA) intake and coronary heart disease events or deaths. There was evidence that trans fats increased both coronary heart disease events and deaths, and that total PUFAs and omega-3 fats decreased them. Intervention studies are needed to clarify cause and effect, to ensure that confounding is not hiding true relationships, or suggesting relationships where they do not exist. Trials also directly address the issue of whether altering dietary saturated fat in adults is helpful in reducing the risk of CVD in the general population and in those at high risk. Intervention trials are crucial in forming the basis of evidence-based practice in this area.

Most intervention studies have assessed the effect of dietary interventions on risk factors for heart disease, and separate work ties the effect of altering these risk factors to changes in disease incidence and mortality. Systematic reviews in this area follow the same pattern, so that there are systematic reviews of the effect of dietary fat advice on serum lipid levels (Brunner 1997; Clarke 1997; Denke 1995; Kodama 2009; Malhotra 2014; Mensink 1992; Mensink 2003; Rees 2013; Weggemans 2001; Yu-Poth 1999), suggesting that dietary changes cause changes in serum lipids and reviews on the effect of lipid level alterations on CV morbidity and mortality (Briel 2009; De Caterina 2010; Law 1994; Robinson 2009; Rubins 1995; Walsh 1995), suggesting that changes in lipids do affect CVD risk. Other risk factors dealt with in a similar way are blood pressure (Bucher 1996; Law 1991; Shah 2007), body weight or fatness (Astrup 2000; Hession 2009; SIGN 1996), angiographic measurements (Marchioli 1994), antioxidant intake (Ness 1997), metabolic profile (Kodama 2009) and alcohol intake (Rimm 1996). A problem with this two-level approach is that any single dietary alteration may have effects over a wide range of risk factors for CVD. An example of this is the choice of substitution of saturated fats by carbohydrate, PUFAs or MUFAs in the diet. This choice may alter lipid profile, and may also affect blood pressure, body weight, oxidative state, rate of cholesterol efflux from fibroblasts, insulin resistance, post-prandial triacylglycerol response, blood clotting factors, and platelet aggregation. There may also be further risk factors of which we are not yet aware. Evidence of beneficial effect on one risk factor does not rule out an opposite effect on another unstudied risk factor, and therefore an overall null (or harmful) effect of intervention. While understanding the effects of dietary advice on intermediate risk factors helps to ensure diets are truly altered by advice, and illuminates mechanisms, the best way of combining the effects on all of these risk factors is to not study risk factors, but to study the effects of dietary change on important outcomes, on CV morbidity and mortality, and on total mortality.

Substantial randomised controlled trial data on the effects of dietary fat on mortality and morbidity do exist and have been previously reviewed (Hooper 2012). A recent very large study, the Women's Health Initiative, that included over 2000 women with, and over 48,000 women without, CVD at baseline for over eight years (WHI with CVD 2006; WHI without CVD 2006)) has raised many questions about both the effects of fat on health and on how we best conduct research to understand the relationship (Astrup 2011; Michels 2009; Prentice 2007; Stein 2006; Yngve 2006). We incorporated these findings into an update of a Cochrane review on dietary fat and CVD risk with a search in 2010 (Hooper 2012), finding reductions in cardiovascular events in studies that modified dietary fat, and in studies of at least two years' duration, but not in studies of fat reduction or studies with

less than two years' follow-up.

### Why it is important to do this review

Public health dietary advice on prevention of cardiovascular disease (CVD) has changed over time, with a focus on fat modification during the 1960s and fat reduction during the 1990s following the introduction of US and UK dietary guidance on fat reduction, limiting saturated fat intake to 10% of energy (Harcombe 2015). In 2006 recommendations by the American Heart Association suggested that, among other dietary measures, Americans should "limit intake of saturated fat to 7% of energy, trans fat to 1% of energy, and cholesterol to 300 mg/day by choosing lean meats and vegetable alternatives, fat-free (skim) or low-fat (1% fat) dairy products and minimize intake of partially hydrogenated fats" (Lichtenstein 2006). The most recent American Heart Association guidelines suggest that Americans should "Aim for a dietary pattern that achieves 5% to 6% of calories from saturated fat" and "Reduce percent of calories from saturated fat" (both graded as strong evidence on the basis of effects on serum lipids - trials with cardiovascular outcomes are not referenced or discussed, Eckel 2013). European guidance on the treatment of dyslipidaemia is similarly based on dietary effects on lipids, recommending reduction in saturated fats (ESC/EAS 2011) and referencing Mensink 2003, while the Joint British Societies' guidance on preventing CVD recommends changing "Intake of saturated fat to <10% of total fat intake (preferably in lean meat and low fat dairy products)" and "Replace saturated fat with polyunsaturated fat where possible" (JBS3 2014), referencing a variety of evidence including several recent systematic reviews. Recent UK National Institute for Health and Care Excellence(NICE) guidance suggests that for people at high risk of or with CVD "to eat a diet in which total fat intake is 30% or less of total energy intake, saturated fats are 7% or less of total energy intake, intake of dietary cholesterol is less than 300 mg/day and where possible saturated fats are replaced by monounsaturated and polyunsaturated fats" and "replace their saturated and monounsaturated fat intake with olive oil, rapeseed oil or spreads based on these oils" (based on long-term randomised controlled trials reporting hard outcomes, they separately assessed effects of high polyunsaturated diets, including only four of the trials included in this review, NICE 2014).

We were interested in assessing the direct evidence from trials of the effects of reducing saturated fats, and considering what the saturated fats were replaced by. Instead of updating the Cochrane review on dietary fat (Hooper 2012) as a whole again, the review has been split into smaller, more manageable reviews. As well as this review, the series will address the effect of modified fat intake (compared to usual fat intake) on cardiovascular disease, the effect of reduced total fat on cardiovascular disease, the effect of reduced and modified fat on cardiovascular disease, the effect of reduced total fat compared to modified fat on cardiovascular disease, and the effect of reduced total fat on weight and fatness. This also supports the request from the World Health Organization Nutrition Guidance Expert Advisory Group (WHO NUGAG) to more accurately assess effects of reducing saturated fats on all-cause mortality, CV morbidity and other health outcomes, and to consider the differential effects on health outcomes of replacement of the energy from saturated fat by other fats, carbohydrates or protein.

## OBJECTIVES

To assess the effect of reducing saturated fat intake and replacing it with carbohydrate (CHO), polyunsaturated (PUFA) or monounsaturated fat (MUFA) and/or protein on mortality and cardiovascular morbidity, using all available randomised clinical trials.

Additional World Health Organization Nutrition Guidance Expert Advisory Group (WHO NUGAG) specific questions included:

1. In adults what is the effect in the population of reduced percentage of energy (%E) intake from saturated fatty acids (SFA) relative to higher intake for reduction in risk of non-communicable diseases (NCDs)?

2. What is the effect on coronary heart disease mortality and coronary heart disease events?

3. What is the effect in the population of replacing SFA with polyunsaturated fats (PUFAs), monounsaturated fats (MUFAs), carbohydrates (CHO) (refined versus unrefined), protein or trans fatty acids (TFAs) relative to no replacement for reduction in risk of NCDs?

4. What is the effect in the population of consuming < 10%E as SFA relative to > 10%E as SFA for reduction in risk of NCDs?

5. What is the effect in the population of a reduction in %E from SFA from 10% in gradual increments relative to higher intake for reduction in risk of NCDs?

## METHODS

### Criteria for considering studies for this review

#### Types of studies

Randomised controlled trials only. We accepted randomisation of individuals, or of larger groups (clusters) where there were at least six of these groups randomised. We excluded studies where allocation was not truly randomised (e.g. divisions based on days of the week or first letter of the family name), or where allocation

was not stated as randomised, and no further information was available from the authors.

### Types of participants

We accepted studies of adults (18 years or older, no upper age limit) at any risk of cardiovascular disease, with or without existing cardiovascular disease, using or not using lipid-lowering medication. Participants could be of either gender, but we excluded those who were acutely ill, pregnant or lactating.

### Types of interventions

The overarching Cochrane review (Hooper 2012) that served as the origin of this review included studies that compared a low-fat diet (which aimed to reduce total fat intake to < 30% of energy) or a modified fat diet (that aimed to include over 30% of energy from total fats, but that increased the proportions of PUFAs or MUFAs or both) compared with a usual diet or with each other. For this review we include the subset of these randomised controlled trials stating an intention to reduce saturated fat (SFA) intake (by suggesting appropriate nutrient-based or food-based aims) OR which provided a general dietary aim, such as improving heart health or reducing total fat, that also achieved a statistically significant saturated fat reduction ($P < 0.05$) during the trial in the intervention arm compared with the control arm. The intervention had to be dietary advice, supplementation of fats, oils or modified or low-fat foods, or a provided diet, and the control group usual diet, placebo or a control diet. Intended duration of the dietary intervention was at least two years (24 months or 104 weeks).

### Types of outcome measures

#### Primary outcomes

- All-cause mortality (deaths from any cause)
- Cardiovascular (CVD) mortality (deaths from myocardial infarction, stroke, or sudden death)
- Combined CVD events. These included data available on any of the following: cardiovascular deaths, cardiovascular morbidity (non-fatal myocardial infarction, angina, stroke, heart failure, peripheral vascular events, atrial fibrillation) and unplanned cardiovascular interventions (coronary artery bypass surgery or angioplasty

#### Secondary outcomes

- Additional health events; the outcomes CHD mortality and CHD events are added at the request of the WHO NUGAG group, and were not present in the original overarching systematic review:
    - Myocardial infarction, total (fatal and non-fatal) and non-fatal
    - Stroke including stroke incidence (type of stroke), stroke mortality, and stroke morbidity
    - CHD mortality, which includes death from myocardial infarction or sudden death
    - CHD events, which include any of the following: fatal or non-fatal myocardial infarction, angina or sudden death
    - type II diabetes incidence
- Blood measures including serum blood lipids
    - total cholesterol (TC)
    - low-density lipoprotein (LDL) cholesterol
    - high-density lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol
    - triglyceride (TG)
    - TG/HDL ratio
    - LDL/HDL ratio
    - total/HDL ratio
    - lipoprotein (a) (Lp(a))
    - insulin sensitivity including glucose tolerance (homeostatic model assessment (HOMA), intravenous glucose tolerance test (IV-GTT), clamp, glycosilated haemoglobin (HbA1C))
- Other outcomes including adverse effects reported by study authors
    - cancer diagnoses
    - cancer deaths
    - body weight
    - body mass index (BMI)
    - systolic blood pressure (sBP)
    - diastolic blood pressure (dBP)
    - quality of life

We only included trials where we could collect data on at least one primary outcome, by communication with authors if necessary. We excluded studies where we knew that no primary outcome events occurred.

## Search methods for identification of studies

We identified relevant trial reports from a systematic review on modifying or reducing dietary fat intake for the prevention of cardiovascular disease (Hooper 2012) which included a search up to June 2010. We ran a search to update this full review to March 2014, and then split the review into a number of smaller, more manageable reviews, of which this is one.

### Electronic searches

The Cochrane Heart Group ran the update search for the full review (Hooper 2012) on 5 March 2014 on the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL) (Issue 1, 2014 on the Cochrane Library), MEDLINE (OVID, 1946 to February week 3, 2014) and EMBASE (OVID 1980 to 2014 Week 09). We used the same search terms as in Hooper 2012. Due to limited resources,

we applied filters to limit to core clinical journals (MEDLINE) and priority journals (EMBASE). We have saved the additional hits retrieved without these filters, and will incorporate them fully during the next update. We limited the CENTRAL and MEDLINE searches by publication date 2010 to 2014, and EMBASE to entry week 2010 to 2014, to only identify records newly added to the databases since the last search. The RCT filter for MEDLINE was the Cochrane sensitivity-maximising RCT filter, and for EMBASE we applied terms as recommended in the *Cochrane Handbook* (Lefebvre 2011). We applied no language restrictions to the searches, which are shown in Appendix 1.

### Searching other resources

We searched bibliographies of all identified systematic reviews, major non-systematic reviews and included trials for further studies. We contacted experts in the field for references to studies not yet identified by the search process. We attempted to obtain translations of relevant non-English articles, or we established contact with the author to enable assessment of eligibility.

## Data collection and analysis

### Selection of studies

Two authors (LH, NM) independently assessed studies from the latest search, to update Hooper 2012, and resolved differences by discussion. One author (LH) assessed studies from the Hooper 2012 review and update for inclusion in this review (which is a subset of the larger review).

We only rejected articles on initial screen if the author could determine from the title and abstract that the article was not a report of a randomised controlled trial; the trial did not address a low or modified fat diet; the trial was exclusively in children less than 18 years old, pregnant women or the critically ill; the trial was of less than 24 months duration; or the intervention was multifactorial. When we could not reject a title/abstract with certainty, we obtained the full text of the article for further evaluation.

### Data extraction and management

We used the data extraction form which was designed for the Hooper 2000, Hooper 2001 and Hooper 2012 reviews. We extracted data concerning participants, interventions and outcomes, trial quality characteristics (Chalmers 1990), data on potential effect modifiers including participants' baseline risk of cardiovascular disease, trial duration, intensity of intervention (dietary advice, diet provided, dietary advice plus supplementation, supplementation alone), medications used (particularly lipid-lowering medication) and smoking status, numbers of events and total participant years in trial. Where provided, we collected data on risk factors for cardiovascular disease including blood pressure, lipids and weight.

We defined baseline risk of cardiovascular disease as follows: high risk are participants with existing vascular disease including a history of myocardial infarction, stroke, peripheral vascular disease, angina, heart failure or previous coronary artery bypass grafting or angioplasty; moderate risk are participants with a familial risk, dyslipidaemia, diabetes mellitus, hypertension, chronic renal failure; low risk are other participants or mixed-population groups.

One author (LH) extracted additional data (dietary intakes of total fat, SFA, MUFA, PUFA, CHO, protein, data on ethnicity) from included studies in Hooper 2012 which are eligible for inclusion in this review. Two authors (LH, NM) independently extracted data from eligible studies from the search update.

### Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

We assessed trial quality characteristics using the Cochane 'Risk of bias' assessment tool (Higgins 2011). We assessed several new characteristics for this review, including studies being free of systematic differences in care, a study aiming to reduce SFA intake, achieving SFA reduction, and achieving total serum cholesterol reduction. A single author (LH) conducted these assessments for the studies which were eligible from Hooper 2012. Two authors (LH, NM) independently extracted validity data from studies identified by the new search, and resolved differences by discussion.

### Measures of treatment effect

The effect measures of choice were risk ratios (RR) for dichotomous data and Mean Difference (MD) for continuous data.

### Unit of analysis issues

We did not include any cluster-randomised trials in this review, as no relevant studies included at least six clusters.

Where there was more than one relevant intervention arm but only one control arm, we either pooled the relevant intervention arms to create a single pair-wise comparison (where the intervention arms were equivalently appropriate for this review) as described in the *Cochrane Handbook* (Higgins 2011), or we excluded intervention arms that were not appropriate for this review, or less appropriate than another arm. When two arms were appropriate for different subgroups (Rose corn oil 1965; Rose olive 1965), then we used the control group once with each intervention arm, and divided the number of events in the control group, and the number of participants in the control group, evenly between the two study comparisons.

When assessing event data, we aimed to avoid counting more than one outcome event for any one individual within any one comparison. Where we were unclear (for example, where a paper reported numbers of myocardial infarcts but not by arm) we asked authors for further information.

### Dealing with missing data

Where trials satisfied the inclusion criteria of our review but did not report mortality and morbidity, or not by study arm, we tried to contact study authors. This allowed inclusion of many studies that would otherwise have had to be excluded. We excluded studies which were otherwise relevant but where we could not establish the presence or absence of primary outcomes, despite multiple attempts at author contact.

It was often unclear whether data on primary or secondary outcome events may still have been missing, and so we did not impute data for this review.

### Assessment of heterogeneity

We examined heterogeneity using the $I^2$ test, and considered it important where greater than 50% (Higgins 2003; Higgins 2011).

### Assessment of reporting biases

We used funnel plots to examine the possibility of small study bias, including publication bias (Egger 1997), for the primary outcomes of total mortality and combined cardiovascular events.

### Data synthesis

We used numbers of events in each study arm, and total number of participants randomised, where extracted, and Mantel-Haenszel random-effects meta-analysis carried out in Review Manager 5 software, to assess risk ratios. We extracted event and continuous outcome data for the latest time point available within the trial, and always at least 24 months from inception.

We excluded trials where we knew that there were no events in either group. Where trials ran one control group and more than one included intervention group, we used data from the intervention group providing the comparison that best assessed the effect of altering dietary fat. Where the intervention groups appeared equal in this respect, we merged the intervention groups (simply added for dichotomous data, and using the techniques described in Higgins 2011 for continuous data). We had planned that if we identified trials randomised by cluster we would reduce the participant numbers to an "effective sample size" (as described by Hauck 1991); however, we found none that were both included and had cardiovascular events or deaths.

To assess the WHO NUGAG question on the effect of consuming < 10%E as SFA relative to > 10%E as SFA on the risk of non-communicable diseases (NCDs) in the population, we combined studies with a control group saturated fat intake of > 10%E and an intervention group saturated fat intake of < 10%E. To assess the effect of a reduction in %E from SFA from 10% in gradual increments relative to higher intake, we repeated this with saturated fat cut-offs between 7%E and 13%E.

### Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

Prespecified analyses included:

Effects of SFA reduction compared with usual or standard diet on all (primary and secondary) outcomes and potential adverse effects. This main analysis addressed the main objective of the review and the first WHO specific question.

Prespecified subgroups for all outcomes included:

- energy substitution - we intended to subgroup studies according to the main energy replacement for SFA - PUFA, MUFA, CHO, a mixture of these, or unclear. However, when we presented these data to the WHO NUGAG group they suggested that this subgrouping be altered such that we used all studies where SFA was reduced and any of PUFA, MUFA, CHO or protein were statistically significantly increased ($P < 0.05$) in the intervention compared to the control group to assess the effects of replacement by each, regardless of whether or not it constituted the main replacement for SFA. This meant that some studies appeared in more than one subgroup. As there were almost no data in the studies on trans fats, we did not include a trans group. This subgrouping addresses the main objective of the review, and the third WHO specific question.

Further subgroups, run for primary and CVD health-related secondary outcomes only, included:

**Prespecified**:

- Baseline SFA intake, represented by control group SFA intake (up to 12%E from SFA, > 12 to 15%E, > 15 to 18%E, > 18%E from SFA, or unclear)
- Sex (men, women and mixed populations)
- Baseline CVD risk (low-risk or general populations, moderate-risk populations which were defined by risk factors for CVD such as hypertension or diabetes, high-risk populations with existing CVD at baseline)
- Duration in study (mean duration in trial up to 24 months, > 24 to 48 months, > 48 months, and unclear). Duration was a prespecified subgroup that we used in earlier versions of this review to separate studies with duration of less than two years from those of at least two years. As we have excluded shorter studies from this review, and have access to longer studies, we have explored duration over longer time spans. As some long studies had a high proportion of participants whose time in trial was censored, and we wanted to express mean experience of the trial, we used mean duration of participants in the study, rather than the formal study duration for this subgrouping, so that some two-year intervention trials, because they had some deaths or drop-outs, had a mean duration in trial of 21 or 22 months.

**WHO NUGAG added subgroups:**

- Degree of SFA reduction, represented by the difference between SFA intake in the intervention and control groups during the study (up to 4% E from SFA reduction achieved, > 4 to 8% reduction achieved, > 8% reduction achieved, unclear). We prespecified that we intended to explore the degree of SFA

reduction in meta-regression, but its addition as a subgroup was post hoc, and requested by the WHO NUGAG group.

- Serum total cholesterol reduction achieved (reduced by a mean of at least 0.2 mmol/L, reduced by less than 0.2 mmol/L or unclear). We prespecified that we intended to explore the degree of serum total cholesterol reduction in meta-regression.
- Ethnic group. Insufficient information was presented to make this feasible. Hence, we report ethnicity information in the Characteristics of included studies.

We explored the effects of different levels of SFA, PUFAs, MUFAs and total dietary fats, and CHO achieved in trials (all as difference between the intervention and control groups, as %E, and for SFA as a percentage of SFA in the intervention compared with control), baseline SFA intake (as %E), change in total cholesterol (difference between intervention and control groups, in mmol/L), sex, study duration in months, and baseline CVD risk using meta-regression on total cardiovascular events. We performed random-effects meta-regression (Berkley 1995) using the STATA command metareg (Sharp 1998; Sterne 2001; Sterne 2009).

To explore the WHO NUGAG specific question about the effect of the population consuming < 10%E as SFA relative to > 10%E SFA, we assessed effects of all studies where the intervention SFA was < 10%E and the control SFA was > 10%E. We explored the effect of reduction of %E from SFA in gradual increments by using cut-offs of 7%E (where all studies with an intervention SFA was < 7%E and control SFA was > 7%E were pooled), 8%, 9%, 10%, 11%, 12% and 13%. We omitted studies where SFA intakes were not reported from these analyses. For each primary outcome we plotted the pooled risk ratio of that outcome against the cut-off, %E from SFA.

**Referee-added subgroups:**

In response to the suggestion of a referee of this systematic review, and to better understand the effect of use of statins since the 1990s, we subgrouped studies by decade of publication.

### Sensitivity analysis

We carried out sensitivity analyses for primary outcomes assessing the effect of:

1. Excluding studies which did not state an aim to reduce SFA
2. Excluding studies which did not report SFA intake during the trial, or did not find a statistically significant reduction in SFA in the intervention compared to the control
3. Excluding studies where total cholesterol (TC) was not reduced (statistically significant reduction of TC, or of LDL where TC was not reported (considered reduced where $P < 0.05$), or where reduction was not at least 0.2 mmol/L in intervention compared to control where variance was not reported)
4. Excluding the largest study (WHI with CVD 2006; WHI without CVD 2006)
5. Analysis run with Mantel-Haenszel fixed-effect model
6. Analysis run with Peto fixed-effect model

### GRADE

The GRADE Working Group has developed a common, sensible and transparent approach to grading quality of evidence and strength of recommendations (www.gradeworkinggroup.org/). The evidence within this systematic review was first assessed using the GRADE system by the review authors and then discussed and modified by the WHO NUGAG group.

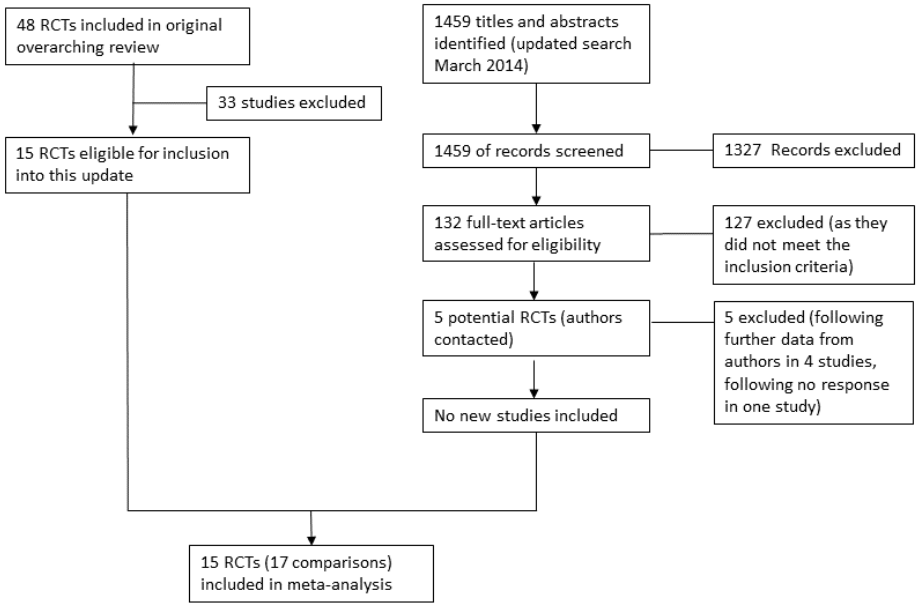
## RESULTS

### Description of studies

#### Results of the search

Figure 1 displays the flow diagram for inclusion of studies (based on Stovold 2014). We have assessed the 48 included studies from the Cochrane review on dietary fat overall (Hooper 2012) for eligibility for this review on saturated fat reduction. Fifteen of the 48 trials were eligible for inclusion in this review. We have now excluded the 15 trials which were allocated to studies awaiting classification in Hooper 2012 and the one study which was ongoing (PREDIMED 2008).

**Figure 1. Flow diagram for review**




The 2014 search update located 1459 studies, of which we retrieved 132 in full text for further assessment. Of these, five were potentially new studies, but we needed to contact the authors for further details. Four sets of authors replied, and further data resulted in the exclusion of four new studies (FIT Heart 2011; Haufe 2011; Troyer 2010; WINS UK 2011). We also excluded the study for which author contact could not be established (Lim 2010).
Of the full-text papers retrieved, three were further publications of included studies (WHI with CVD 2006; WHI without CVD 2006: Sydney Diet-Heart 1978) which we extracted for further study data. Twenty-six full-text papers were further publications of a previously ongoing and now excluded study (PREDIMED 2008).

### Included studies

We include 15 randomised controlled trials (RCTs) in the review ( Included studies), and describe them in Characteristics of included studies. The interventions are compared in Table 1. One included study has two comparison arms (Rose corn oil 1965; Rose olive 1965), where saturated fatty acids (SFAs) were replaced by a dose of either corn oil, replacing SFA with polyunsaturated fats (PUFAs), or olive oil, replacing SFA with monounsaturated fats (MUFAs)); and one study where data were reported in several sections (the Women's Health Initiative, reported by cardiovascular risk as WHI with CVD 2006; WHI without CVD 2006). As separated data were only occasionally provided, we report data for the study as WHI without CVD 2006 unless data were separated. We include 17 comparisons in total in the review.
The main study papers ranged in publication date from 1965 to 2006, but with supplementary publications included up to 2013. The comparisons were conducted in North America (7), Europe (8), and Australia/New Zealand (2) but no studies were carried out in industrialising or developing countries. Six of the comparisons included only people at high risk of cardiovascular disease, four at moderate risk, and five at low risk (three with raised cancer risk or cancer diagnosis, two with no specific health risks) (Table 1). Seven studies included only men, three only women, and five both men and women; however, as the largest trial, WHI with CVD 2006; WHI without CVD 2006, was in women only, women are the largest group represented. Trial duration ranged from two to

more than eight years, with a mean duration of 4.7 years.

The form of interventions varied (Table 1). Interventions were of advice to alter intake in 16 of the 17 intervention arms, and additional supplements such as oil or other foods were provided in four (MRC 1968; Oslo Diet-Heart 1966; Rose corn oil 1965; Rose olive 1965), while all food was provided in a residential facility in the 17th arm (Veterans Admin 1969). Of the 16 arms with an advice element, most interventions were delivered face-to-face, but this was unclear in three arms (Houtsmuller 1979; Rose corn oil 1965; Rose olive 1965). Advice was provided individually in nine intervention arms (followed by later group sessions in two arms), in groups only in three arms (Ley 2004; WHI with CVD 2006; WHI without CVD 2006), and unclear in four (Black 1994; Houtsmuller 1979; Rose corn oil 1965; Rose olive 1965). Advice was provided by a dietitian in nine arms, a nutritionist in two, a trained nurse in one and was unclear in four. Frequency of study visits for advice and follow-up varied between three times in the first year and twice annually thereafter up to 18 sessions in the first year and quarterly maintenance visits thereafter.

Of the 15 included studies (17 intervention arms) 11 RCTs (12 comparisons) provided data on all-cause mortality (including over 55,000 participants and 3276 deaths), 10 RCTs (12 comparisons) on CV mortality (> 53,000 participants and 1097 cardiovascular deaths), and 11 RCTs (13 comparisons) on combined cardiovascular CVD events (> 53,000 participants and 4377 events) (Table 2). In two included studies it was clear that events had occurred, but it was not clear in which arm(s) the events had occurred (Oxford Retinopathy 1978; Simon 1997), so that we could not include the data in the meta-analyses. Secondary health events and other secondary outcomes were reported in varying number of studies (between 1 to 15 studies reported on any single outcome) except for quality of life, where no data were reported in any of the studies (see Table 2; Table 3).

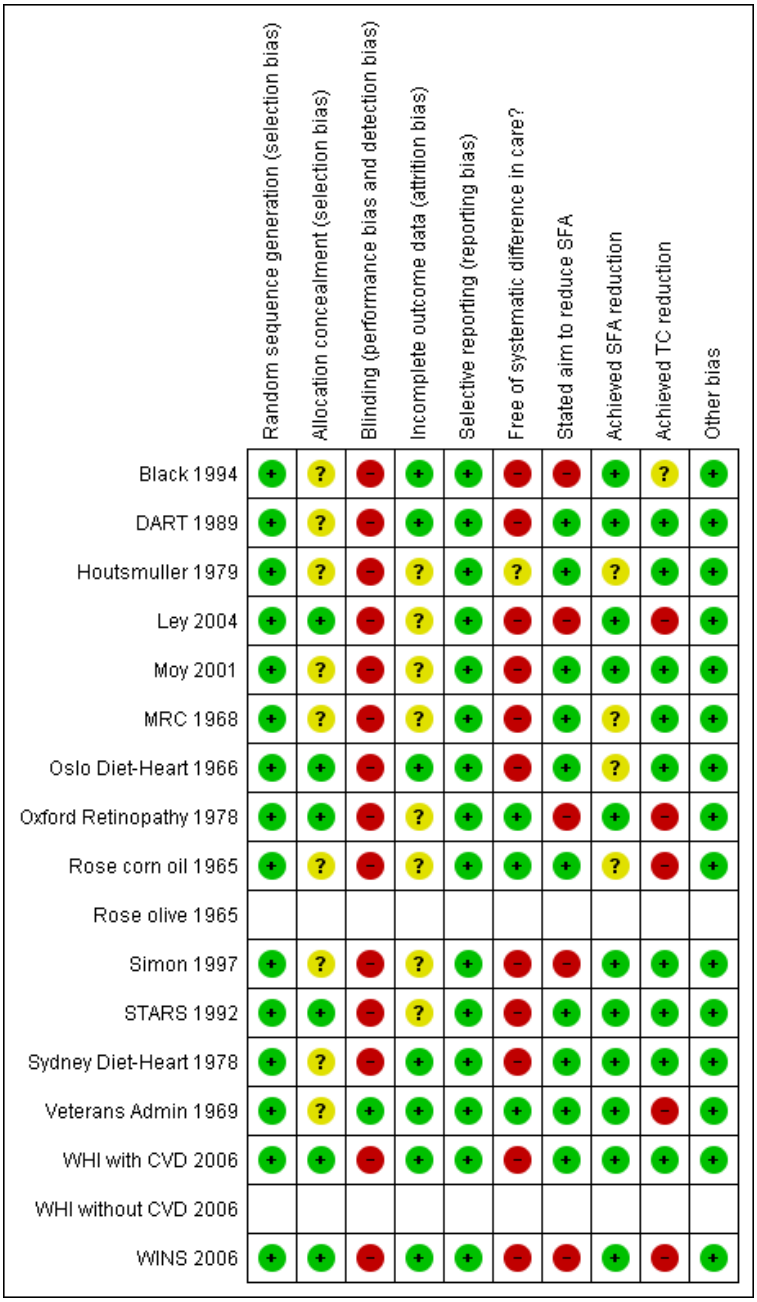
### Excluded studies

We excluded 314 trials (Excluded studies), having assessed the full texts in duplicate for inclusion. We describe the reasons for these exclusions in Characteristics of excluded studies tables. We excluded 29 studies where data on events were not reported in publications and contact with authors confirmed that there had been no deaths or cardiovascular events, where contact with authors confirmed that data were not available, or where we could not establish contact with authors.

## Risk of bias in included studies

We display 'Risk of bias' assessments in the individual included study arms in Figure 2.

**Figure 2. Methodological quality summary: review authors' judgements about each methodological quality item for each included study. Please note that while Rose 1965 (Rose corn oil 1965; Rose olive 1965) and WHI 2006 (WHI with CVD 2006; WHI without CVD 2006) each appear twice in this summary, they are each a single trial. Rose 1965 was a 3-arm trial and we have used the two intervention arms separately in the review, while WHI 2006 provided some data separately for people with or without CVD at baseline.**



### Allocation

All the included trials were randomised controlled trials. We excluded those with detected pseudo-random allocation (for example where participants are randomised according to birth date or alphabetically from their name). We judged allocation concealment to be well done in six RCTs (seven comparisons, Ley 2004; Oslo Diet-Heart 1966; Oxford Retinopathy 1978; STARS 1992; WHI with CVD 2006; WHI without CVD 2006; WINS 2006), and unclear in the remainder.

### Blinding

Blinding of participants is not easy in dietary studies, as the participants usually have to follow instructions to attain the specific dietary goals. However, it is feasible in some circumstances, including when food is provided via an institutional setting, or meals provided at a central setting and remaining meals packed to take away, through use of a trial shop, where very specific food-based dietary advice is provided for all participants, or where the same dietary advice is provided to both groups but a different supplement (e.g. dietary advice to reduce fats, then provision of different oils or fats) is provided. Where participants are not blinded it is difficult to ensure that study staff, healthcare providers and outcome assessors are blinded. The single RCT that appears to have had adequate participant and study personnel blinding was Veterans Admin 1969, and we judged blinding to be inadequate in the remaining studies.

### Incomplete outcome data

Assessing whether incomplete outcome data have been addressed was difficult, as the primary outcomes for this review were often seen as drop-outs and exclusions from the original studies. When mortality or cardiovascular events or both were noted in any one study, it is still feasible that some participants left that study feeling unwell or because the diet was inconvenient, so were simply lost to follow-up from the perspective of the study, and later died or experienced a cardiovascular event. However, six of the studies checked medical records or death registers to ensure that such events were all collected (Black 1994, DART 1989; Oslo Diet-Heart 1966; Sydney Diet-Heart 1978; Veterans Admin 1969; WINS 2006). Within one study there was extensive medical records tracking and follow-up, with assessment of health status by blinded trained adjudicators (WHI with CVD 2006; WHI without CVD 2006), so few major events were likely to have been missed. In the other studies it is not possible to know whether additional deaths or cardiovascular events occurred, that were not counted or ascertained within this review.

### Selective reporting

Assessment of selective reporting is difficult when the outcome of interest was simply considered a cause of drop-outs in most included studies. We tried to contact all of the trialists to ask about deaths and outcome events, but it is possible that some trialists did not reply as they felt that their data did not reflect the expected or hoped-for pattern of events. All of the included studies have either reported that the participants did not experience any of our primary outcomes, have published their outcome data, or have provided the data they did possess. For this reason we have graded all the included studies as 'Free of selective reporting'.

### Other potential sources of bias

We assessed the studies for risk of bias in relation to 'systematic difference in care'. The three RCTs (four comparisons) free of systematic differences in care between the study arms included Rose corn oil 1965; Rose olive 1965; Oxford Retinopathy 1978; Veterans Admin 1969, while 11 RCTs (12 comparisons) clearly did have differences in care, such as differential time provided for those on the intervention to learn a new diet, and/or differential medical follow-up, and one was unclear (Houtsmuller 1979).

Some comparisons were partially confounded by dietary changes other than those directly related to dietary fat intakes; for example, some studies encouraged intervention participants to make changes to their fat intake as well as changes to fruit and vegetable or fibre or salt intakes. The 11 studies (12 comparisons) that appeared free of such differences included Black 1994; Ley 2004; DART 1989; Houtsmuller 1979; Rose corn oil 1965; Rose olive 1965; MRC 1968; Oxford Retinopathy 1978; Simon 1997; Sydney Diet-Heart 1978; Veterans Admin 1969; WINS 2006. However, we have omitted this factor from the formal validity assessment as we did not consider confounding changes in types of fat other than saturated fats.

As several studies did not provide clear aims for their interventions (other than to alter specific dietary components, for example), we assessed whether the study stated an aim to reduce saturated fat. Ten RCTs (12 comparisons) clearly aimed to reduce saturated fat in their intervention arms, either directly or indirectly, for example, by stating food goals (DART 1989; Houtsmuller 1979; Moy 2001; MRC 1968; Oslo Diet-Heart 1966; Rose corn oil 1965; Rose olive 1965; STARS 1992; Sydney Diet-Heart 1978; Veterans Admin 1969; WHI with CVD 2006; WHI without CVD 2006), while the remaining five did not (although they did achieve SFA reduction). Eleven RCTs (12 comparisons) assessed SFA intake during the study period and showed that SFA intake in the intervention arm was statistically significantly lower than that in the control arm (Black 1994; DART 1989; Ley 2004; Moy 2001; Oxford Retinopathy 1978; Simon 1997; STARS 1992; Sydney

Diet-Heart 1978; Veterans Admin 1969; WHI with CVD 2006; WHI without CVD 2006; WINS 2006). The remaining studies did not report SFA intake, so we rated them as unclear. Nine RCTs (10 comparisons) provided information on serum total cholesterol (or LDL cholesterol) levels in the intervention and control arms during the study, and found a reduction in the intervention arm compared to the control (P < 0.05 or where variances were not provided showed a reduction of at least 0.2 mmol/L in the mean intervention measure compared with control). The studies that successfully reduced serum total cholesterol compared with control were DART 1989; Houtsmuller 1979; Simon 1997; STARS 1992; Sydney Diet-Heart 1978; WHI with CVD 2006; WHI without CVD 2006, while Moy 2001 did not report total cholesterol (TC) but showed statistically significant reductions in LDL, and two studies (MRC 1968; Oslo Diet-Heart 1966) did not report variances but did reduce mean TC in the intervention arm compared with control. One study (Black 1994) did not report lipid levels during the study, while five others did report lipid levels but did not suggest clear changes (Ley 2004; Oxford Retinopathy 1978; Rose corn oil 1965; Rose olive 1965; Veterans Admin 1969; WINS 2006). We did not identify any further methodological issues.

## Effects of interventions

See: **Summary of findings for the main comparison** Summary of findings: What is the effect of reducing saturated fat compared to usual saturated fat on CVD risk in adults? (Note: for the full set of GRADE tables see additional tables 24 to 28)

### Primary outcomes

#### Total mortality

There was no clear effect of reducing saturated fat compared to usual or control diet on mortality (risk ratio (RR) 0.97, 95% confidence interval (CI) 0.90 to 1.05, $I^2$ 3%, 55,858 participants, 3276 deaths, 11 RCTs $p_{effect}$ 0.47, Analysis 1.1; Figure 3). The funnel plot did not suggest any small study bias (Figure 4).

**Figure 3. Forest plot of comparison: 1 SFA reduction vs usual diet - health events, outcome: 1.1 All-cause mortality.**

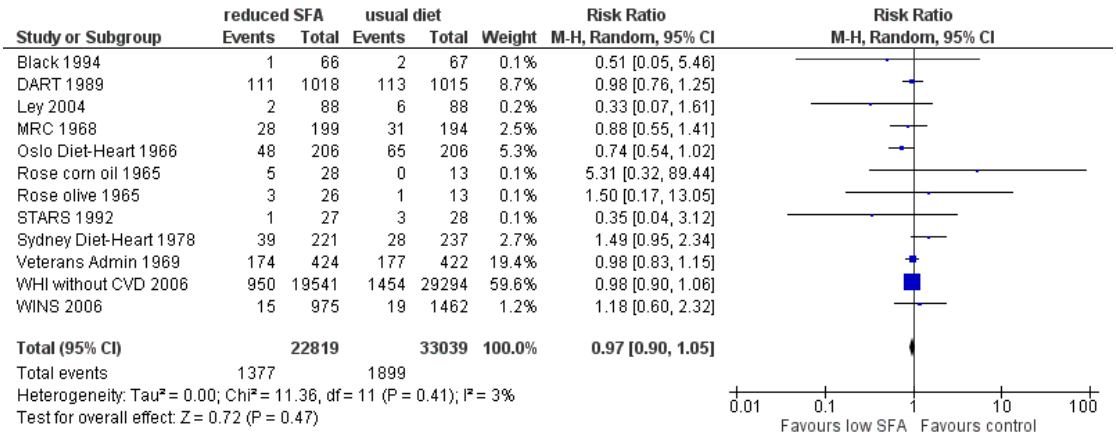
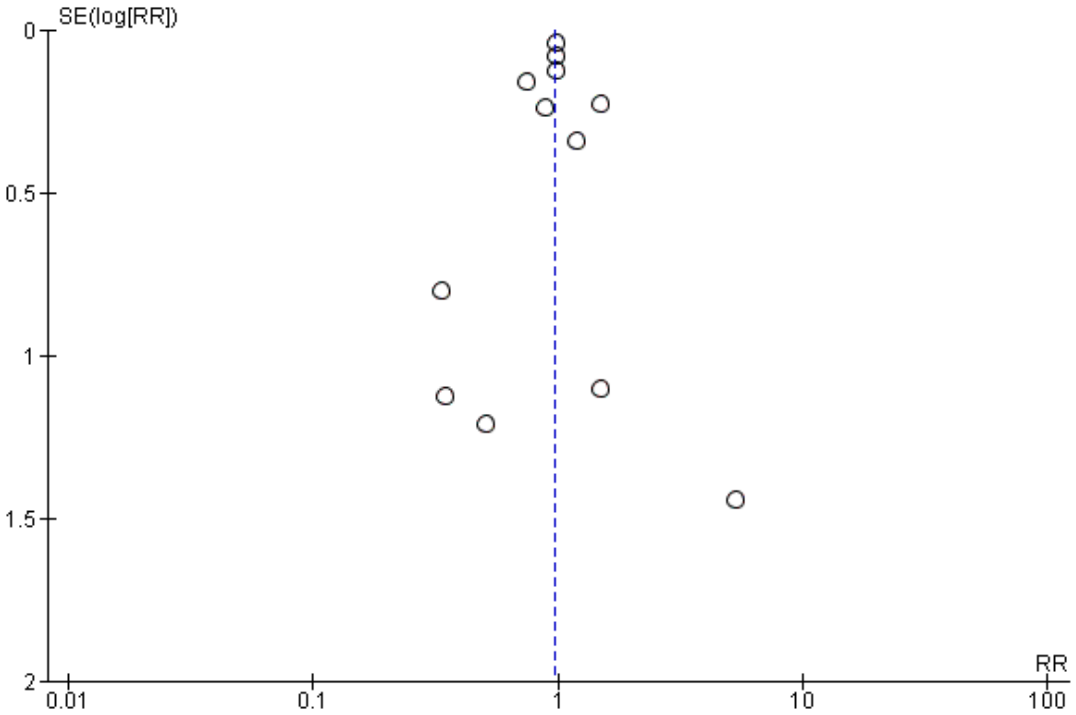


**Figure 4. Funnel plot of comparison: fat modification or reduction vs usual diet - total mortality.**



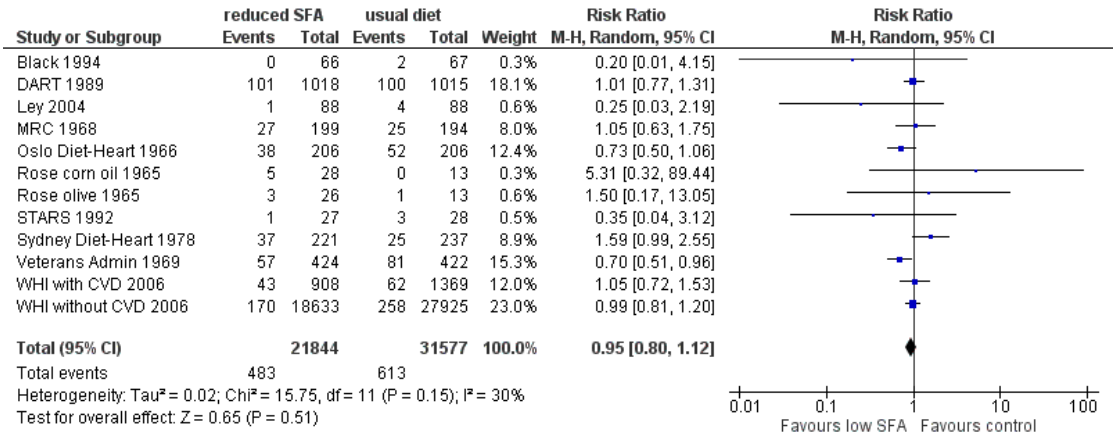

Sensitivity analyses (omitting studies that did not state an aim to reduce SFA intake, omitting studies that did not reduce SFA in the intervention compared to control during the study period, omitting studies where TC was not reduced in the intervention compared to control group, omitting studies without a reduction in serum total cholesterol, omitting both arms of the largest single study (WHI with CVD 2006; WHI without CVD 2006), running analyses with Mantel-Haenszel fixed-effect or Peto fixed-effect analyses consistently showed no evidence of any effect (Table 4).

We found no important effects of reducing SFA compared to usual or control diets on mortality when we subgrouped studies by SFA replacement (with PUFA, MUFA, CHO, or protein), mean duration, baseline SFA intake, or difference in SFA between intervention and control arms, decade of publication, or degree of reduction of serum total cholesterol. There was no suggestion of important differences between subgroups in any of these subgroupings (Chi² test for differences between subgroups all P > 0.05). Subgrouping did not suggest different effects in studies of men or women, or in people at different risk of cardiovascular disease (Table 5).

#### Cardiovascular mortality

There was no clear effect of SFA reduction compared to usual diet on cardiovascular mortality (RR 0.95, 95% CI 0.80 to 1.12, $I^2$ 30%, 10 RCTs, 53,421 participants, 1096 cardiovascular deaths), Analysis 1.2; Figure 5, and the funnel plot did not suggest small study bias (not shown). Sensitivity analyses did not alter the lack of clear effects of reduced SFA compared to usual or control diets on cardiovascular mortality (Table 6).

**Figure 5. Forest plot of comparison: 1 SFA reduction vs usual diet - Primary outcomes, outcome: 1.2 Cardiovascular mortality.**




Subgrouping did not suggest important effects of reduced SFA on cardiovascular mortality (Table 7), regardless of what was substituted for SFA, except that reductions in cardiovascular mortality were suggested in subgroups where baseline SFA was > 18%E and where the reduction in SFA from baseline was > 8%E. This would be consistent with a true effect of SFA reduction on cardiovascular mortality that we are not seeing in the full set of studies due to limited effect on SFA. Subgrouping by sex or baseline cardiovascular risk did not suggest different effects in any group. There was a suggestion that publication in different decades showed different effect sizes (P for subgroup differences 0.04) but this did not appear to relate to statin use, as there was a reduction in risk of CVD mortality in studies published in the 1960s and a marginal increase in risk in the one trial published during the 1970s (although the 95% confidence interval did include 1.0), both well before statins were in common use (the 4S trial which first showed that use of statins reduced mortality was published in 1994, 4S 1994).

### Cardiovascular events

There was a 17% reduction in cardiovascular events in people who had reduced SFA compared with those on usual diet (RR 0.83, 95% CI 0.72 to 0.96, $I^2$ 65%, 11 RCTs, 53,300 participants, 4377 people with cardiovascular events, $P_{effect}$ 0.01, Analysis 1.3; Figure 6). Sensitivity analyses all maintained this clear effect of the intervention, apart from the analysis removing studies without clear SFA reduction (Table 8). A funnel plot did not suggest severe small-study bias, but it is possible that a few small studies with more cardiovascular events in the intervention groups may be missing from the review (Figure 7).

**Figure 6. Forest plot of comparison: 1 SFA reduction vs usual diet - Primary outcomes, outcome: 1.3 Combined cardiovascular events.**

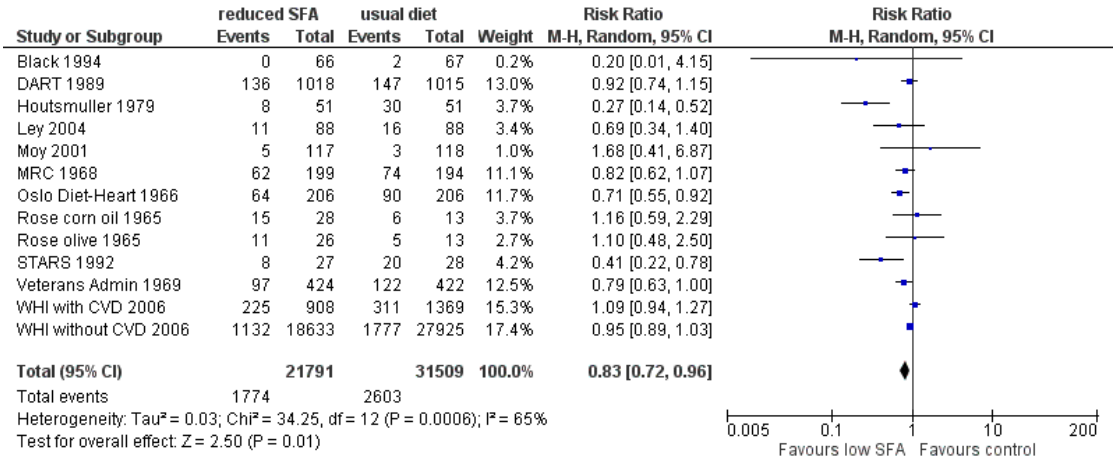
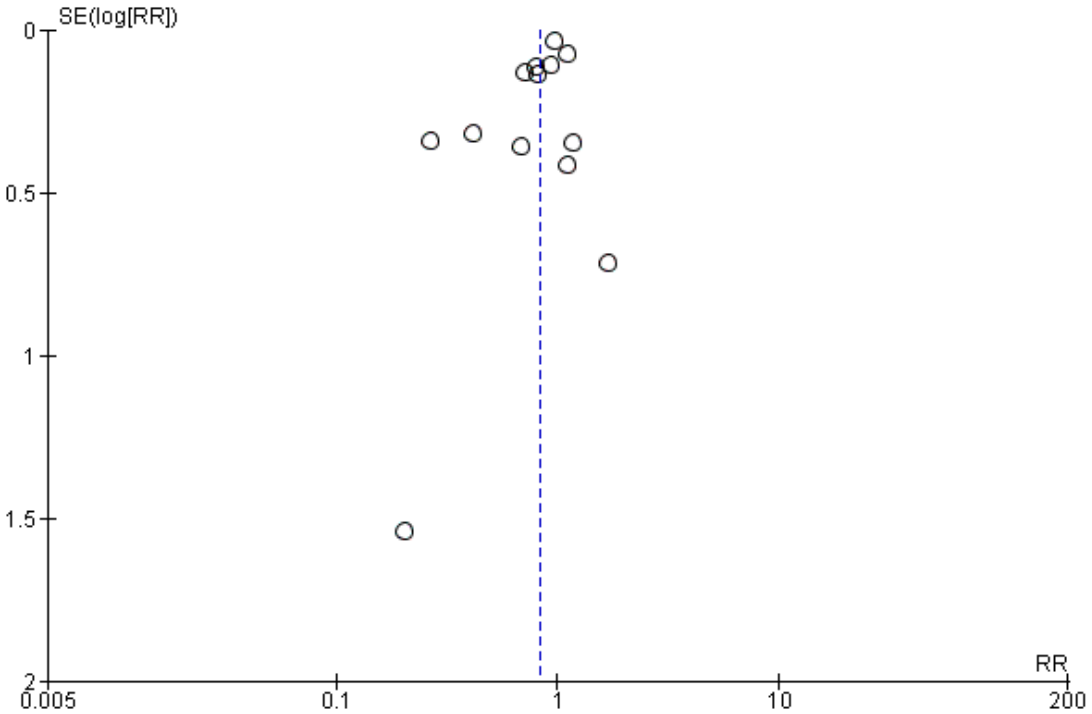



**Figure 7. Funnel plot of comparison: fat modification or reduction vs usual diet - combined cardiovascular events.**



When we subgrouped according to replacement for SFA, the PUFA replacement group suggested a 27% reduction in cardiovascular events, while there were no clear effects of other replacement groups (Table 9). Subgroups of participants with greater baseline SFA intake, and with greater reductions in SFA in the intervention group compared to control showed useful effects despite the reduction in power (Table 9). Similarly, the subgroup of studies which achieved a reduction in serum total cholesterol of at least 0.2 mmol/L reduced cardiovascular events by 26%, while studies that did not achieve this cholesterol reduction showed no clear effect. Although one study duration subgroup showed an effect, there was no clear progression with time (Table 9). When subgrouping by sex, effects in women (RR 1.00; 95% CI 0.88 to 1.14) appeared less dramatic than effects in men (RR 0.80; 95% CI 0.69 to 0.93, with the test for differences between subgroups marginal, P = 0.05), although this was confounded as the studies in women replaced SFA primarily by CHO. There was a suggestion that decade of publication may relate to effect size (P for subgroup differences < 0.0001), with studies published in the 1960s, 1970s and 1990s all suggesting reduction in risk with lower saturated fat intakes and studies published in the 1980s (one trial) and the 2000s (three trials, four comparisons) not suggesting important effects. Effect size did not appear to alter by baseline cardiovascular risk.

We explored the effects of dietary fats on cardiovascular events, by using meta-regression of the difference between the control and intervention of total fat intake, SFA intake, MUFA intake, PUFA intake, CHO intake (all by percentage of energy (%E)), serum total cholesterol (in mmol/L) achieved in trials, as well as baseline SFA intake, sex, study duration in months, and CVD risk of participants at baseline (Table 10). As we included only 13 studies for this outcome, we ran meta-regressions exploring single explanatory factors at once, and as data were limited, with many studies not reporting dietary intake data, these analyses were limited in power to assess outcomes. The data suggested that greater reductions in SFA intake and in total serum cholesterol levels reduced CVD events, greater baseline SFA intake was associated with greater improvement in CVD events with SFA reduction, and increases in PUFA and MUFA intakes were slightly protective of CVD events, but the relationship with serum total cholesterol was clearest (P = 0.04, accounting for 99% of between-study variation). Sex, study duration and baseline cardiovascular risk did not appear to influence effect size.

## Secondary outcomes - health events

### Myocardial Infarction (fatal and non-fatal)

There was a marginal effect of SFA reduction compared to usual diet on myocardial infarction (fatal and non-fatal, RR 0.90, 95% CI 0.80 to 1.01, $I^2$ 10%, 10 RCTs, 53,167 participants, 1714 people with MI, $P_{effect}$ 0.09), Analysis 2.1. One sensitivity analysis suggested reduction of MI with SFA reduction, but the remainder were not clear (Table 11). The funnel plot was difficult to interpret, but did not raise major concerns about small-study bias (not shown). Subgrouping did not suggest major modification of the effect by study duration, decade of publication, baseline SFA or degree of difference in SFA between intervention and control groups, or by replacement for SFA (PUFA, MUFA, CHO or protein) (Table 9). Subgrouping suggested reduction in myocardial infarction in studies of men only (but not women) and in studies that reduced serum total cholesterol by at least 0.2 mmol/L, but not in other subgroups (Table 12).

### Myocardial Infarction (non-fatal only)

There was no clear effect of SFA reduction compared to usual diet on non-fatal myocardial infarction (RR 0.95, 95% CI 0.80 to 1.13, $I^2$ 27%, 7 RCTs, 52,834 participants, 1348 people with non-fatal MI, $P_{effect}$ 0.57) Analysis 2.2. Sensitivity analyses did not suggest any clear reduction of non-fatal MI with SFA reduction (Table 13). The funnel plot did not raise major concerns about small-study bias (not shown). Subgrouping did not suggest major modification of the effect by study duration, baseline SFA or degree of difference in SFA between intervention and control groups, or by replacement for SFA (PUFA, MUFA, CHO or protein) (Table 14). Subgrouping did not suggest different effects in studies of men or women, by decade of publication, or by those at different baseline risk of cardiovascular disease.

### Stroke (any type, fatal or non-fatal)

As data on stroke were sparse it was not possible to tease out differential effects on ischaemic or haemorrhagic strokes, or whether a stroke was fatal. For this analysis we combined all stroke data from any study. There was no clear effect of SFA reduction compared to usual diet on stroke of any type with any outcome (RR 1.00, 95% CI 0.89 to 1.12, $I^2$ 0%, 7 RCTs, 50,952 participants, 1125 people with stroke, $P_{effect}$ 0.96, Analysis 2.3). Sensitivity analyses did not suggest any reduction of stroke with SFA reduction (Table 15). The funnel plot was difficult to interpret as it only included data from seven RCTs, but did not suggest major concerns (not shown). There was very little suggestion of heterogeneity between trials, and subgrouping did not suggest major modification of the effect by study duration, decade of publication, baseline SFA or degree of difference in SFA between intervention and control groups or by replacement for SFA (PUFA, MUFA, CHO or protein) (Table 16). Subgrouping by sex or cardiovascular risk did not suggest different effects in any subgroup.

### Coronary heart disease (CHD) mortality

Eight RCTs (10 comparisons) did not suggest that reducing saturated fat reduced CHD mortality (RR 0.98, 95% CI 0.84 to 1.15, $I^2$ 21%, 53,159 participants, 886 people died of coronary

heart disease, $P_{effect}$ 0.78) Analysis 2.4, and this was not altered in any sensitivity analyses (Table 17). Heterogeneity between studies was small, and we saw no clear effect when SFA was replaced by PUFA, MUFA, CHO or protein, and no clear effects in any other subgroups (Table 18).

#### Coronary heart disease events

There was the suggestion of a 13% reduction in CHD events as a result of saturated fat reduction (RR 0.87, 95% CI 0.74 to 1.03, $I^2$ 66%, 53,199 participants, 3307 people had at least one coronary heart disease event, $P_{effect}$ 0.07) Analysis 2.5. The effect was stronger in fixed-effect analyses (although heterogeneity between studies remained high, so fixed-effect analysis was probably not appropriate), but not in other sensitivity analyses (Table 19). Some of the heterogeneity between studies appeared to be explained by the degree of serum cholesterol lowering achieved, the degree of saturated fat reduction achieved, decade of publication and baseline saturated fat intake, with higher baseline SFA intake and greater reductions in SFA or TC associated with greater effect sizes (Table 20).

#### Type 2 diabetes, new diagnoses

Only one RCT reported on diagnosis of diabetes (WHI with CVD 2006; WHI without CVD 2006). There was no clear effect of reducing SFA intakes (compared to usual diet) on diagnosis of diabetes in this study (RR 0.96, 95% CI 0.90 to 1.02, 48,835 participants, $P_{effect}$ 0.21) Analysis 2.6. No subgrouping was possible.

### Secondary outcomes - blood levels

For details of blood and process outcomes see Table 21.

#### Serum blood lipids

**Total cholesterol (TC):** There was a reduction in TC in participants with reduced SFA compared to usual diet (mean difference (MD) -0.24 mmol/L, 95% CI -0.36 to -0.13, $I^2$ 60%, 13 RCTs, 7115 participants, $P_{effect}$ 0.0001) Analysis 3.1. We did not conduct sensitivity analyses and most subgroupings on secondary outcomes, but there was no clear differential effect on TC depending on the replacement for SFA (PUFA, MUFA, CHO or a mixture). The funnel plot did not raise concerns about small-study bias (not shown).

**Low-density lipoprotein (LDL):** There was a reduction in LDL in participants with reduced SFA compared to usual diet (MD -0.19 mmol/L, 95% CI -0.33 to -0.05, $I^2$ 37%, 5 RCTs, 3291 participants, $P_{effect}$ 0.006) Analysis 3.2. There was no clear differential effect on LDL depending on the replacement for SFA (PUFA, MUFA, CHO or a mixture). We could not interpret the funnel plot due to sparsity of studies (not shown).

**High-density lipoprotein (HDL):** There was no clear effect of reducing SFA intakes (compared to usual diet) on HDL (MD -0.01 mmol/L, 95% CI -0.02 to 0.01, $I^2$ 0%, 7 RCTs, 5147 participants, $P_{effect}$ 0.21) Analysis 3.3. There was no clear differential effect on HDL depending on the replacement for SFA (PUFA, MUFA, CHO or a mixture). We could not interpret the funnel plot due to sparsity of studies (not shown).

**Triglycerides (TG):** There was no clear effect of reducing SFA intakes (compared to usual diet) on TG (MD -0.08 mmol/L, 95% CI -0.21 to 0.04, $I^2$ 51%, 7 RCTs, 3845 participants) Analysis 3.4. There was no clear differential effect on TG depending on the replacement for SFA (PUFA, MUFA, CHO or a mixture). We could not interpret the funnel plot due to sparsity of studies (not shown).

**TG/HDL ratio:** We did not find any studies that reported TG/HDL ratio.

**TC/HDL ratio:** Only three RCTs reported on TC/HDL ratio. There was no clear effect of reducing SFA intakes compared to usual diet on TC/HDL (MD -0.10, 95% CI -0.33 to 0.13, $I^2$ 24%, 2985 participants) Analysis 3.5. There were no clear differential effects of replacement on TC/HDL. We could not interpret the funnel plot due to sparsity of studies (not shown).

**LDL/HDL ratio:** Only one RCT reported on LDL/HDL ratio. There was no clear effect of reducing SFA intakes compared to usual diet on LDL/HDL in this study (MD -0.36, 95% CI -0.92 to 0.20, 50 participants) Analysis 3.6.

**Lipoprotein (a) (Lp(a)):** Only two RCTs reported on Lipoprotein (a), but these included 28,820 participants. There was no clear effect of reducing SFA intakes compared to usual diet on Lp(a) (MD 0.00, 95% CI -0.00 to 0.00, $I^2$ 0%, $P_{effect}$ 1.00) Analysis 3.7. There was no suggestion of differential effects of replacement on Lp(a). We could not interpret the funnel plot due to sparsity of studies (not shown).

**Homeostatic model assessment (HOMA):** Only one RCT reported on the effects of reducing SFA on insulin resistance using HOMA. There was no clear effect of reducing SFA intakes compared to usual diet on HOMA in this study (MD -0.00, 95% CI -0.04 to 0.04, 2832 participants, $P_{effect}$ 1.00) Analysis 3.8.

**Glucose at two hours post-glucose tolerance test (GTT):** Only three RCTs reported on glucose two hours post-GTT. There was a reduction in glucose after reducing SFA intakes compared to usual diet (MD -1.69 mmol/L, 95% CI -2.55 to -0.82, $I^2$ 45%, 249 participants, $P_{effect}$ 0.0001) Analysis 3.8. We could not interpret the funnel plot due to sparsity of studies (not shown).

**HbA1c (glycosylated haemoglobin):** HbA1c was not measured in any included RCTs.

### Secondary outcomes - other outcomes and potential harms

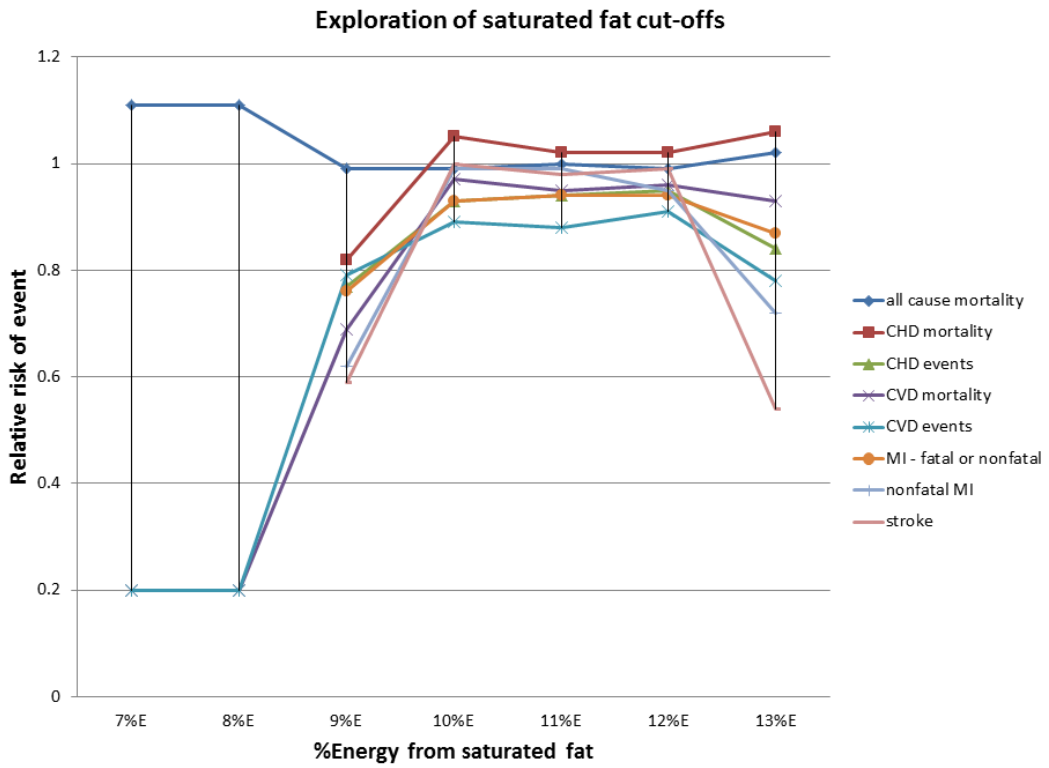
There was no effect of reducing SFA intakes on **cancer diagnoses**

of any type (RR 0.94, 95% CI 0.83 to 1.07, $I^2$ 33%, 4 RCTs, 52,294 participants, 5476 cancer diagnoses); **cancer deaths** (RR 1.00, 95% CI 0.61 to 1.64, $I^2$ 49%, 5 RCTs, 52,283 participants, 2472 cancer deaths); **systolic blood pressure** (MD -0.19 mmHg, 95% CI -1.36 to 0.97, $I^2$ 0%, 5 RCTs, 3812 participants); **diastolic blood pressure** (MD -0.36 mmHg, 95% CI -1.03 to 0.32, $I^2$ 0%, 5 RCTs, 3812 participants) (Table 22). Only one RCT reported assessing **quality of life**. The Women's Health Initiative (WHI with CVD 2006; WHI without CVD 2006) assessed quality of life at baseline using the SF-36 tool, but we were unable to establish whether quality of life was compared between dietary intervention and control groups during the study. There was evidence that reducing SFA intake resulted in small reductions in **body weight** (MD -1.97 kg, 95% CI -3.67 to -0.27, $I^2$ 72%, 6 RCTs, 4541 participants), and **body mass index** (MD -0.50, 95% CI -0.82 to -0.19, $I^2$ 55%, 6 RCTs, 5553 participants).

### Other results

To assess the effect in the population of consuming < 10%E as SFA relative to > 10%E as SFA for reduction in risk of non-communicable diseases (NCDs) we combined studies with a control group saturated fat intake of > 10%E and an intervention group saturated fat intake of < 10%E for all-cause mortality, cardiovascular and coronary heart disease mortality and events, myocardial infarctions, non-fatal myocardial infarctions, and stroke. To assess the effect in the population of a reduction in %E from SFA from 10% in gradual increments relative to higher intake we repeated this with saturated fat cut-offs between 7%E and 13%E. The data for these cut-offs are shown in Table 23, and were plotted for a visual overview (Figure 8). The figure suggests reductions in cardiovascular outcomes in studies where saturated fat intake was greater than 9%E in control groups, and less than 9%E in intervention groups.

**Figure 8. Exploring saturated fat cut-offs.**



### Additional WHO NUGAG specific questions, including GRADE assessments:

#### In adults what is the effect in the population of reduced percentage of energy (%E) intake from saturated fatty acids (SFA) relative to higher intake for reduction in risk of non-communicable diseases (NCDs)?

This question is addressed in the summary of main results, above. We found that reducing saturated fat for at least two years suggested no clear effects on all-cause or cardiovascular mortality, but a 17% reduction in combined cardiovascular events. Heterogeneity in this result was partially explained by greater (27%) reductions in cardiovascular events in studies that replaced saturated fats by PUFAs than in studies with replacement with MUFAs, CHO or protein, and greater reductions in cardiovascular events in studies with higher baseline saturated fat intakes, greater reduction in saturated fats in the intervention group, and greater serum total cholesterol reductions.

#### GRADE assessment

There is moderate-quality evidence that reducing saturated fat leads to reductions in cardiovascular events, and moderate-quality evidence that there is little effect on all-cause mortality, CVD mortality, myocardial infarction, stroke and CHD mortality. Low-quality evidence suggests a reduction in CHD events. The strengths and weaknesses are discussed in detail in the footnotes of Summary of findings for the main comparison (and in more detail in Table 24), but the main reason for downgrading from high-quality evidence was for a combination of imprecision (95% confidence intervals including both benefit and harm), and risk of bias from large long-term dietary change studies where allocation concealment was often unclear and blinding was not feasible. The WHO NUGAG group felt that a single downgrading from high- to moderate-quality evidence appropriately reflected these concerns.

#### What is the effect on coronary heart disease mortality and coronary heart disease events?

We found a marginal effect of SFA reduction on myocardial infarction and on CHD events, but saw no effects on CHD mortality, non-fatal myocardial infarctions, or stroke.

#### What is the effect in the population of replacing SFA with PUFAs, MUFAs, CHO (refined versus unrefined), protein or trans fatty acids (TFAs) relative to no replacement for reduction in risk of NCDs?

We found greater reductions (27%) in cardiovascular events in studies that replaced saturated fats by PUFAs than in studies with replacement with MUFAs, CHO or protein, where there was little evidence of any effect.

***What is the effect of replacing some saturated fat with PUFA on risk of CVD in adults?***

There is moderate-quality evidence that replacing saturated fat with PUFA reduces the risk of CVD events and myocardial infarction (Table 25), and that there is no effect on all-cause mortality or CHD mortality. Evidence for effects on CVD mortality and stroke was low or very low quality. Evidence was downgraded from high quality due to serious inconsistency or serious imprecision or both.

***What is the effect of replacing some saturated fat with MUFA on risk of CVD in adults?***

With only one included RCT there was very low-quality evidence of effects of replacing saturated fat with MUFA on any mortality or morbidity outcome (Table 26). We downgraded the quality of evidence due to serious risk of bias and serious imprecision.

***What is the effect of replacing some saturated fat with CHO on risk of CVD in adults?***

There was moderate-quality evidence that replacing saturated fat with CHO has no effect on all-cause mortality, CVD mortality, total and non-fatal MI, stroke or CHD mortality (Table 27). The evidence on CVD events, non-fatal MI, and CHD events was all low quality. We downgraded the quality of evidence due to imprecision of effect.

***What is the effect of replacing some saturated fat with protein on risk of CVD in adults?***

Moderate- or low-quality evidence suggested no clear effects of replacing saturated fat with protein on any health outcomes (Table 28). We downgraded the quality of evidence due to imprecision of effect.

#### What is the effect in the population of consuming < 10%E as SFA relative to > 10%E as SFA for reduction in risk of NCDs?

Cut-off data were difficult to interpret, and confidence intervals were wide, but they suggested greater reductions in cardiovascular events in studies where saturated fat intake was greater than 9%E in control groups, and less than 9%E in intervention groups (see Figure 8).

#### What is the effect in the population of a reduction in %E from SFA from 10% in gradual increments relative to higher intake for reduction in risk of NCDs?

The data from RCTs are too limited to be able to address this question.

## DISCUSSION

## Summary of main results

This systematic review of long-term randomised controlled trials of SFA reduction suggests that reducing saturated fat for at least two years had no clear effects on all-cause or cardiovascular mortality, but a 17% reduction in combined cardiovascular events with important heterogeneity. This clear effect on cardiovascular events was not lost on sensitivity analyses. Subgrouping suggested that there was a 27% reduction in cardiovascular events in studies that replaced saturated fats by PUFAs, but not in studies with replacement by MUFAs, CHO or protein. We could not explore data on trans fats. The reduction in cardiovascular events was clearer in subgroups with greater baseline saturated fat intakes, greater reduction in saturated fats in the intervention group, and studies with greater serum total cholesterol reductions. Meta-regression confirmed that degree of reduction in cardiovascular events was related to degree of reduction of serum total cholesterol, and there was a modest suggestion of greater protection with greater saturated fat reduction or greater increase in PUFAs and MUFAs.

There was modest evidence that SFA reduction reduced MI (fatal and non-fatal combined) and CHD events, but we saw no effects on CHD mortality, non-fatal myocardial infarctions, or stroke. Studies reducing saturated fat suggested reductions in serum total and LDL cholesterol, which did not differ according to type of replacement. We did not see effects of saturated fat reduction on serum HDL cholesterol, triglyceride, or any ratios (though these were assessed in only a few of the included studies). There were no clear effects on diabetes diagnoses or HOMA, but a suggestion of reduction in glucose two hours after a glucose load. While we found small reductions in body weight and body mass index with advice to reduce saturated fats, there were no effects on cancer diagnoses or deaths, or on systolic or diastolic blood pressure.

## Overall completeness and applicability of evidence

The review included adult participants at varying levels of risk of cardiovascular disease, men and women, in free-living and institutional settings, and across the past 50 years. All the studies were conducted in industrialised countries, and no data were available from developing or transitional countries. The effectiveness of SFA reduction has been well assessed, with trials of at least 24 months including more than 50,000 participants for most primary outcomes. Three thousand two hundred and seventy-six participants in the included trials died, 1096 died of a cardiovascular cause, and 4377 experienced at least one cardiovascular event.

Overall the external validity of the review in industrialised countries, men and women, people with low, moderate and high risk of cardiovascular disease was high, but it is not clear how this evidence relates to diets in developing and transitional countries.

## Quality of the evidence

See above for formal GRADE assessment. All 15 trials and 17 comparisons included were randomised controlled trials, allocation concealment was judged well done in six RCTs (seven comparisons), and blinding adequate in only one trial (difficult and expensive in dietary fat trials). We judged incomplete outcome data not to be a problem in seven RCTs, and selective reporting was not a problem in any trial. Three trials were free of differences in care between the intervention and control arms, 10 RCTs stated an aim to reduce saturated fat, 11 showed evidence they had reduced SFA intake (all studies did one or the other), and nine studies showed clear reductions in total cholesterol.

The lack of blinding in most dietary trials is unlikely to alter outcome assessment when outcomes include death and cardiovascular events, but lack of blinding in the participants may have led those in the control groups to alter their lifestyle and dietary practices (for example, feeling that they have not been helped to reduce their cardiovascular risk, they may act to reduce their own risk by altering other lifestyle behaviours such as smoking or exercise, leading to a potential lessening of the apparent effect of the dietary intervention). Systematic differences in care between arms may have led to intervention groups receiving additional support in areas like self efficacy and gaining support from new social circles, potentially beneficial to health regardless of dietary fat intake, or gaining additional healthcare professional time, possibly leading to earlier diagnosis and treatment of other risk factors such as raised blood pressure. Additional dietary messages such as those around fruit and vegetable intake, fibre, alcohol and sugars, present in many studies, may have been protective, or may have diluted the effect or attainability or both of the fat goals.

The quality of evidence balances the uncertainty over allocation concealment, lack of blinding and presence of systematic differences in care and additional dietary differences between arms (Figure 2) with the scale and consistency of the evidence across studies and across decades, despite very different designs and design flaws. For this reason, there is moderate-quality evidence that the interventions that reduce dietary saturated fat intake reduce cardiovascular risk.

### Complex interventions

With complex interventions, such as dietary ones, there are additional questions that need to be asked about included studies. Important issues to consider include defining the intervention, searching for and identifying all relevant studies, selecting studies for inclusion and data synthesis (Lenz 2007; Sheppherd 2009).

For this review we have worked to define the interventions clearly (see Characteristics of included studies), providing information on the type of intervention, stating the study aims and methods for each arm and the assessed total and saturated fat intakes attained within the study. However, while we have characterised the interventions, no two studies that reduced SFA had exactly the same dietary goals for the intervention groups. Methods of attaining the dietary goals varied from providing a whole diet over several years

(in studies based in institutions) to providing advice on diet alongside supplementary foods such as margarines or oils, to providing dietary advice with or without supplementary support in the way of group sessions, cooking classes, shopping tours, feedback, self-efficacy sessions and/or individual counselling. We aimed to use this variety in helping us to provide generalisability for the effects of the interventions.

We addressed identifying all the relevant studies through use of a wide search strategy, which was time-consuming. However, we believe that we have included most relevant trials. We also carefully defined acceptable interventions for each arm, so that decisions on inclusion were simpler, and the two independent assessors more often agreed. We augmented data synthesis by subgrouping and meta-regression, to help us understand the effects of individual elements of dietary fat changes.

A study that sets out to assess the effect of a 30% reduction in saturated fat intake may attain this level of reduction in some participants, exceed it in some and not achieve it at all in others. The actual mean change attained in the intervention group may be less dramatic than that aimed for, and the participants in the control group may also reduce their saturated fat intake by a small amount, narrowing the difference in saturated fat between the groups further and so reducing the scale of any outcome. This can be dealt with in the systematic review if we meta-regress the difference in saturated fat intake between the intervention and control group with the scale of the outcome (assuming a linear dose response), still allowing us to understand the effect of altering saturated fat intake. However, there is also a problem of measuring actual saturated fat intake achieved - some trials did not report this (whether because they did not assess it, or did assess it but didn't have space to report this relatively uninteresting outcome), and others did report the results of asking people what they were eating, using a food frequency questionnaire or several 24-hour food recalls. However, there is good evidence to believe that asking people how they are eating may produce somewhat biased information (Kristal 2005; Schatzkin 2003), and this may be a greater problem where the participant has been recently urged to eat in a particular way, as in a dietary trial.

The interventions used in the studies included in this review were varied, with some participants given all their food over a long period of time in an institutional setting, while most participants were given advice on how to achieve dietary changes, with or without the support of supplements such as oils and foods (Table 1). Advice was provided by a variety of health professionals, and with a variety of levels of intensity. The effect of this was that different degrees of saturated fat reduction were achieved in different studies. The level of compliance with interventions involving long-term behaviour change, such as those used in these studies, can vary widely. This is likely to attenuate the pooled effect and bias it towards the null. Insofar as we were able to understand this issue, subgrouping and meta-regression suggested that greater reductions in saturated fats were associated with greater reductions in the risk of cardiovascular disease events. This suggestion of a dose response strengthens our belief that there is a true effect of reducing saturated fat on CVD events.

## Potential biases in the review process

In compiling the included studies we worked hard to locate randomised studies that altered dietary SFA intake for at least 24 months, even when cardiovascular events were not reported in study publications, or where such events were reported incidentally as reasons for participant drop-outs. We attempted to contact all authors of potentially includable studies to verify the presence or absence of our outcomes. In many studies no outcomes relevant to this review occurred or were recorded, and the numbers of events occurring within single studies varied from none to over 2000 deaths, over 500 cardiovascular deaths, and over 3000 cardiovascular events (all within the WHI trial, the largest single study with almost 50,000 participants for many years).

The number of cardiovascular deaths was relatively small (1096), so while we can be quite confident in reporting a reduction in cardiovascular events (4377 events) with SFA reduction, and a lack of effect on total mortality (3276 deaths) within the studies' time scales, the effect on cardiovascular mortality is less clear. The risk ratio of 0.95 (95% CI 0.80 to 1.12) may translate into a small protective effect, but this is unclear. The lack of effect on individual cardiovascular events is harder to explain; there were 1714 MIs, 1125 strokes and 1348 non-fatal MIs, 2472 cancer deaths, 3342 diabetes diagnoses and 5476 cancer diagnoses. Lack of clear effects on any of these outcomes is surprising, given the effects on total cardiovascular events, but may be due to the relatively short timescale of the included studies, compared to a usual lifespan during which risks of chronic illnesses develop over decades.

There is no suggestion from the funnel plots of small-study bias.

One surprising element of this review is the lack of ongoing trials. In all previous reviews we have been aware of ongoing trials, the results of which were likely to inform the review, but for this review we have not noted any new trials on the horizon and so perhaps the current evidence set is as definitive as we will achieve during the 'statin era'.

## Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

In this review saturated fat reduction had no effect on all-cause or cardiovascular mortality but did appear to reduce cardiovascular events by 17%, although effects on MI and stroke individually were less clear. This result was rather different from those of Siri-Tarino 2010, who systematically reviewed cohort studies that assessed relationships between saturated fat and cardiovascular events. They included 21 studies and did not find associations between saturated fat intake and cardiovascular disease (RR 1.0,

95% CI 0.89 to 1.11). However, this meta-analysis has been criticised (Katan 2010; Scarborough 2010; Stamler 2010), as results of half of the studies included in their meta-analysis were adjusted for serum cholesterol concentrations, while there is an established relation between saturated fat intake and cholesterol level. The studies included in the meta-analysis also varied widely in the method used to assess intake, as half of the studies collected one-day intake data. However, as with our review they found no relationship between saturated fat intake and coronary heart disease (RR 1.07, 95% CI 0.96 to 1.19) or stroke (RR 0.81, 95%CI 0.62 to 1.05). In this review we found that replacing saturated fat with PUFAs (a modified-fat diet) appeared protective of cardiovascular events, while replacement with carbohydrates (a low-fat diet) was not beneficial. This was similar to results within our closely allied systematic review assessing health effects of total fat reduction, where modified-fat diets were protective and low-fat diets were not (Hooper 2012). Meta-regression did not suggest any relationship between either PUFAs or MUFAs and cardiovascular events in this review, although the analysis was underpowered. Alonso 2006 suggested a protective role for MUFA from olive oil, but not from meat sources (the main source of MUFA in the USA and Northern Europe). Our systematic review was not able to explore this issue as we included only one small study (underpowered to assess health outcomes on its own) that replaced SFA with MUFA, using an olive oil supplement (Rose olive 1965). A recent review by Mozaffarian 2010, which again included very similar studies to the last version of this review, with the Finnish Mental Hospital study and Women's Health Initiative data added, stated that their findings provided evidence that consuming PUFAs in place of saturated fat would reduce coronary heart disease. However, their evidence for this was limited and circumstantial, as they found that modifying fat reduced the risk of myocardial infarction or coronary heart disease death (combined) by 19% (similar to our result). As the mean increase in PUFAs in these studies was 9.9% of energy, they infer an effect of increasing PUFAs by 5% of energy of 10% reduction in risk of myocardial infarction or coronary heart disease death. They provided no suggestion or evidence of a relationship between degree of PUFAs increase and level of risk reduction. Another recently published review carried out during updating of the Nordic Nutritional Recommendations (Schwab 2014) included observational as well as intervention studies, and concluded that there was convincing evidence that partial replacement of SFA with PUFA decreases risk of CVD while replacement with CHO is associated with increased CVD risk. The review included studies performed solely in white participants or with a clear white majority.

Within the meta-regression we hoped to combine studies that effectively altered saturated fat by different degrees, so that studies that reduced saturated fat very little and studies that reduced it a great deal would all offer data points for the meta-regression against mortality and morbidity endpoints, and similarly for total fat, polyunsaturated, monounsaturated and trans fats. Unfortunately many of the included studies did not report data on assessed dietary intake during the trial, reducing the quantity of data available to understand the relationships. Another limitation in understanding effects of individual classes of fatty acids on mortality and morbidity (both in trials and in observational studies) was our ability to correctly assess participants' intake. We could overcome this by using biomarkers such as serum LDL cholesterol (differences between the LDL concentration in the intervention and control arms could be seen as a reasonable and independent approximation of saturated fat intake); however as many studies were carried out in the 1960s to 1990s few measured and reported LDL cholesterol. We used meta-regression with serum total cholesterol (although this is a composite marker and so less related to saturated fat intake), but although this was available for more studies than LDL it was still not available for all studies. Despite the limited data there was a clear suggestion from meta-regression that there was greater reduction of risk of cardiovascular events in studies with greater total serum cholesterol reduction, supporting the central role of serum lipids in the link between dietary saturated fats and cardiovascular events.

### Participants' level of risk

As the rate of events is higher in high-risk groups (by definition), it should require smaller sample sizes and shorter follow-up to observe an effect of an intervention in a high-risk group of participants (Davey Smith 1993). There have been suggestions that randomised controlled trials are unsuitable for assessing the effectiveness of interventions with very modest levels of effect in low-risk populations, because of the huge numbers of person-years of observation needed to gain sufficient statistical power to avoid Type II errors (Ebrahim 1997). However, with the publication of the Women's Health Initiative trial (WHI with CVD 2006; WHI without CVD 2006) we now have data on more cardiovascular events in people at low risk of cardiovascular disease than in people with moderate or high risk. The same is true for cardiovascular deaths and total mortality.

When endpoints such as total mortality are used, the situation becomes more difficult, as in low-risk groups the proportion of deaths which are unrelated to cardiovascular disease (and perhaps unlikely to be influenced by dietary fat changes) rises, again diluting any differences in the numbers of deaths between intervention and control groups. It is more likely that changes in cardiovascular deaths will be seen than in total mortality. The trend is certainly in this direction, with the pooled risk ratio for total mortality 0.97 (95% CI 0.90 to 1.05), and for cardiovascular mortality RR 0.95 (95% CI 0.80 to 1.12). Our best estimate is that SFA reduction results in a reduction of 5% in deaths due to cardiovascular disease, and a reduction of 3% in total deaths, but the confidence intervals are wide.

The high-risk participants in the dietary fat trials all show evidence of cardiovascular disease at baseline. Under current guidelines most high-risk participants with raised lipid levels should

be on lipid-lowering medication (ACC/AHA 2013; Fraker 2007; NICE 2014; O'Gara 2014). This raises the question of whether there is any additional advantage of adherence to a reduced SFA diet in addition to statin therapy. Little evidence exists at present to answer this question. However, in all parts of the world where drug budgets are restricted and use of lipid-lowering medication remains rationed even for those at high risk, the use of reduced SFA diets would appear to be a cost-effective option leading to considerable reductions in cardiovascular events for populations (and so in health budgets) in only a few years.

Low-risk participants are unlikely to be on lipid-lowering medication under current guidelines. The suggestion of protection of low-risk individuals from cardiovascular events, with a reduction of roughly 17% of events in just a few years of intervention, as there is no evidence that effects in the low-CVD-risk group are different from effects in the higher-risk groups, would appear to merit continued public health action.

A factor that may affect participant risk of cardiovascular disease, and also the effectiveness of reducing saturated fat intake, that has altered over time is the level of use of statins to control serum lipids in people at moderate and high risk of CVD. The 4S 1994 trial, which was the first trial to show that use of statins could reduce mortality in people with coronary heart disease, was published in 1994 and led to an explosion of the use of statins. For most health outcomes we saw no clear effect of a decade of publication on risk, but for combined CVD events and CHD events there were differences between subgroups. For combined CVD events there were reductions in risk with reduced saturated fat intakes in the 1960s, 1970s and 1990s (both trials published early in the decade), but no clear effect of reducing saturated fat in the 1980s (one trial with 283 events) or 2000s (three trials with more than 3400 events and over 49,000 participants). It is possible (but not clear) that participants in the trials published in the 2000s were protected by higher levels of statin use (statins were allowed in participants in the largest trial which we report as WHI with CVD 2006; WHI without CVD 2006).

# AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

## Implications for practice

Evidence supports the reduction of saturated fat to reduce cardiovascular events within the timescale of these dietary trials. Effects on total and cardiovascular mortality, at least on this timescale, are much less clear.

## Implications for research

To complement this review of long-term RCTs, we need reviews of metabolic studies to clarify the effects of specific replacements for saturated fat in the diet, and we need systematic reviews of cohort studies to clarify longer-term effects of saturated fat reductions.

The financial implications (costs and savings) of appropriate advice and legislation to modify fat intake in those at various levels of cardiovascular risk should be assessed and reflected in health policy. Whilst interventions to alter dietary fat intake in individuals at high cardiovascular risk have been fairly successful, such health promotion initiatives in the general population have been less successful. Further work is needed to help high- and low-risk individuals to make effective changes to reduce saturated fat and to maintain these changes over their lifetimes. Research into the effects of legislation to alter fat contents of foods, improved labelling, pricing initiatives and improved availability of healthier foods, linking food production and processing into the health agenda, may yield huge advances in this area.

It is not clear whether there is an additional benefit of reducing saturated fat in those at high risk of cardiovascular disease who are on lipid-lowering medication. Further research to examine the need for maintenance of reduced saturated fat whilst on lipid-lowering medication would be useful, but not as useful as understanding specific dietary fat replacements for saturated fat. However, we did not identify any relevant ongoing trials in our searches.

# ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We gratefully acknowledge the help of the following investigators in providing information about their own and others trials (whether eventually included or excluded): H Arnesen (Ullevål University Hospital), AV Astrup (University of Copenhagen), K Aziz (NICVD, Karachi), F Azizi (Research Institute for Endocrine Sciences, Tehran), SAA Beresford (University of Washington), HS Black (Baylor College of Medicine), BPM Bloemberg (National Institute of Public Health and Environmental Protection, Netherlands), DJ Bowen (Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle), NF Boyd (University of Toronto), GA Bray (Pennington Biomedical Research Center, Baton Rouge), ML Burr (University of Wales), G Carruba (University of Palermo), L Castagnetta (University of Palermo), JL Curzio (University of Glasgow), RF DeBusk (Stanford University), C Defoort (Méditerranée University), Z Djuric (Wayne State University), A Due (University of Copenhagen), S Druker (University of Massachusetts), RPF Dullaart (University Hospital, Groningen), GE Eyssen (University of Toronto), TM Hayes (University Hospital of Wales, Cardiff), JA Heady (retired, formerly of MRC Social Medicine Research Unit), J Hebert (University of South Carolina), RJ Heine (Free University Hospital, Amsterdam), M-L Hellenius (Karolinska Institute), RF Heller (University of Newcastle), TDR Hockaday (retired, formerly Radcliffe Infirmary), L-E Holm (Swedish Radiation Protection Institute), DJ Hyman (Baylor College of Medicine, Houston), AFM Kardinaal (University of Wageningen), F Khan

(Ninewells Hospital and Medical School, Dundee), RH Knopp (University of Washington), D Lairon (Méditerranée University), MEJ Lean (University of Glasgow), B Leelarthaepin (University of Sydney), P Leren (University of Oslo), A Lindman (University of Oslo), S Mackey (Stanford University), R MacLennan (retired, formerly of Queensland Institute of Medical Research), F Macrae (Royal Melbourne Hospital), JI Mann (University of Otago), J Marniemi (Social Insurance Institute), K McManus (Harvard Medical School), RP Mensink (Maastricht University), PA Metcalf (University of Aukland), A Michalsen (University Duisburg-Essen), TF Moy (Johns Hopkins University), AR Ness (University of Bristol), I Okene (University of Massachusetts), GS Oostenbrug (Maastricht University), J Pierce (University of California, San Diego), SD Poppitt (University of Aukland), RJ Reber (University of Illinois), JE Reseland (University of Oslo), BM Retzlaff (University of Washington), AA Rivellese (Federico II University, Naples), P Roderick (University of Southampton), DP Rose (American Health Foundation), FM Sacks (Harvard School of Public Health), WHM Saris (University of Maastricht), ES Sarkkinen (University of Kuopio), A Schatzkin (National Cancer Institute), B Seppelt (German Institute of Human Nutrition), MS Simon (Wayne State University), B Smith (University of Kentucky), E Søndergaard (Svendborg Hospital, Svendborg), AS St. Leger (University of Manchester), VJ Stevens (Kaiser Permanente Centre for Health Research), A Stoddard (University of Massachusetts), LP Svetkey (Duke University Medical Center), LC Tapsell (University of Wollongong), BC Tilley (Medical University of South Carolina), H van den Berg (TNO Nutrition and Food Research Institute), W van Herpen (Unilever), K van het Hof (Unilever, Rotterdam), MW Verheijden (Wageningen University), GF Watts (University Hospital of Perth), AS Wierzbichi (St. Thomas's Hospital, London), PT Williams (Stanford University), RR Wing (University of Pittsburgh), PD Wood (Stanford University), I Zazpe (University of Navarra), PL Zock (Wageningen Centre for Food Studies).

We also gratefully acknowledge the expertise and help of the following: S Adams (Royal Free Hospital, London), B Anagnostelis (Royal Free Hospital, London), M Brand (Cochrane Hypertension Group), R Clarke (Universtiy of Oxford), D Darrah-Morgan (Russian translation), A Donner (University of Western Ontario), D Fagard (University of East Anglia for duplication of inclusion and data extraction), Shweta Gidwani (University of Manchester), G Gubitz (Cochrane Stroke Group), M Haugh (Cochrane Renal Group), IU Haq (Northern General Hospital, Sheffield), J Hooper (Danish, Swedish and Norwegian translation), BK Hurley (Italian translation), L Jones (Systematic Reviews Training Unit, London), SPH Keen (Cochrane Diabetes Group), S Logan (Systematic Reviews Training Unit, London), LI Mennen (INSERM), T Moore (Cochrane Heart Group), J Muscroft (German and French translation), HL Newmark (Rutgers), E Royle (Cochrane Peripheral Vascular Diseases Group), I Tumur (Pfizer Ltd), AS Truswell (University of Sydney), M Turner (Chinese translation), JM Walsh (University of California), A Wierzbicki (St. Thomas' Hospital, London), WC Willett (Harvard School of Public Health), AF Winder (University of London).

Many thanks to those people who contributed to, and were co-authors of, previous versions of this review (Hooper 2000; Hooper 2001; Hooper 2012): Julian PT Higgins, Shah Ebrahim, Rudolph Riemersma, Nigel E Capps, Carolyn Summerbell, Rachel Thompson, Helen Moore, Diredre Sills, Felicia Roberts, Dorotheé Fagard and Gillian Clements.

Finally, many thanks for the members of the WHO NUGAG committee who took time to debate and discuss this review, and ensure that it was addressing the questions that WHO NUGAG were addressing. Members of this NUGAG sub-committee included Nahla C Houalla ( American University of Beirut), Jim Mann (University of Otago), Barbara O Schneeman (University of California at Davis), Mary R L'Abbé (University of Toronto), Murray Skeaff (University of Otago), Due Li (Zhejiang University), Russell de Souza (McMaster University), Ibrahim Elmadfa (University of Vienna). Thank you too to all of the NUGAG group members, and members of WHO including Jason Montez, Chizuru Nishida and Emma Kennedy.

# REFERENCES

## References to studies included in this review

**Black 1994** *{published and unpublished data}*

* Black HS, Herd JA, Goldberg LH, Wolf JE Jr, Thornby JI, Rosen T, et al. Effect of a low-fat diet on the incidence of actinic keratosis. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1994; **330**(18):1272–5.

Black HS, Thornby JI, Wolf JE Jr, Goldberg LH, Herd JA, Rosen T, et al. Evidence that a low-fat diet reduces the occurrence of non-melanoma skin cancer. *International Journal of Cancer* 1995;**62**(2):165–9.

Jaax S, Scott LW, Wolf JE Jr, Thornby JI, Black HS. General guidelines for a low-fat diet effective in the management and prevention of nonmelanoma skin cancer. *Nutrition and Cancer* 1997;**27**(2):150–6.

**DART 1989** *{published and unpublished data}*

Burr ML, Fehily AM. Fish and the heart. *Lancet* 1989;**ii**: 1450–2.

* Burr ML, Fehily AM, Gilbert JF, Rogers S, Holliday RM, Sweetnam PM, et al. Effects of changes in fat, fish, and fibre intakes on death and myocardial reinfarction: diet and reinfarction trial (DART). *Lancet* 1989;**2**(8666):757–61.

Burr ML, Fehily AM, Rogers S, Welsby E, King S, Sandham

S. Diet and reinfarction trial (DART): design, recruitment, and compliance. *European Heart Journal* 1989;**10**(6): 558–67.
Burr ML, Holliday RM, Fehily AM, Whitehead PJ. Haematological prognostic indices after myocardial infarction: evidence from the diet and reinfarction trial (DART). *European Heart Journal* 1992;**13**(2):166–70.
Burr ML, Sweetham PM, Fehily AM. Diet and reinfarction [letter]. *European Heart Journal* 1994;**15**(8):1152–3.
Fehily AM, Vaughan-Williams E, Shiels K, Williams AH, Horner M, Bingham G, et al. The effect of dietary advice on nutrient intakes: evidence from the diet and reinfarction trial (DART). *Journal of Human Nutrition & Dietetics* 1989; **2**(4):225–5.

**Houtsmuller 1979** ***{published data only}***
Houtsmuller AJ, Van Hal-Ferwerda J, Zahn KJ, Henkes HE. Favourable influences of linoleic acid on the progression of diabetic micro- and macroangiopathy. *Nutrition and Metabolism* 1980;**24**(Suppl 1):105–18.
* Houtsmuller AJ, Zahn KJ, Henkes HE. Unsaturated fats and progression of diabetic retinopathy. *Documenta Ophthalmologia* 1979;**48**(2):363–71.
Houtsmuller AJ, van Hal-Ferwerda J, Zahn KJ, Henkes HE. Influence of different diets on the progression of diabetic retinopathy. *Progress in Food Nutritition and Science* 1980;**4** (5):41–6.

**Ley 2004** ***{published and unpublished data}***
* Ley SJ, Metcalf PA, Scragg RK, Swinburn BA. Long-term effects of a reduced fat diet intervention on cardiovascular disease risk factors in individuals with glucose intolerance. *Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice* 2004;**63**(2):103–12.
Swinburn BA, Metcalf PA, Ley SJ. Long-term (5-year) effects of a reduced-fat diet intervention in individuals with glucose intolerance. *Diabetes Care* 2001;**24**(4):619–24.
Swinburn BA, Woollard GA, Chang EC, Wilson MR. Effects of reduced-fat diets consumed ad libitum on intake of nutrients particularly antioxidant vitamins. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 1999;**99**(11):1400–5.

**Moy 2001** ***{published and unpublished data}***
Moy TF, Yanek LR, Raqueno JV, Bezirdjian PJ, Blumenthal RS, Wilder LB, et al. Dietary counseling for high blood cholesterol in families at risk of coronary disease. *Preventive Cardiology* 2001;**4**(4):158–64.

**MRC 1968** ***{published and unpublished data}***
Ederer F, Leren P, Turpeinen O, Frantz ID Jr. Cancer among men on cholesterol lowering diets: experience of five clinical trials. *Lancet* 1971;**2**(7717):203–6.
Heady JA. Are PUFA harmful?. *British Medical Journal* 1974;**1**(898):115–6.
* MRC. Controlled trial of soya-bean oil in myocardial infarction. *Lancet* 1968;**2**(570):693–9.

**Oslo Diet-Heart 1966** ***{published and unpublished data}***
Leren P. Prevention of coronary heart disease, some results from the Oslo secondary and primary intervention studies. *Journal of the American College of Nutrition* 1989;**8**(5): 407–10.
Leren P. The Oslo diet-heart study. Eleven year report. *Circulation* 1970;**42**(5):935–42.
Leren P. The effect of a cholesterol lowering diet in male survivors of myocardial infarction. (A controlled clinical trial) [Virkningen av cholesterolsenkende diett hos menn som har gjennomgatt hjerteinfarkt. Et kontrollert klinisk fors/ok]. *Nordisk Medicin* 1967;**77**(21):658–61.
* Leren P. The effect of plasma cholesterol lowering diet in male survivors of myocardial infarction. A controlled clinical trial. *Acta Medica Scandinavia. Supplementum* 1966;**466**:1–92.
Leren P. The effect of plasma-cholesterol-lowering diet in male survivors of myocardial infarction. A controlled clinical trial. *Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine* 1968;**44**(8):1012–20.

**Oxford Retinopathy 1978** ***{published and unpublished data}***
Coppack SW, Doll HA, Pim B, Hockaday TD. Intravenous glucose tolerance and mortality in non-insulin-dependant diabetes mellitus. *Quarterly Journal of Medicine* 1990;**75** (277):451–60.
Hillson RM, Hockaday TD, Mann JI, Newton DJ. Hyperinsulinaemia is associated with development of ECG abnormalities in diabetics. *Diabetes Research* 1984;**1**(3): 143–9.
* Hockaday TD, Hockaday JM, Mann JI, Turner RC. Prospective comparison of modified fat-high-carbohydrate with standard low-carbohydrate dietary advice in the treatment of diabetes: one year follow-up study. *British Journal of Nutrition* 1978;**39**(2):357–62.
Howard-Williams J, Patel P, Jelfs R, Carter RD, Awdry P, Bron A, et al. Polyunsaturated fatty acids and diabetic retinopathy. *British Journal of Ophthalmology* 1985;**69**(1): 15–8.
Lopez-Espinoza I, Howard WJ, Mann JI, Carter RD, Hockaday TD. Fatty acid composition of platelet phospholipids in non-insulin-dependent diabetics randomized for dietary advice. *British Journal of Nutrition* 1984;**52**(1):41–7.

**Rose corn oil 1965** ***{published data only}***
Rose GA, Thomson WB, Williams RT. Corn oil in treatment of ischaemic heart disease. *British Medical Journal* 1965;**1**(5449):1531–3.

**Rose olive 1965** ***{published data only}***
Rose GA, Thomson WB, Williams RT. Corn oil in treatment of ischaemic heart disease. *British Medical Journal* 1965;**1**(5449):1531–3.

**Simon 1997** ***{published and unpublished data}***
Djuric Z, Heilbrun LK, Reading BA, Boomer A, Valeriote FA, Martino S. Effects of a low fat diet on levels of oxidative damage to DNA in human peripheral nucleated blood cells. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* 1991;**83**(11):766–9.
Djuric Z, Martino S, Heilbrun LK, Hart RW. Dietary modulation of oxidative DNA damage. *Advances In Experimental Medicine and Biology* 1994;**354**:71–83.
Kasim SE, Martino S, Kim P-N, Khilnani S, Boomer A,

Depper J, et al. Dietary and anthropometric determinants of plasma lipoproteins during a long-term low-fat diet in healthy women. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1993;**57**(2):146–53.
* Simon MS, Heilbrun LK, Boomer A, Kresge C, Depper J, Kim PN, et al. A randomised trial of a low-fat dietary intervention in women at high risk for breast cancer. *Nutrition and Cancer* 1997;**27**(2):136–42.

**STARS 1992** ***{published and unpublished data}***
Blann AD, Jackson P, Bath PM, Watts GF. von Willebrand factor, a possible indicator of endothelial cell damage, decreases during long-term compliance with a lipid-lowering diet. *Journal of Internal Medicine* 1995;**237**(6):557–61.
Watts GF. Nutritional, metabolic, and genetic determinants of the progression of coronary heart disease. STARS Group. *Journal of Cardiovascular Pharmacology* 1995;**25**(Suppl 4): S11–9.
Watts GF, Brunt JN, Coltart DJ, Lewis B. The St. Thomas Atherosclerosis Regression Study (STARS). *Atherosclerosis* 1992;**97**:231.
Watts GF, Jackson P, Burke V, Lewis B. Dietary fatty acids and progression of coronary artery disease in men. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1996;**64**(2):202–9.
Watts GF, Jackson P, Mandalia S, Brunt JN, Lewis ES, Coltart DJ, et al. Nutrient intake and progression of coronary artery disease. *American Journal of Cardiology* 1994;**73**(5):328–32.
* Watts GF, Lewis B, Brunt JN, Lewis ES, Coltart DJ, Smith LD, et al. Effects on coronary artery disease of lipid-lowering diet, or diet plus cholestyramine, in the St Thomas' Atherosclerosis Regression Study (STARS). *Lancet* 1992;**339**(8793):563–9.
Watts GF, Lewis B, Brunt JNH, Swan AV. Coronary Atheroma Regression Trials. *Lancet* 1992;**339**(i):1241–3.
Watts GF, Lewis B, Jackson P, Burke V, Lewis ES, Brunt JN, et al. Relationships between nutrient intake and progression/regression of coronary atherosclerosis as assessed by serial quantitative angiography. *Canadian Journal of Cardiology* 1995;**11**(Suppl G):110G–4G.
Watts GF, Mandalia S, Brunt JN, Slavin BM, Coltart DJ, Lewis B. Independent associations between plasma lipoprotein subfraction levels and the course of coronary artery disease in the St. Thomas' Atherosclerosis Regression Study (STARS). *Metabolism: Clinical and Experimental* 1993;**42**(11):1461–7.
Watts GF, Mandalia S, Slavin BM, Brunt JN, Coltart DJ, Lewis B. Metabolic determinants of the course of coronary artery disease in men. *Clinical Chemistry* 1994;**40**(12): 2240–6.

**Sydney Diet-Heart 1978** ***{published and unpublished data}***
Blacket RB, Leelarthaepin B, McGilchrist C, Palmer AJ, Woodhill JM. The synergistic effect of weight loss and changes in dietary lipids on the serum cholesterol of obese men with hypercholesterolaemia: implications for prevention of coronary heart disease. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Medicine* 1979;**9**(5):521–9.
Ramsden CE, Zamora D, Leelarthaepin B, Majchrzak-Hong SF, Faurot KR, Suchindran CM, et al. Use of dietary linoleic acid for secondary prevention of coronary heart disease and death: evaluation of recovered data from the Sydney Diet Heart Study and updated meta-analysis. *BMJ* 2013;**346**:e8707. [DOI: 10.1136/bmj.e8707]
* Woodhill JM, Palmer AJ, Leelarthaepin B, McGilchrist C, Blacket RB. Low fat, low cholesterol diet in secondary prevention of coronary heart disease. *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology* 1978;**109**:317–30.

**Veterans Admin 1969** ***{published data only}***
Dayton S, Hashimoto S, Dixon W, Pearce ML. Composition of lipids in human serum and adipose tissue during prolonged feeding of a diet high in unsaturated fat. *Journal of Lipid Research* 1966;**7**(1):103–11.
Dayton S, Hashimoto S, Pearce ML. Adipose tissue linoleic acid as a criterion of adherence to a modified diet. *Journal of Lipid Research* 1967;**8**(5):508–10.
Dayton S, Hashimoto S, Pearce ML. Influence of a diet high in unsaturated fat upon composition of arterial tissue and atheromata in man. *Circulation* 1965;**32**(6):911–24.
Dayton S, Hashimoto S, Rosenblum D, Pearce M. Vitamin E status of humans during prolonged feeding of unsaturated fats. *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine* 1965;**65** (5):739–47.
Dayton S, Pearce ML. Diet and atherosclerosis. *Lancet* 1970;**1**(644):473–4.
Dayton S, Pearce ML. Diet and cardiovascular diseases. *Lancet* 1969;**1**(584):51–2.
Dayton S, Pearce ML. Diet high in unsaturated fat: a controlled clinical trial. *Minnesota Medicine* 1969;**52**(8): 1237–42.
Dayton S, Pearce ML. Prevention of coronary heart disease and other complications of atherosclerosis by modified diet. *American Journal of Medicine* 1969;**46**(5):751–62.
Dayton S, Pearce ML. Trial of unsaturated-fat diet. *Lancet* 1968;**2**(581):1296–7.
Dayton S, Pearce ML, Goldman H, Harnish A, Plotkin D, Shickman M, et al. Controlled trial of a diet high in unsaturated fat for prevention of atherosclerotic complications. *Lancet* 1968;**2**(577):1060–2.
* Dayton S, Pearce ML, Hashimoto S, Dixon WJ, Tomayasu U. A controlled clinical trial of a diet high in unsaturated fat in preventing complications of atherosclerosis. *Circulation* 1969;**15**(1, Suppl 2):II–1-63.
Dayton S, Pearce ML, Hashimoto S, Fakler LJ, Hiscock E, Dixon WJ. A controlled clinical trial of a diet high in unsaturated fat. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1962; **266**:1017–23.
Hiscock E, Dayton S, Pearce ML, Hashimoto S. A palatable diet high in unsaturated fat. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 1962;**40**:427–31.
Pearce ML, Dayton S. Incidence of cancer in men on a diet high in polyunsaturated fat. *Lancet* 1971;**1**(697):464–7.
Sturdevant RA, Pearce ML, Dayton S. Increased prevalence of cholelithiasis in men ingesting a serum-cholesterol-lowering diet. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1973;**288**

(1):24–7.
Tompkins MJ, Dayton S, Pearce ML. Effect of long-term feeding of various fats on whole blood clotting times in men. *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine* 1964;**64** (5):763–72.

**WHI with CVD 2006** ***{published data only}***

Anderson G, Cummings S, Freedman LS, Furberg C, Henderson M, Johnson SR, et al. Design of the Women's Health Initiative clinical trial and observational study. *Controlled Clinical Trials* 1998;**19**(1):61–109.
Carty CL, Kooperberg C, Neuhouser ML, Tinker L, Howard B, Wactawski-Wende J, et al. Low-fat dietary pattern and change in body-composition traits in the Women's Health Initiative Dietary Modification Trial. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2011;**93**(3):516–24.
Howard BV, Curb JD, Eaton CB, Kooperberg C, Ockene J, Kostis JB, et al. Low-fat dietary pattern and lipoprotein risk factors: the Women's Health Initiative dietary modification trial. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2010;**91**(4): 860–74.
* Howard BV, Van Horn L, Hsia J, Manson JE, Stefanick ML, Wassertheil-Smoller S, et al. Low-fat dietary pattern and risk of cardiovascular disease: the Women's Health Initiative Randomized Controlled Dietary Modification Trial. *JAMA* 2006;**295**(6):655–66.
Robinson JG, Wallace R, Safford MM, Pettinger M, Cochrane B, Ko MG, et al. Another treatment gap: Restarting secondary prevention medications: The Women's Health Initiative. *Journal of Clinical Lipidology* 2010;**4**(1): 36–45.
Rossouw JE, Finnegan LP, Harlan WR, Pinn VW, Clifford C, McGowan JA. The evolution of the Women's Health Initiative: perspectives from the NIH. *Journal of the American Medical Women's Association* 1995;**50**(2):50–5.

**WHI without CVD 2006** ***{published data only}***

Anderson G, Cummings S, Freedman LS, Furberg C, Henderson M, Johnson SR, et al. Design of the Women's Health Initiative clinical trial and observational study. *Controlled Clinical Trials* 1998;**19**(1):61–109.
Anderson GL, Manson J, Wallace R, Lund B, Hall D, Davis S, et al. Implementation of the Women's Health Initiative study design. *Annals of Epidemiology* 2003;**13**(9 Suppl): S5–17.
Beresford SA, Johnson KC, Ritenbaugh C, Lasser NL, Snetselaar LG, Black HR, et al. Low-fat dietary pattern and risk of colorectal cancer: the Women's Health Initiative Randomized Controlled Dietary Modification Trial. *JAMA* 2006;**295**(6):643–54.
Bowen D, Ehret C, Pedersen M, Snetselaar L, Johnson M, Tinker L, et al. Results of an adjunct dietary intervention program in the Women's Health Initiative. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2002;**102**(11):1631–7.
Carty CL, Kooperberg C, Neuhouser ML, Tinker L, Howard B, Wactawski-Wende J, et al. Low-fat dietary pattern and change in body-composition traits in the Women's Health Initiative Dietary Modification Trial. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2011;**93**(3):516–24.
Curb JD, McTiernan A, Heckbert SR, Kooperberg C, Stanford J, Nevitt M, et al. Outcomes ascertainment and adjudication methods in the Women's Health Initiative. *Annals of Epidemiology* 2003;**13**(9 Suppl):S122–8.
Hays J, Hunt JR, Hubbell FA, Anderson GL, Limacher M, Allen C, et al. The Women's Health Initiative recruitment methods and results. *Annals of Epidemiology* 2003;**13**(9 Suppl):S18–77.
Hebert JR, Patterson RE, Gorfine M, Ebbeling CB, St Jeor ST, Chlebowski RT, et al. Differences between estimated caloric requirements and self-reported caloric intake in the women's health initiative. *Annals of Epidemiology* 2003;**13** (9):629–37.
Howard BV. Dietary fat and cardiovascular disease: putting the Women's Health Initiative in perspective. *Nutrition Metabolism & Cardiovascular Diseases* 2007;**17**(3):171–4.
Howard BV, Manson JE, Stefanick ML, Beresford SA, Frank G, Jones B, et al. Low-fat dietary pattern and weight change over 7 years: the Women's Health Initiative Dietary Modification Trial. *JAMA* 2006;**295**(1):39–49.
* Howard BV, Van Horn L, Hsia J, Manson JE, Stefanick ML, Wassertheil-Smoller S, et al. Low-fat dietary pattern and risk of cardiovascular disease: the Women's Health Initiative Randomized Controlled Dietary Modification Trial. *JAMA* 2006;**295**(6):655–66.
Neuhouser ML, Tinker L, Shaw PA, Schoeller D, Bingham SA, Horn LV, et al. Use of recovery biomarkers to calibrate nutrient consumption self-reports in the Women's Health Initiative. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 2008;**167**(10): 1247–59.
Patterson RE, Kristal A, Rodabough R, Caan B, Lillington L, Mossavar-Rahmani Y, et al. Changes in food sources of dietary fat in response to an intensive low-fat dietary intervention: early results from the Women's Health Initiative. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2003; **103**(4):454–60.
Patterson RE, Kristal AR, Tinker LF, Carter RA, Bolton MP, Gurs-Collins T, et al. Measurement characteristics of the Women's Health Initiative food frequency questionnaire. *Annals of Epidemiology* 1999;**9**(3):178–87.
Prentice RL, Caan B, Chlebowski RT, Patterson R, Kuller LH, Ockene JK, et al. Low-fat dietary pattern and risk of invasive breast cancer: the Women's Health Initiative Randomized Controlled Dietary Modification Trial. *JAMA* 2006;**295**(6):629–42.
Prentice RL, Thomson CA, Caan B, Hubbell FA, Anderson GL, Beresford SA, et al. Low-fat dietary pattern and cancer incidence in the Women's Health Initiative Dietary Modification Randomized Controlled Trial. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* 2007;**99**(20):1534–43.
Ritenbaugh C, Patterson RE, Chlebowski RT, Caan B, Fels-Tinker L, Howard B, et al. The Women's Health Initiative Dietary Modification trial: overview and baseline characteristics of participants. *Annals of Epidemiology* 2003; **13**(9 Suppl):S87–97.
Robinson JG, Wallace R, Safford MM, Pettinger M,

Cochrane B, Ko MG, et al. Another treatment gap: Restarting secondary prevention medications: The Women's Health Initiative. *Journal of Clinical Lipidology* 2010;**4**(1): 36–45.
Rossouw JE, Finnegan LP, Harlan WR, Pinn VW, Clifford C, McGowan JA. The evolution of the Women's Health Initiative: perspectives from the NIH. *Journal of the American Medical Women's Association* 1995;**50**(2):50–5.
The Women's Health Initiative Study Group. Design of the Women's Health Initiative clinical trial and observational study. *Controlled Clinical Trials* 1998;**19**(1):61–109.
Tinker LF, Bonds DE, Margolis KL, Manson JE, Howard BV, Larson J, et al. Low-fat dietary pattern and risk of treated diabetes mellitus in postmenopausal women: the Women's Health Initiative randomized controlled dietary modification trial. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2008;**168** (14):1500–11.
Tinker LF, Perri MG, Patterson RE, Bowen DJ, McIntosh M, Parker LM, et al. The effects of physical and emotional status on adherence to a low-fat dietary pattern in the Women's Health Initiative. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2002;**102**(6):789–800.
Tinker LF, Rosal MC, Young AF, Perri MG, Patterson RE, Van Horn L, et al. Predictors of dietary change and maintenance in the Women's Health Initiative Dietary Modification Trial. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2007;**107**(7):1155–66.
Women's Health Initiative Study Group. Dietary adherence in the Women's Health Initiative Dietary Modification Trial. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2004;**104** (4):654–8.

**WINS 2006** ***{published and unpublished data}***

Chlebowski RT, Blackburn GL, Buzzard IM, Rose DP, Martino S, Khandekar JD, et al. Adherence to a dietary fat intake reduction program in postmenopausal women receiving therapy for early breast cancer. The Women's Intervention Nutrition Study. *Journal of Clinical Oncology* 1993;**11**(11):2072–80.
* Chlebowski RT, Blackburn GL, Thomson CA, Nixon DW, Shapiro A, Hoy MK, et al. Dietary fat reduction and breast cancer outcome: interim efficacy results from the women's intervention nutrition study. *JNCI Journal of the National Cancer Institute* 2006;**98**(24):1767–76.
Chlebowski RT, Rose DP, Buzzard IM, Blackburn GL, York M, Insull W Jr, et al. Dietary fat reduction in adjuvant breast cancer therapy: current rationale and feasibility issues. *Adjuvant: The Cancer Journal* 1990;**6**:357–63.
Hoy MK, Winters BL, Chlebowski RT, Papoutsakis C, Shapiro A, Lubin MP, et al. Implementing a low-fat eating plan in the Women's Intervention Nutrition Study. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2009;**109**(4):688–96.
Rose DP, Chlebowski RT, Connolly JM, Jones LA, Wynder EL. Effects of tamoxifen adjuvant therapy and a low-fat diet on serum binding proteins and estradiol bioavailability in postmenopausal breast cancer patients. *Cancer Research* 1992;**52**(19):5386–90.
Rose DP, Connolly JM, Chlebowski RT, Buzzard IM, Wynder EL. The effects of a low-fat dietary intervention and tamoxifen adjuvant therapy on the serum estrogen and sex hormone-binding globulin concentrations of postmenopausal breast cancer patients. *Breast Cancer Research & Treatment* 1993;**27**(3):253–62.
Wynder EL, Cohen LA, Winters BL. The challenges of assessing fat intake in cancer research investigations. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 1997;**97**(7 Suppl):S5–8.

## References to studies excluded from this review

**Agewall 2001** ***{published data only}***

Agewall S. Multiple risk intervention trial in high risk hypertensive men: comparison of ultrasound intima-media thickness and clinical outcome during 6 years of follow-up. *Journal of Internal Medicine* 2001;**249**(4):305–14.

**Ammerman 2003** ***{published data only}***

Ammerman AS, Keyserling TC, Atwood JR, Hosking JD, Zayed H, Krasny C. A randomized controlled trial of a public health nurse directed treatment program for rural patients with high blood cholesterol. *Preventive Medicine* 2003;**36**(3):340–51.

**Anderson 1990** ***{published and unpublished data}***

* Anderson JW, Garrity TF, Smith BM, Whitis SE. Follow-up on a clinical trial comparing the effects of two lipid lowering diets. *Arteriosclerosis* 1990;**10**(5):882a.
Anderson JW, Garrity TF, Wood CL, Whitis SE, Smith BM, Oeltgen PR. Prospective, randomized, controlled comparison of the effects of low-fat and low-fat plus high-fiber diets on serum lipid concentrations. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1992;**56**(5):887–94.

**Aquilani 2000** ***{published data only}***

Aquilani R, Tramarin R, Pedretti RF, Bertolotti G, Sommaruga M, Mariani P, et al. Can a very-low-fat diet achieve cholesterol goals in CAD?. *Cardiology Review* 2000; **17**(10):36–40.

**Arntzenius 1985** ***{published data only}***

Arntzenius AC, Kromhout D, Barth JD, Reiber JH, Bruschke AV, Buis B, et al. Diet, lipoprotiens and progression of coronary atherosclerosis: The Leiden Intervention Trial. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1985; **312**(13):805–8.

**Aro 1990** ***{published data only}***

* Aro A, Ahola I, Jauhiainen M, Mutanen M, Valsta LM. Effects of plasma phospholipid fatty acids of rapeseed oil and sunflower oil diets [Abstract]. *Arteriosclerosis* 1990;**10**: 877a.

**ASSIST 2001** ***{published data only}***

Moher M, Yudkin P, Wright L, Turner R, Fuller A, Schofield T, et al. Cluster randomised controlled trial to compare three methods of promoting secondary prevention of coronary heart disease in primary care. *BMJ* 2001;**322** (7298):1338.

**Australian Polyp Prev 95** *{published and unpublished data}*
MacLennan R. Effect of fat, fibre and beta-carotene on colorectal adenomas after 24 months. *Gastroenterology* 1991;**100**:A382.
* MacLennan R, Macrae F, Bain C, Battistutta D, Chapuis P, Gratten H, et al. Randomized trial of intake of fat, fiber, and beta carotene to prevent colorectal adenomas. The Australian Polyp Prevention Project. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* 1995;**87**(23):1760–6.
Macrae FA, Hughes NR, Bhathal PS, Tay D, Selbie L, MacLennan R. Dietary suppression of rectal epthelial cell proliferation. *Gastroenterology* 1991;**100**:A383.

**Azadbakht 2007** *{published and unpublished data}*
Azadbakht L, Mirmiran P, Esmaillzadeh A, Azizi F. Better dietary adherence and weight maintenance achieved by a long-term moderate fat diet. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2007;**97**(2):399–404.

**Bakx 1997** *{published data only}*
Bakx JC, Stafleu A, Van Staveren WA, Van den Hoogen HJ, Van Weel C. Long-term effect of nutritional counseling: a study in family medicine. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1997;**65**(6 Suppl):1946S–50S.

**Ball 1965** *{published data only}*
Ball KP, Hanington E, McAllen PM, Pilkington TR, Richards JM, Sharland DE, et al. Low-fat diet in myocardial infarction: A controlled trial. *Lancet* 1965;**2**(411):501–4.

**Barnard 2009** *{published data only}*
Barnard ND, Cohen J, Jenkins DJ, Turner-McGrievy G, Gloede L, Green A, et al. A low-fat vegan diet and a conventional diabetes diet in the treatment of type 2 diabetes: a randomized, controlled, 74-wk clinical trial. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2009;**89**(5): 1588S–96S.

**Barndt 1977** *{published data only}*
Barndt R, Blankenhorn CH, Crawford DW, Brooks SH. Regression and progression of early femoral atherosclerosis in treated hyperlipidaemic patients. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 1977;**86**(2):139–46.

**Baron 1990** *{published data only}*
Baron JA, Gleason R, Crowe B, Mann JI. Preliminary trial of the effect of general practice based nutritional advice. *British Journal of General Practice* 1990;**40**(333):137–41.

**Barr 1990** *{published data only}*
Barr SL, Ramakrishnan R, Holleran S. A 30% fat diet high in polyunsaturates and a 30% fat diet high in monounsaturates both lower total and low density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in normal males [Abstract]. *Arteriosclerosis* 1990;**10**:872a.

**Barsotti 1991** *{published data only}*
Barsotti A. Modern trends in the therapy of arteriosclerosis in the light of new physiopathological findings [Moderne tendenze della terapia dell'arteriosclerosi alla luce delle nuove acquisizioni fisiopatologiche]. *Cardiologia* 1991;**36** (12, Suppl 1):33–48.

**Baumann 1982** *{published data only}*
Baumann J, Martschick R. Therapy of hyperlipidemia with xanthinol nicotinate as opposed to low fat diet [Therapie der Hyperlipidämie mit Xantinolnicotinat gegenüber fettarmer Diät]. *Die Medizinische Welt* 1982;**33**(4):139–41.

**BDIT Pilot Studies 1996** *{published and unpublished data}*
Boyd NF, Cousins M, Beaton M, Fishell E, Wright B, Fish E, et al. Clinical trial of low-fat, high-carbohydrate diet in subjects with mammographic dysplasia: report of early outcomes. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* 1988;**80** (15):1244–8.
Boyd NF, Cousins M, Beaton M, Han L, McGuire V. Methodological issues in clinical trials of dietary fat reduction in patients with breast dysplasia. *Progress in Clininical and Biological Research* 1986;**222**:117–24.
Boyd NF, Cousins M, Beaton M, Kriukov V, Lockwood G, Tritchler D. Quantitative changes in dietary fat intake and serum cholesterol in women: results from a randomized, controlled trial. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1990;**52**(3):470–6.
Boyd NF, Cousins M, Kriukov V. A randomised controlled trial of dietary fat reduction: the retention of subjects and characteristics of drop outs. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 1992;**45**(1):31–8.
Boyd NF, Cousins M, Lockwood G, Tritchler D. Dietary fat and breast cancer risk: the feasibility of a clinical trial of breast cancer prevention. *Lipids* 1992;**27**(10):821–6.
Boyd NF, Cousins M, Lockwood G, Tritchler D. The feasibility of testing experimentally the dietary fat-breast cancer hypothesis. *Progress in Clinical and Biological Research* 1990;**346**:231–41.
* Boyd NF, Martin LJ, Beaton M, Cousins M, Kriukov V. Long-term effects of participation in a randomized trial of a low-fat, high-carbohydrate diet. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention* 1996;**5**(3):217–22.
Lee-Han H, Cousins M, Beaton M, McGuire V, Kriukov V, Chipman M, et al. Compliance in a randomized clinical trial of dietary fat reduction in patients with breast dysplasia. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1988;**48**(3):575–86.

**Beckmann 1995** *{published data only}*
Beckmann SL, Os I, Kjeldsen SE, Eide IK, Westheim AS, Hjermann I. Effect of dietary counselling on blood pressure and arterial plasma catecholamines in primary hypertension. *American Journal of Hypertension* 1995;**8**(7):704–11.

**beFIT 1997** *{published and unpublished data}*
Retzlaff BM, Walden CE, McNeney WB, Buck BL, McCann BS, Knopp RH. Nutritional intake of women and men on the NCEP Step I and Step II diets. *Journal of the American College of Nutrition* 1997;**16**(1):52–61.
* Walden CE, Retzlaff BM, Buck BL, McCann BS, Knopp RH. Lipoprotein lipid response to the National Cholesterol Education Program Step II diet by hypercholesterolemic and combined hyperlipidemic women and men. *Arteriosclerosis, Thrombosis and Vascular Biology* 1997;**17**(2):375–82.
Walden CE, Retzlaff BM, Buck BL, Wallick S, McCann BS, Knopp RH. Differential effect of National Cholesterol Education Program (NCEP) Step II Diet on HDL

cholesterol, its subfractions, and apoprotein A-1 levels in hypercholesterolemic women and men after 1 year: the beFIT study. *Arteriosclerosis, Thrombosis and Vascular Biology* 2000;**20**(6):1580–7.

**Beresford 1992** ***{published data only}***
Beresford SA, Farmer EM, Feingold L, Graves KL, Sumner SK, Baker RM. Evaluation of a self-help dietary intervention in a primary care setting. *American Journal of Public Health* 1992;**82**(1):79–84.

**Bergstrom 1967** ***{published data only}***
Bergstrom G, Svanborg A. Dietary treatment of acute myocardial infarction. *Acta Medica Scandinavica* 1967;**181** (6):717–21.

**Bierenbaum 1963** ***{published data only}***
Bierenbaum ML, Fleischman AI, Raichelson RI, Hayton T, Watson P. Ten year experience of modified fat diets on younger men with coronary heart disease. *Lancet* 1973;**1** (7817):1404–7.
Bierenbaum ML, Green DP, Florin A, Fleischman AI, Caldwell AB. Modified-fat dietary management of the young male with coronary disease. A five-year report. *JAMA* 1967;**202**(13):1119–23.
* Bierenbaum ML, Green DP, Gherman C, Florin A, Caldwell AB. The effects of two low fat dietary patterns on the blood cholesterol levels of young male coronary patients. *Journal of Chronic Diseases* 1963;**16**:1073–83.

**Bloemberg 1991** ***{published and unpublished data}***
Bloemberg BP, Kromhout D, Goddijn HE, Jansen A, Obermann-de Boer GL. The impact for the guidelines for a healthy diet of the Netherlands Nutrition Council on total and high density lipoprotein cholesterol in hypercholesterolemic free living men. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 1991;**134**(1):39–48.

**Bloomgarden 1987** ***{published data only}***
Bloomgarden ZT, Karmally W, Metzger MJ, Brothers M, Nechemias C, Bookman J, et al. Randomized, controlled trial of diabetic patient education: improved knowledge without improved metabolic status. *Diabetes Care* 1987;**10** (3):263–72.

**Bonk 1975** ***{published data only}***
Bonk S, Hubotter E, Nickel C, Stocksmeier U, Vahey P, Volk I, et al. Myocardial infarct patients with and without intensive nutrition consultation over several years-- comparison of physiological and social variables [Herzinfarktpatienten mit und ohne mehrjährige intensive Ernährungsberatung – Vergleich von physiologischen und sozialen Variablen]. *Infusionstherapie und Klinische Ernährung* 1975;**2**(4):290–6.

**Bonnema 1995** ***{published data only}***
Bonnema SJ, Jespersen LT, Marving J, Gregersen G. Supplementation with olive oil rather than fish oil increases small arterial compliance in diabetic patients. *Diabetes, Nutrition and Metabolism Clinical and Experimental* 1995;**8**: 81–7.

**Bosaeus 1992** ***{published data only}***
Bosaeus I, Belfrage L, Lindgren C, Andersson H. Olive oil instead of butter increases net cholesterol excretion from the small bowel. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1992;**46** (2):111–5.

**Boyd 1988** ***{published and unpublished data}***
Boyd NF, McGuire V, Shannon P, Cousins M, Kriukov V, Mahoney L, et al. Effect of a low-fat high-carbohydrate diet on symptoms of cyclical mastopathy. *Lancet* 1988;**2**(8603): 128–32.

**Brehm 2009** ***{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}***
Brehm BJ, Lattin BL, Summer SS, Boback JA, Gilchrist GM, Jandacek RJ, et al. One-year comparison of a high-monounsaturated fat diet with a high-carbohydrate diet in type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care* 2009;**32**(2):215–20.

**Brensike 1982** ***{published data only}***
Brensike JF, Kelsey SF, Passamani ER, Fisher MR, Richardson JM, Loh IK, et al. National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute type II Coronary Intervention Study: design, methods, and baseline characteristics. *Controlled Clinical Trials* 1982;**3**(2):91–111.

**BRIDGES 2001** ***{published and unpublished data}***
Hebert JR, Ebbeling CB, Olendzki BC, Hurley TG, Ma Y, Saal N, et al. Change in women's diet and body mass following intensive intervention for early-stage breast cancer. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2001;**101**(4): 421–31.

**Broekmans 2003** ***{published and unpublished data}***
Broekmans WM, Klöpping-Ketelaars IA, Weststrate JA, Tijburg LB, Van Poppel G, Vink AA, et al. Decreased carotenoid concentrations due to dietary sucrose polyesters do not affect possible markers of disease risk in humans. *Journal of Nutrition* 2003;**133**(3):720–6.

**Brown 1984** ***{published data only}***
Brown GD, Whyte L, Gee MI, Crockford PM, Grace M, Oberle K, et al. Effects of two "lipid-lowering" diets on plasma lipid levels of patients with peripheral vascular disease. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 1984;**84** (5):546–50.

**Bruce 1994** ***{published data only}***
Bruce SL, Grove SK. The effect of a coronary artery risk evaluation program on serum lipid values and cardiovascular risk levels. *Applied Nursing Research* 1994;**7**(2):67–74.

**Bruno 1983** ***{published data only}***
Bruno R, Arnold C, Jacobson L, Winick M, Wynder E. Randomized controlled trial of a nonpharmacologic cholesterol reduction program at the worksite. *Preventive Medicine* 1983;**12**(4):523–32.

**Butcher 1990** ***{published data only}***
Butcher LA, O'Dea K, Sinclair AJ, Parkin JD, Smith IL, Blombery P. The effects of very low fat diets enriched with fish or kangaroo meat on cold-induced vasoconstriction and platelet function. *Prostaglandins, Leukotrienes, and Essential Fatty Acids* 1990;**39**(3):221–6.

**Byers 1995** *{published data only}*

Byers T, Mullis R, Anderson J, Dusenbury L, Gorsky R, Kimber C, et al. The costs and effects of a nutritional education program following work-site cholesterol screening. *American Journal of Public Health* 1995;**85**(5): 650–5.

**Caggiula 1996** *{published data only}*

Caggiula AW, Watson JE, Kuller LH, Olson MB, Milas NC, Berry M, et al. Cholesterol-lowering intervention program. Effect of the step I diet in community office practices. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 1996;**156**(11):1205–13.

**Canadian DBCP 1997** *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Boyd NF, Greenberg C, Lockwood G, Little L, Martin L, Byng J, et al. Effects at two years of a low-fat, high-carbohydrate diet on radiologic features of the breast: results from a randomized trial. *Journal of the Nationl Cancer Institute* 1997;**89**(7):488–96.

**CARMEN 2000** *{published and unpublished data}*

Poppitt SD, Keogh GF, Prentice AM, Williams DE, Sonnemans HM, Valk EE, et al. Long-term effects of ad libitum low-fat, high-carbohydrate diets on body weight and serum lipids in overweight subjects with metabolic syndrome. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2002;**75** (1):11–20.

Raben A, Astrup A, Vasilaras TH, Prentice AM, Zunft H-JF, Formiguera X, et al. The CARMEN study [CARMEN–studiet]. *Ugeskrift für Laeger* 2002;**164**(5): 627–31.

Saris WH, Astrup A, Prentice AM, Zunft HJ, Formiguera X. CARMEN Project: European multicentre study on the impact of dietary fat/CHO ratio and simple/complex CHO changes on long term weight control in overweight subjects. *International Journal of Obesity* 1997;**21**(Suppl 2):S71.

* Saris WH, Astrup A, Prentice AM, Zunft HJ, Formiguera X, Verboeket-van de Venne WP, et al. Randomized controlled trial of changes in dietary carbohydrate/fat ratio and simple vs complex carbohydrates on body weight and blood lipids: the CARMEN study. *International Journal of Obesity* 2000;**24**(10):1310–8.

Vasilaras TH, Astrup A, Raben A. Micronutrient intake in overweight subjects is not deficient on and ad libitum fat-reduced, high-simple carbohydrate diet. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2004;**58**(2):326–36.

**CARMEN sub-study 2002** *{published and unpublished data}*

Poppitt SD, Keogh GF, Prentice AM, Williams DEM, Sonnemans HMW, Valk EEJ, et al. Long-term effects of ad libitum low-fat, high-carbohydrate diets on body weight and serum lipids in overweight subjects with metabolic syndrome. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2002;**75** (1):11–20.

**Cerin 1993** *{published data only}*

Cerin A, Collins A, Landgren BM, Eneroth P. Hormonal and biochemical profiles of premenstrual syndrome. Treatment with essential fatty acids. *Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 1993;**72**(5):337–43.

**Chan 1993** *{published data only}*

Chan JK, McDonald BE, Gerrard JM, Bruce VM, Weaver BJ, Holub BJ. Effect of dietary alpha-linolenic acid and its ratio to linolenic acid on platelet and plasma fatty acids and thrombogenesis. *Lipids* 1993;**28**(9):811–7.

**Chapman 1950** *{published data only}*

Chapman CB, Gibbons T, Henschel A. The effect of the rice-fruit diet on the composition of the body. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1950;**243**(23):899–905.

**Charbonnier 1975** *{published data only}*

Charbonnier A, Nepveux P, Fluteau G, Fluteau D. Immediate effects of ingestion of olive oil on the principal lipid constituents of the plasma. Comparison with other edible fats. *Médecine & Chirurgie Digestives* 1975;**4 Suppl 2**:73–9.

**Cheng 2004** *{published data only}*

Cheng C, Graziani C, Diamond JJ. Cholesterol-lowering effect of the Food for Heart Nutrition Education Program. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2004;**104**(12): 1868–72.

**Chiostri 1988** *{published data only}*

Chiostri JE, Kwiterovich PO. Effect of American Heart Association Phase 2 diet versus eater's choice based diet on hypercholesterolaemia. *Circulation* 1988;**78**(4):II–385.

**Choudhury 1984** *{published data only}*

Choudhury S, Jackson P, Katan MB, Marenah CB, Cortese C, Miller NE, et al. A multifactorial diet in the management of hyperlipidaemia. *Atherosclerosis* 1984;**50**(1):93–103.

**Clark 1997** *{published data only}*

Clark M, Ghandour G, Miller NH, Taylor CB, Bandura A, DeBusk RF. Development and evaluation of a computer-based system for dietary management of hyperlipidemia. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 1997;**97**(2): 146–50.

**Clifton 1992** *{published data only}*

Clifton PM, Wight MB, Nestel PJ. Is fat restriction needed with HMGCoA reductase inhibitor treatment?. *Atherosclerosis* 1992;**93**(1-2):59–70.

**Cobb 1991** *{published data only}*

Cobb MM, Teitelbaum HS, Breslow JL. Lovastatin efficacy in reducing low-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels on high- vs low-fat diets. *JAMA* 1991;**265**(8):997–1001.

**Cohen 1991** *{published data only}*

Cohen MD, D'Amico FJ, Merenstein JH. Weight reduction in obese hypertensive patients. *Family Medicine* 1991;**23** (1):25–8.

**Cole 1988** *{published data only}*

Cole TG, Schmeisser D, Prewitt TE. AHA phase 3 diet reduces cholesterol in moderately hypercholesterolemic premenopausal women [Abstract]. *Circulation* 1988;**78**(4): II–73.

**Colquhoun 1990** *{published data only}*

Colquhoun DM, Moores D, Somerset SM. Comparison of the effects of an avocado enriched and american heart

association diets on lipid levels [Abstract]. *Arteriosclerosis* 1990;**10**:875a.

**Consolazio 1946** ***{published data only}***
Consolazio FC, Forbes WH. The effects of high fat diet in a temperate environment. *Journal of Nutrition* 1946;**32**: 195–204.

**Cox 1996** ***{published data only}***
Cox RH, Gonzales-Vigilar MC, Novascone MA, Silva-Barbeau I. Impact of a cancer intervention on diet-related cardiovascular disease risks of white and African-American EFNEP clients. *Journal of Nutrition Education* 1996;**28**: 209–18.

**Croft 1986** ***{published data only}***
Croft PR, Brigg D, Smith S, Harrison CB, Branthwaite A, Collins MF. How useful is weight reduction in the management of hypertension?. *Journal of the Royal College of General Practitioners* 1986;**36**(291):445–8.

**Curzio 1989** ***{published and unpublished data}***
Curzio JL, Kennedy SS, Elliott HL, Farish E, Barnes JF, Howie CA, et al. Hypercholesterolaemia in treated hypertensives: a controlled trial of intensive dietary advice. *Journal of Hypertension. Supplement* 1989;**7**(6):S254–5.

**Dalgard 2001** ***{published data only}***
Dalgard C, Thuroe A, Haastrup B, Haghfelt T, Stender S. Saturated fat intake is reduced in patients with ischemic heart disease 1 year after comprehensive counseling but not after brief counseling. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2001;**101**(12):1420–9.

**Da Qing IGT 1997** ***{published data only}***
Pan XR, Li GW, Hu YH, Wang JX, Yang WY, An ZX, et al. Effects of diet and exercise in preventing NIDDM in people with impaired glucose tolerance. The Da Qing IGT and Diabetes Study. *Diabetes Care* 1997;**20**(4):537–44.

**DAS 2000** ***{published data only}***
Bovbjerg VE, McCann BS, Brief DJ, Follette WC, Retzlaff BM, Dowdy AA, et al. Spouse support and long-term adherence to lipid-lowering diets. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 1995;**141**(5):451–60.
* Knopp RH, Retzlaff B, Walden C, Fish B, Buck B, McCann B. One-year effects of increasingly fat-restricted, carbohydrate-enriched diets on lipoprotein levels in free-living subjects. *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology & Medicine* 2000;**225**(3):191–9.
Knopp RH, Walden CE, McCann BS, Retzlaff B, Dowdy A, Gey G, et al. Serial changes in lipoprotein cholesterol in hypercholesterolemic men treated with alternative diets [abstract]. *Arteriosclerosis* 1989;**9**:745A.
Knopp RH, Walden CE, Retzlaff BM, McCann BS, Dowdy AA, Albers JJ, et al. Long-term cholesterol-lowering effects of 4 fat-restricted diets in hypercholesterolaemic and combined hyperlipidaemic men: the Dietary Alternatives Study. *JAMA* 1997;**278**(18):1509–15.
Walden CE, McCann BS, Retzlaff B, Dowdy A, Hanson M, Fish B, et al. Alternative fat-restricted diets for hypercholesterolemia and combined hyperlipidemia: feasibility, design, subject recruitment, and baseline characteristics of the dietary alternatives study. *Journal of the American College of Nutrition* 1991;**10**(5):429–42.

**DASH 1997** ***{published data only}***
* Appel LJ, Moore TJ, Obarzanek E, Vollmer WM, Svetkey LP, Sacks FM, et al. A clinical trial of the effects of dietary patterns on blood pressure. DASH Collaborative Research Group. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1997;**336**(16): 1117–24.
Blackburn GL. Functional foods in the prevention and treatment of disease: significance of the Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension Study. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1997;**66**(5):1067–71.

**Davey Smith 2005** ***{published data only}***
Davey Smith G, Bracha Y, Svendsen KH, Neaton JD, Haffner SM, Kuller LH, et al. Incidence of type 2 diabetes in the randomized multiple risk factor intervention trial. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2005;**142**(5):313–22.

**De Boer 1983** ***{published data only}***
De Boer AC, Turek JV, Pannebakker MA, den Ottolander GJ. The effect of diets high in polyunsaturated and high in saturated fatty acids on blood lipids and platelet tests in patients with coronary artery disease (CAD) [abstract]. *Thrombosis and Haemostasis* 1983;**50**:96.

**De Bont 1981** ***{published and unpublished data}***
De Bont AJ, Baker IA, St Leger AS, Sweetnam PM, Wragg KG, Stephens SM, et al. A randomised controlled trial of the effect of low fat diet advice on dietary response in insulin independent diabetic women. *Diabetologia* 1981;**21** (6):529–33.

**DeBusk 1994** ***{published data only}***
DeBusk RF, Miller NH, Superko HR, Dennis CA, Thomas RJ, Lew HT, et al. A case-management system for coronary risk factor modification after acute myocardial infarction [see comments]. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 1994;**120**(9): 721–9.

**DEER 1998** ***{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}***
Stefanick ML, Mackey S, Sheehan RD, Ellsworth N, Haskell WL, Wood PD. Effects of diet and exercise in men and postmenopausal women with low levels of HDL cholesterol and high levels of LDL cholesterol. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1998;**339**(1):12–20.

**Delahanty 2001** ***{published data only}***
Delahanty LM, Hayden D, Ammerman A, Nathan DM. Medical nutrition therapy for hypercholesterolemia positively affects patient satisfaction and quality of life outcomes. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine* 2002;**24**(4): 269–78.
* Delahanty LM, Sonnenberg LM, Hayden D, Nathan DM. Clinical and cost outcomes of medical nutrition therapy for hypercholesterolemia: a controlled trial. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2001;**101**(9):1012–23.

**Delius 1969** ***{published data only}***
Delius L. Treatment of hypotensive circulatory disorder [Die Behandlung der hypotonen Kreislaufregulationsstörung]. *Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift* 1969;**94**(42):2172–3.

**Demark 1990** *{published data only}*

Demark WW, Bowering J, Cohen PS. Reduced serum cholesterol with dietary change using fat-modified and oat bran supplemented diets. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 1990;**90**(2):223–9.

**Dengel 1995** *{published data only}*

Dengel JL, Katzel LI, Goldberg AP. Effect of an American Heart Association diet, with or without weight loss, on lipids in obese middle-aged and older men. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1995;**62**(4):715–21.

**Denke 1994** *{published data only}*

Denke MA, Grundy SM. Individual responses to a cholesterol lowering diet in 50 men with moderate hypercholesterolaemia. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 1994; **154**(3):17–25.

**Diabetes CCT 1995** *{published data only}*

The Diabetes Control and Complications Trial (DCCT) Research Group. Effect of intensive diabetes management on macrovascular events and risk factors in the Diabetes Control and Complications Trial. *American Journal of Cardiology* 1995;**75**(14):894–903.

**Diet & Hormone Study 2003** *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Gann PH, Chatterton RT, Gapstur SM, Liu K, Garside D, Giovanazzi S, et al. The effects of a low-fat/high-fiber diet on sex hormone levels and menstrual cycling in premenopausal women: a 12-month randomized trial (the Diet and Hormone Study). *Cancer* 2003;**98**(9):1870–9.

**DIET 1998** *{published data only}*

Dornelas EA, Wylie-Rosett J, Swencionis C. The DIET study: long term outcomes of a cognitive-behavioural weight control intervention in independent-living elders. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 1998;**98**(11): 1276–81.

**Ding 1992** *{published data only}*

Ding Q. Clinical study of qianxining in the treatment of 60 cases of yang hyperactivity due to yin deficiency type of hypertension. *Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih* 1992;**12**(7):409-11, 388-9.

**DIRECT 2009** *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

* Ben-Avraham S, Harman-Boehm I, Schwarzfuchs D, Shai I. Dietary strategies for patients with type 2 diabetes in the era of multi-approaches; review and results from the Dietary Intervention Randomized Controlled Trial (DIRECT). *Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice* 2009;**86**(Suppl 1): S41–8.

Shai I, Schwarzfuchs D, Henkin Y, Shahar DR, Witkow S, Greenberg I, et al. Weight loss with a low-carbohydrate, Mediterranean, or low-fat diet. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2008;**359**(3):229–41.

**Dobs 1991** *{published data only}*

Dobs AS, Sarma PS, Wilder L. Lipid-lowering diets in patients taking pravastatin, a new HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor: compliance and adequacy. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1991;**54**(4):696–700.

**DO IT 2006** *{published and unpublished data}*

Berstad P, Seljeflot I, Veierod MB, Hjerkinn EM, Arnesen H, Pedersen JI, et al. Supplementation with fish oil affects the association between very long-chain n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in serum non-esterified fatty acids and soluble vascular cell adhesion molecule-1. *Clinical Science* 2003; **105**(1):13–20.

Ellingsen I, Hjerkinn EM, Seljeflot I, Arnesen H, Tonstad S, Ellingsen I, et al. Consumption of fruit and berries is inversely associated with carotid atherosclerosis in elderly men.[Erratum appears in British Journal of Nutrition 2008; 99(3):697]. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2008;**99**(3):674–81.

Ellingsen I, Seljeflot I, Arnesen H, Tonstad S, Ellingsen Ingrid, Seljeflot Ingebjorg, et al. Vitamin C consumption is associated with less progression in carotid intima media thickness in elderly men: A 3-year intervention study. *Nutrition Metabolism & Cardiovascular Diseases* 2009;**19**(1): 8–14.

Furenes EB, Seljeflot I, Solheim S, Hjerkinn EM, Arnesen H. Long-term influence of diet and/or omega-3 fatty acids on matrix metalloproteinase-9 and pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A in men at high risk of coronary heart disease. *Scandinavian Journal of Clinical & Laboratory Investigation* 2008;**68**(3):177–84.

* Hjerkinn EM, Abdelnoor M, Breivik L, Bergengen L, Ellingsen I, Seljeflot I, et al. Effect of diet or very long chain omega-3 fatty acids on progression of atherosclerosis, evaluated by carotid plaques, intima-media thickness and by pulse wave propagation in elderly men with hypercholesterolaemia. *European Journal of Cardiovascular Prevention & Rehabilitation* 2006;**13**(3):325–33.

Hjerkinn EM, Seljeflot I, Ellingsen I, Berstad P, Hjermann I, Sandvik L, et al. Influence of long-term intervention with dietary counselling, long-chain n-3 fatty acid supplements, or both on circulating markers of endothelial activation in men with long-standing hyperlipidemia. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2005;**81**(3):583–9.

Lindman AS, Pedersen JI, Hjerkinn EM, Arnesen H, Veierod MB, Ellingsen I, et al. The effects of long-term diet and omega-3 fatty acid supplementation on coagulation factor VII and serum phospholipids with special emphasis on the R353Q polymorphism of the FVII gene. *Thrombosis & Haemostasis* 2004;**91**(6):1097–104.

Troseid M, Arnesen H, Hjerkinn EM, Seljeflot I. Serum levels of interleukin-18 are reduced by diet and n-3 fatty acid intervention in elderly high-risk men. *Metabolism: Clinical & Experimental* 2009;**58**(11):1543–9.

Troseid M, Seljeflot I, Hjerkinn EM, Arnesen H. Interleukin-18 is a strong predictor of cardiovascular events in elderly men with the metabolic syndrome: synergistic effect of inflammation and hyperglycemia. *Diabetes Care* 2009;**32**(3):486–92.

**Due 2008** *{published and unpublished data}*

Bladbjerg EM, Larsen TM, Due A, Jespersen J, Stender S, Astrup A. Postprandial coagulation activation in overweight individuals after weight loss: Acute and long-term effects of a high-monounsaturated fat diet and a low-fat diet.

*Thrombosis Research* 2014;**133**(3):327–33.
Due A, Larsen TM, Hermansen K, Stender S, Holst JJ, Toubro S, et al. Comparison of the effects on insulin resistance and glucose tolerance of 6-mo high-monounsaturated-fat, low-fat, and control diets. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2008;**87**(4):855–62.
* Due A, Larsen TM, Mu H, Hermansen K, Stender S, Astrup A. Comparison of 3 ad libitum diets for weight-loss maintenance, risk of cardiovascular disease, and diabetes: a 6-mo randomized, controlled trial. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2008;**88**(5):1232–41.
Rasmussen LG, Larsen TM, Mortensen PK, Due A, Astrup A. Effect on 24-h energy expenditure of a moderate-fat diet high in monounsaturated fatty acids compared with that of a low-fat, carbohydrate-rich diet: a 6-mo controlled dietary intervention trial. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2007;**85**(4):1014–22.
Sloth B, Due A, Larsen TM, Holst JJ, Heding A, Astrup A, et al. The effect of a high-MUFA, low-glycaemic index diet and a low-fat diet on appetite and glucose metabolism during a 6-month weight maintenance period. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2009;**101**(12):1846–58.

**Duffield 1982** ***{published data only}***
* Duffield RG, Lewis B, Miller NE, Jamieson CW, Brunt JN, Colchester AC. Treatment of hyperlipidaemia retards progression of symptomatic femoral atherosclerosis. A randomised controlled trial. *Lancet* 1983;**2**(8351):639–42.
Duffield RG, Miller NE, Jamieson CW, Lewis B. A controlled trial of plasma lipid reduction in peripheral atherosclerosis--an interim report. *British Journal of Surgery* 1982;**69**(Suppl):S3–S5.

**Dullaart 1992** ***{published and unpublished data}***
Dullaart RP, Beusekamp BJ, Meijer S, Hoogenberg K, Van Doormaal JJ, Sluiter WJ. Long-term effects of linoleic-acid-enriched diet on albuminuria and lipid levels in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with elevated urinary albumin excretion. *Diabetologia* 1992;**35**(2):165–72.

**Eating Patterns 1997** ***{published and unpublished data}***
Beresford SA, Curry SJ, Kristal AR, Lazovich D, Feng Z, Wagner EH. A dietary intervention in primary care practice: the Eating Patterns Study. *American Journal of Public Health* 1997;**87**(4):610–6.

**Ehnholm 1982** ***{published data only}***
Ehnholm C, Huttunen JK, Pietinen P, Leino U, Mutanen M, Kostiainen E, et al. Effect of diet on serum lipoproteins in a population with a high risk of coronary heart disease. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1982;**307**(14):850–5.

**Ehnholm 1984** ***{published data only}***
Ehnholm C, Huttunen JK, Pietinen P, Leino U, Mutanen M, Kostiainen E, et al. Effect of a diet low in saturated fatty acids on plasma lipids, lipoproteins, and HDL subfractions. *Arteriosclerosis* 1984;**4**(3):265–9.

**Eisenberg 1990** ***{published data only}***
Eisenberg S. The effect of dietary substitution of monounsaturated fatty acids with carbohydrates on lipoprotein levels, structure, and function in a free-living population [abstract]. *Arteriosclerosis* 1990;**10**:872A.

**Elder 2000** ***{published data only}***
Elder JP, Candelaria JI, Woodruff SI, Criqui MH, Talavera GA, Rupp JW. Results of language for health: cardiovascular disease nutrition education for Latino English-as-a-second-language students. *Health Education & Behavior* 2000;**27**(1):50–63.

**Ellegard 1991** ***{published data only}***
Ellegard L, Bosaeus I. Sterol and nutrient excretion in ileostomists on prudent diets. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1991;**45**(9):451–7.

**Esposito 2003** ***{published data only}***
Esposito K, Pontillo A, Di Palo C, Giugliano G, Masella M, Marfella R, et al. Effect of weight loss and lifestyle changes on vascular inflammatory markers in obese women: a randomized trial. *JAMA* 2003;**289**(14):1799–804.

**Esposito 2004** ***{published data only}***
Esposito K, Marfella R, Ciotola M, Di Palo C, Giugliano F, Giugliano G, et al. Effect of a Mediterranean-style diet on endothelial dysfunction and markers of vascular inflammation in the metabolic syndrome: a randomized trial. *JAMA* 2004;**292**(12):1440–6.

**EUROACTION 2008** ***{published data only}***
Wood DA, Kotseva K, Connolly S, Jennings C, Mead A, Jones J, et al. Nurse-coordinated multidisciplinary, family-based cardiovascular disease prevention programme (EUROACTION) for patients with coronary heart disease and asymptomatic individuals at high risk of cardiovascular disease: a paired, cluster-randomised controlled trial. *Lancet* 2008;**371**(9629):1999–2012.

**FARIS 1997** ***{published data only}***
Goble A, Jackson B, Phillips P, Race E, Oliver RG, Worcester MC. The Family Atherosclerosis Risk Intervention Study (FARIS): risk factor profiles of patients and their relatives following an acute cardiac event. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Medicine* 1997;**27**(5):568–77.

**Fasting HGS 1997** ***{published data only}***
Dyson PA, Hammersley MS, Morris RJ, Holman RR, Turner RC. The Fasting Hyperglycaemia Study: II. Randomized controlled trial of reinforced healthy-living advice in subjects with increased but not diabetic fasting plasma glucose. *Metabolism* 1997;**46**(12 Suppl 1):50–5.

**Ferrara 2000** ***{published data only}***
Ferrara LA, Raimondi AS, d'Episcopo L, Guida L, Dello Russo A, Marotta T. Olive oil and reduced need for antihypertensive medications. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2000;**160**(6):837–42.

**Fielding 1995** ***{published data only}***
Fielding CJ, Havel RJ, Todd KM, Yeo KE, Schloetter MC, Weinberg V, et al. Effects of dietary cholesterol and fat saturation on plasma lipoproteins in an ethnically diverse population of healthy young men. *Journal of Clinical Investigation* 1995;**95**(2):611–8.

**Finnish Diabet Prev 2000** *{published data only}*
Uusitupa M, Louheranta A, Lindstrom J, Valle T, Sundvall J, Eriksson J, et al. The Finnish Diabetes Prevention Study. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2000;**83**(Suppl 1):S137–42.

**Finnish Mental Hosp 1972** *{published data only}*
* Miettinen M, Turpeinen O, Karvonen MJ, Elosuo R, Paavilainen E. Effect of cholesterol-lowering diet on mortality from coronary heart-disease and other causes: a twelve-year clinical trial in men and women. *Lancet* 1972;**2** (782):835–8.
Miettinen M, Turpeinen O, Karvonen MJ, Pekkarinen M, Paavilainen E, Elosuo R. Dietary prevention of coronary heart disease in women: the Finnish mental hospital study. *International Journal of Epidemiology* 1983;**12**(1):17–25.
Turpeinen O, Miettinen M, Karvonen M, Roine P, Pekkarinen M, Lehtosuo EJ, et al. Dietary prevention of coronary heart disease: long-term experiment. I. Observations on male subjects. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1968;**21**(4):255–76.

**Fisher 1981** *{published data only}*
Fisher EA, Breslow JL, Zannis VI, Shen G, Blum CB. Dietary saturated fat, not cholesterol, affects plasma lipids and Apo E. *Arteriosclerosis* 1981;**1**(5):364a.

**FIT Heart 2011** *{published data only}*
Mochari-Greenberger H, Terry MB, Mosca L. Does stage of change modify the effectiveness of an educational intervention to improve diet among family members of hospitalized cardiovascular disease patients?. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2010;**110**(7):1027–35.
* Mochari-Greenberger H, Terry MB, Mosca L. Gender, age and race/ethnicity do not modify the effectiveness of a diet intervention among family members of hospitalized cardiovascular disease patients. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2011;**43**(5):366–73.

**Fleming 2002** *{published data only}*
Fleming RM. The effect of high-, moderate-, and low-fat diets on weight loss and cardiovascular disease risk factors. *Preventive Cardiology* 2002;**5**(3):110–5.

**Fortmann 1988** *{published data only}*
Fortmann SP, Haskell WL, Wood PD. Effects of weight loss on clinic and ambulatory blood pressure in normotensive men. *American Journal of Cardiology* 1988;**62**(1):89–93.

**Foster 2003** *{published data only}*
Foster GD, Wyatt HR, Hill JO, McGuckin BG, Brill C, Mohammed BS, et al. A randomized trial of a low-carbohydrate diet for obesity. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2003;**348**(21):2082–90.

**Frenkiel 1986** *{published data only}*
Frenkiel PG, Lee DW, Cohen H, Gilmore CJ, Resser K, Bonorris GG, et al. The effect of diet on bile acid kinetics and biliary lipid secretion in gallstone patients treated with ursodeoxycholic acid. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1986;**43**(2):239–50.

**FRESH START 2007** *{published data only}*
Denmark-Wahnefried W, Clipp EC, Lipkus IM, Lobach D, Snyder DC, Sloane R, et al. Main outcomes of the FRESH START trial: a sequentially tailored, diet and exercise mailed print intervention among breast and prostate cancer survivors. *Journal of Clinical Oncology* 2007;**25**(19): 2709–18.

**Gambera 1995** *{published data only}*
Gambera PJ, Schneeman BO, Davis PA. Use of the Food Guide Pyramid and US Dietary Guidelines to improve dietary intake and reduce cardiovascular risk in active-duty Air Force members. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 1995;**95**(11):1268–73.

**Gaullier 2007** *{published data only}*
Gaullier J-M, Halse J, Hoivik HO, Hoye K, Syvertsen C, Nurminiemi M, et al. Six months supplementation with conjugated linoleic acid induces regional-specific fat mass decreases in overweight and obese. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2007;**97**:550–60.

**Ginsberg 1988** *{published data only}*
Ginsberg H. Both a high monounsaturated fat diet and the step 1 AHA diet significantly reduce plasma cholesterol levels in healthy males [abstract]. *Circulation* 1988;**78**:II73.

**Gjone 1972** *{published data only}*
Gjone E, Nordoy A, Blomhoff JP, Wiencke I. The effects of unsaturated and saturated dietary fats on plasma cholesterol, phospholipids and lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity. *Acta Medica Scandinavica* 1972;**191**(6):481–4.

**Glatzel 1966** *{published data only}*
Glatzel H. The relationship between postprandial triglyceridemia and the fat content of the basic diet [Die Abhängigkeit der postcenalen Triglyceridamie vom Fettgehalt der Grundkost]. *Klinische Wochenschrift* 1966;**44** (5):283–4.

**Goodpaster 1999** *{published data only}*
Goodpaster BH, Kelley DE, Wing RR, Meier A, Thaete FL. Effects of weight loss on regional fat distribution and insulin sensitivity in obesity. *Diabetes* 1999;**48**(4):839–47.

**Grundy 1986** *{published data only}*
Grundy SM, Nix D, Whelan MF, Franklin L. Comparison of three cholesterol-lowering diets in normolipidaemic men. *JAMA* 1986;**256**(17):2351–5.

**Hardcastle 2008** *{published data only}*
Hardcastle S, Taylor A, Bailey M, Castle R. A randomised controlled trial on the effectiveness of a primary health care based counselling intervention on physical activity, diet and CHD risk factors. *Patient Education & Counseling* 2008;**70** (1):31–9.

**Harris 1990** *{published data only}*
Harris WS, Feldman EB. Intensive dietary intervention in hypercholesterolemic patients. Observed versus predicted changes in cholesterol levels [abstract]. *Arteriosclerosis* 1990; **10**:853A.

**Hartman 1993** *{published data only}*
Hartman T, McCarthy P, Himes J. Use of eating pattern messages to evaluate changes in eating behaviors in a worksite cholesterol education program. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 1993;**93**(10):1119–23.

**Hartwell 1986** *{published data only}*
Hartwell SL, Kaplan RM, Wallace JP. Comparison of behavioral interventions for control of type II diabetes mellitus. *Behavior Therapy* 1986;**17**:447–61.

**Hashim 1960** *{published data only}*
Hashim SA, Arteaga A, Van Itallie TB. Effect of saturated medium-chain triglyceride on serum-lipids in man. *Lancet* 1960;**1**(7134):1105–7.

**Haufe 2011** *{published and unpublished data}*
* Haufe S, Engeli S, Kast P, Böhnke J, Utz W, Haas V, et al. Randomized comparison of reduced fat and reduced carbohydrate hypocaloric diets on intrahepatic fat in overweight and obese human subjects. *Hepatology* 2011;**53**(5):1504–14.
Haufe S, Utz W, Engeli S, Kast P, Böhnke J, Pofahl M, et al. Left ventricular mass and function with reduced-fat or reduced-carbohydrate hypocaloric diets in overweight and obese subjects. *Hypertension* 2012;**59**(1):70–5.

**Haynes 1984** *{published data only}*
Haynes RB, Harper AC, Costley SR, Johnston M, Logan AG, Flanagan PT, et al. Failure of weight reduction to reduce mildly elevated blood pressure: a randomized trial. *Journal of Hypertension* 1984;**2**(5):535–9.

**Heber 1991** *{published data only}*
Heber D, Ashley JM, Leaf DA, Barnard JA. Reduction of serum estradiol in postmenopausal women given free access to low-fat high carbohydrate diet. *Nutrition* 1991;**7**(2):137–41.

**Heine 1989** *{published and unpublished data}*
Heine RJ, Mulder C, Popp-Snijders C, Van der Meer J, Van der Veen EA. Linoleic-acid-enriched diet: long-term effects on serum lipoprotein and apolipoprotein concentration and insulin sensitivity in noninsulin-dependent diabetic patients. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1989;**49**(3):448–56.

**Hellenius 1995** *{published and unpublished data}*
Hellenius ML, Brismar KE, Berglund BH, De Faire U. Effects on glucose tolerance, insulin secretion, insulin-like growth factor 1 and its binding protein, IGFBP-1, in a randomized controlled diet and exercise study in healthy, middle-aged men. *Journal of Internal Medicine* 1995;**238**(2):121–30.
Hellenius ML, Dahlof C, Aberg H, Krakau I, De Faire U. Quality of life is not negatively affected by diet and exercise intervention in healthy men with cardiovascular risk factors. *Quality of Life Research* 1995;**4**(1):13–20.
Hellenius ML, De Faire U, Berglund B, Hamsten A, Krakau I. Diet and exercise are equally effective in reducing risk for cardiovascular disease. Results of a randomized controlled study in men with slightly to moderately raised cardiovascular risk factors. *Atherosclerosis* 1993;**103**(1):81–91.
Hellenius ML, Krakau I, De Faire U. Favourable long-term effects from advice on diet and exercise given to healthy men with raised cardiovascular risks. *Nutrition, Metabolism and Cardiovascular Diseases* 1997;**7**:293–300.
* Hellenius, ML. *Prevention of Cardiovascular Disease: Studies on the Role of Diet and Exercise in the Prevention of Cardiovascular Disease among Middle-Aged Men [PhD thesis]*. Huddinge, Sweden: Karolinska Intitute, 1995.
Naslund GK, Fredrikson M, Hellenius ML, De Faire U. Effect of diet and physical exercise intervention programmes on coronary heart disease risk in smoking and non-smoking men in Sweden. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 1996;**50**(2):131–6.

**Heller 1993** *{published and unpublished data}*
* Heller RF, Knapp JC, Valenti LA, Dobson AJ. Secondary prevention after acute myocardial infarction. *American Journal of Cardiology* 1993;**72**(11):759–62.
Heller RF, Walker RJ, Boyle CA, O'Connell DL, Rusakaniko S, Dobson AJ. A randomised controlled trial of a dietary advice program for relatives of heart attack victims. *Medical Journal of Australia* 1994;**161**(9):529–31.

**Hildreth 1951** *{published data only}*
Hildreth EA, Mellinkoff SM, Blair GW, Hildreth DM. The effect of vegetable fat ingestion on human serum cholesterol concentration. *Circulation* 1951;**3**(5):641–6.

**Holm 1990** *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*
* Holm LE, Nordevang E, Ikkala E, Hallstrom L, Callmer E. Dietary intervention as adjuvant therapy in breast cancer patients--a feasibility study. *Breast Cancer Research and Treatment* 1990;**16**(2):103–9.
Nordevang E, Callmer E, Marmur A, Holm LE. Dietary intervention in breast cancer patients: effects on food choice. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1992;**46**(6):387–96.
Nordevang E, Ikkala E, Callmer E, Hallstrom L, Holm LE. Dietary intervention in breast cancer patients: effects on dietary habits and nutrient intake. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1990;**44**(9):681–7.

**Horlick 1957** *{published data only}*
* Horlick L, Craig BM. Effect of long-chain polyunsaturated and saturated fatty acids on the serum-lipids of man. *Lancet* 1957;**2**:566–9.

**Horlick 1960** *{published data only}*
Horlick L, O'Neil JB. Effect of modified egg-yolk fats on blood-cholesterol levels [letter]. *Lancet* 1960;**1**:438.

**Howard 1977** *{published data only}*
Howard AN, Marks J. Hypocholesterolaemic effect of milk [letter]. *Lancet* 1977;**2**(8031):255–6.

**Hunninghake 1990** *{published data only}*
Hunninghake DB, Laskarzewski PM. Gender difference in the response to lovastatin administration with and without a cholesterol lowering diet [abstract]. *Arteriosclerosis* 1990;**10**:786A.

**Hutchison 1983** *{published data only}*
Hutchison K, Oberle K, Crockford P, Grace M, Whyte L, Gee M, et al. Effects of dietary manipulation on vascular status of patients with peripheral vascular disease. *JAMA* 1983;**249**(24):3326–30.

**Hyman 1998** *{published and unpublished data}*
Hyman DJ, Ho KS, Dunn K, Simons-Morton D. Dietary intervention for cholesterol reduction in public clinic patients. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* 1998;**15** (2):139–45.

**Iacono 1981** *{published data only}*
Iacono JM, Judd JT, Marshall MW, Canary JJ, Dougherty RM, Mackin JF, et al. The role of dietary essential fatty acids and prostaglandins in reducing blood pressure. *Progress in Lipid Research* 1981;**20**:349–64.

**IMPACT 1995** *{published data only}*
Fielding JE, Mason T, Kinght K, Klesges R, Pelletier KR. A randomized trial of the IMPACT worksite cholesterol reduction program. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* 1995;**11**(2):120–3.

**Iso 1991** *{published data only}*
Iso H, Konishi M, Terao A, Kiyama M, Tanigaki M, Baba M, et al. A community-based education program for serum cholesterol reduction in urban hypercholesterolemic persons: comparison of intensive and usual education groups. *Nippon.Koshu.Eisei.Zasshi [Japanese Journal of Public Health]* 1991;**38**(9):751–61.

**Ives 1993** *{published data only}*
Ives DG, Kuller LH, Traven ND. Use and outcomes of a cholesterol-lowering intervention for rural elderly subjects. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* 1993;**9**(5):274–81.

**Jalkanen 1991** *{published data only}*
Jalkanen L. The effect of a weight reduction program on cardiovascular risk factors among overweight hypertensives in primary health care. *Scandinavian Journal of Social Medicine* 1991;**19**(1):66–71.

**Jerusalem Nut 1992** *{published data only}*
Berry EM, Eisenberg S, Friedlander Y, Harats D, Kaufmann NA, Norman Y, et al. Effects of diets rich in monounsaturated fatty acids on plasma lipoproteins: the Jerusalem Nutrition Study. II. Monounsaturated fatty acids vs carbohydrates. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1992;**56**(2):394–403.

**Jula 1990** *{published data only}*
Jula A, Ronnemaa T, Rastas M, Karvetti RL, Maki J. Long-term nopharmacological treatment for mild to moderate hypertension. *Journal of Internal Medicine* 1990;**227**(6): 413–21.

**Junker 2001** *{published data only}*
Junker R, Pieke B, Schulte H, Nofer R, Neufeld M, Assmann G, et al. Changes in hemostasis during treatment of hypertriglyceridemia with a diet rich in monounsaturated and n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in comparison with a low-fat diet. *Thrombosis Research* 2001;**101**(5):355–66.

**Karmally 1990** *{published data only}*
Karmally W, Carpentiri C, Viscardi T, Cheverez V, Holleran S, Ramakrishnan R, et al. Replacing monounsaturated by polyunsaturated fatty acids within an AHA step I diet does not affect the plasma levels or metabolism of low density and high density lipoproteins in normal men [abstract]. *Arteriosclerosis* 1990;**10**:877A.

**Karvetti 1992** *{published data only}*
Karvetti RL, Hakala P. A seven-year follow-up of a weight reduction programme in Finnish primary health care. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1992;**46**(10):743–52.

**Kastarinen 2002** *{published data only}*
Kastarinen MJ, Puska PM, Korhonen MH, Mustonen JN, Salomaa VV, Sundvall JE, et al. Non-pharmacological treatment of hypertension in primary health care: A 2-year open randomized controlled trial of lifestyle intervention against hypertension in eastern Finland. *Journal of Hypertension* 2002;**20**(12):01.

**Kather 1985** *{published data only}*
Kather H, Wildenberg U, Wieland E. Influence of different dietary conditions in ideal-weight subjects on serum levels of free fatty acids and of glycerol in vivo and on lipid mobilization in vitro [abstract]. *European Journal of Clinical Investigation* 1985;**15**:A.

**Katzel 1995** *{published data only}*
Katzel LI, Bleecker ER, Colman EG, Rogus EM, Sorkin JD, Goldberg AP. Effects of weight loss vs aerobic exercise training on risk factors for coronary disease in healthy, obese, middle-aged and older men. A randomized controlled trial [see comments]. *JAMA* 1995;**274**(24):1915–21.

**Kawamura 1993** *{published data only}*
Kawamura M, Akasaka T, Kasatsuki T, Nakajima J, Onodera S, Fujiwara T, et al. Blood pressure is reduced by short-time calorie restriction in overweight hypertensive women with a constant intake of sodium and potassium. *Journal of Hypertension. Supplement* 1993;**11**(Suppl 5): S320–1.

**Keidar 1988** *{published data only}*
Keidar S, Krul ES, Goldberg AC, Bateman J, Schonfield G. Fat-free diet modulates epitope expression of LDL-apo [abstract]. *Arteriosclerosis* 1988;**8**:565A.

**Kempner 1948** *{published data only}*
Kempner W. Treatment of hypertensive vascular disease with rice diet. *American Journal of Medicine* 1948;**4**(4): 545–77.

**Keys 1957a** *{published data only}*
Keys A, Anderson JT, Grande F. Serum-cholesterol response to dietary fat [letter]. *Lancet* 1957;**1**:787.

**Keys 1957b** *{published data only}*
Keys A, Anderson JT, Grande F. Essential fatty acids, degree of unsaturation, and effect of corn (maize) oil on the serum-cholesterol level in man. *Lancet* 1957;**1**(6959):66–8.

**Keys 1957c** *{published data only}*
Keys A. Prediction of serum-cholesterol responses of man to changes in fats in the diet. *Lancet* 1957;**2**:959–66.

**Khan 2003** *{published and unpublished data}*
Khan F, Elherik K, Bolton-Smith C, Barr R, Hill A, Murrie I, et al. The effects of dietary fatty acid supplementation on endothelial function and vascular tone in healthy subjects. *Cardiovascular Research* 2003;**59**(4):955–62.

**King 2000** *{published data only}*
King S, David S, Newton H, Hevey D, Rafferty F, Horgan JH. The effect of dietary modification on the training outcome and body composition in patients undergoing undergoing a cardiac rehabilitation programme. *Coronary Health Care* 2000;**4**(2):76–81.

**Kingsbury 1961** *{published data only}*
Kingsbury KJ, Morgan DM, Aylott C, Emmerson R. Effects of ethyl arachidonate, cod-liver oil, and corn oil on the plasma-cholesterol level: a comparison in normal volunteers. *Lancet* 1961;**1**(7180):739–41.

**Koopman 1990** *{published data only}*
Koopman H, Spreeuwenberg C, Westerman RF, Donker AJ. Dietary treatment of patients with mild to moderate hypertension in a general practice: a pilot intervention study (2). Beyond three months. *Journal of Human Hypertension* 1990;**4**(4):372–4.

**Koranyi 1963** *{published data only}*
Koranyi A. Prophylaxis and treatment of the coronary syndrome. *Therapia Hungarica* 1963;**11**:17–20.

**Korhonen 2003** *{published data only}*
Korhonen M, Kastarinen M, Uusitupa M, Puska P, Nissinen A. The effect of intensified diet counselling on the diet of hypertensive subjects in primary health care: a 2-year open randomized controlled trial of lifestyle intervention against hypertension in eastern Finland. *Preventive Medicine* 2003; **36**(1):8–16.

**Kriketos 2001** *{published data only}*
Kriketos AD, Robertson RM, Sharp TA, Drougas H, Reed GW, Storlien LH, et al. Role of weight loss and polyunsaturated fatty acids in improving metabolic fitness in moderately obese, moderately hypertensive subjects. *Journal of Hypertension* 2001;**19**(10):1745–54.

**Kris 1994** *{published data only}*
Kris EP, Mustad VA. Chocolate feeding studies: a novel approach for evaluating the plasma lipid effects of stearic acid. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1994;**60**(6 Suppl):1029S–36S.

**Kristal 1997** *{published data only}*
Kristal AR, Shattuck AL, Bowen DJ, Sponzo RW, Nixon DW. Feasibility of using volunteer research staff to deliver and evaluate a low-fat dietary intervention: the American Cancer Society Breast Cancer Dietary Intervention Project. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers and Prevention* 1997;**6**(6): 459–67.

**Kromhout 1987** *{published data only}*
Kromhout D, Arntzenius AC, Kempen-Voogd N, Kempen HJ, Barth JD, Van der Voort HA, et al. Long-term effects of linoleic-acid enriched diet, changes in body weight and alcohol consumption on serum total and HDL-cholesterol. *Atherosclerosis* 1987;**66**(1-2):99–105.

**Kummel 2008** *{published data only}*
Kummel MV. Effects of an intervention on health behaviors of older coronary artery bypass (CAB) patients. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics* 2008;**2**(2):227–44.

**Laitinen 1993** *{published data only}*
Laitinen JH, Ahola IE, Sarkkinen ES, Winberg RL, Harmaakorpi IP, Uusitupa MI. Impact of intensified dietary therapy on energy and nutrient intakes and fatty acid composition of serum lipids in patients with recently diagnosed non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 1993;**93**(3):276–83.

**Laitinen 1994** *{published data only}*
Laitinen J, Uusitupa M, Ahola I, Siitonen O. Metabolic and dietary determinants of serum lipids in obese patients with recently diagnosed non-insulin-dependent diabetes. *Annals of Medicine* 1994;**26**(2):119–24.

**Lean 1997** *{published and unpublished data}*
Han TS, Richmond P, Avenell A, Lean ME. Waist circumference reduction and cardiovascular benefits during weight loss in women. *International Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders* 1997;**21**(2):127–34.
* Lean ME, Han TS, Prvan T, Richmond PR, Avenell A. Weight loss with high and low carbohydrate 1200 kcal diets in free living women. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1997;**51**(4):243–8.

**Leduc 1994** *{published data only}*
Leduc CP, Cherniak D, Faucher J. Effectiveness of a group dietary intervention on hypercholesterolaemia: a randomised controlled clinical trial [poster abstract]. *Atherosclerosis* 1994;**19**:149.

**Lewis 1958** *{published data only}*
Lewis B. Effect of certain dietary oils on bile-acid secretion and serum-cholesterol. *Lancet* 1958;**1**(7030):1090–2.

**Lewis 1981** *{published data only}*
Lewis B, Hammett F, Katan M, Kay RM, Merkx I, Nobels A, et al. Towards an improved lipid-lowering diet: additive effects of changes in nutrient intake. *Lancet* 1981;**2**(8259): 1310–3.

**Lewis 1985** *{published data only}*
Lewis B. Randomised controlled trial of the treatment of hyperlipidaemia on progression of atherosclerosis. *Acta Medica Scandinavica. Supplement* 1985;**701**:53–7.

**Lichtenstein 2002** *{published data only}*
Lichtenstein AH, Ausman LM, Jalbert SM, Vilella-Bach M, Jauhiainen M, McGladdery S, et al. Efficacy of a therapeutic lifestyle change/step 2 diet in moderately hypercholesterolemic middle-aged and elderly female and male subjects. *Journal of Lipid Research* 2002;**43**(2):264–73.

**Lim 2010** *{published data only}*
Lim SS, Noakes M, Keogh JB, Clifton PM. Long-term effects of a low carbohydrate, low fat or high unsaturated fat diet compared to a no-intervention control. *Nutrition, Metabolism, and Cardiovascular Diseases* 2010;**20**(8): 599–607.

**Linko 1957** *{published data only}*
Linko E. Vegetable oils and serum cholesterol: short-term experiments with rapeseed and sunflower oils. *Acta Medica Scandinavica* 1957;**159**(6):475–88.

**Lipid Res Clinic 1984** *{published data only}*

Gordon DJ, Salz KM, Roggenkamp KJ. Dietary determinants of plasma cholesterol change in the recruitment phase of the Lipid Research Clinics Coronary Primary Prevention Trial. *Arteriosclerosis* 1982;**2**(6):537–48.

Lipid Research Clinics. The Lipid Research Clinics Coronary Primary Prevention Trial results. II. The relationship of reduction in incidence of coronary heart disease to cholesterol lowering. *JAMA* 1984;**251**(3): 365–74.

* The Lipid Research Clinics. The Lipid Research Clinics Coronary Primary Prevention Trial results. I. Reduction in incidence of coronary heart disease. *JAMA* 1984;**251**(3): 351–64.

**Little 1990** *{published data only}*

Little P, Girling G, Hasler A, Craven A, Trafford A. The effect of a combination low sodium, low fat, high fibre diet on serum lipids in treated hypertensive patients. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1990;**44**(4):293–300.

**Little 2004** *{published data only}*

Little P, Kelly J, Barnett J, Dorward M, Margetts B, Warm D, et al. Randomised controlled factorial trial of dietary advice for patients with a single high blood pressure reading in primary care. *BMJ* 2004;**328**(7447):1054.

**Lottenberg 1996** *{published data only}*

Lottenberg AM, Nunes VS, Lottenberg SA, Shimabukuro AF, Carrilho AJ, Malagutti S, et al. Plasma cholesteryl ester synthesis, cholesteryl ester transfer protein concentration and activity in hypercholesterolemic women: effects of the degree of saturation of dietary fatty acids in the fasting and postprandial states. *Atherosclerosis* 1996;**126**(2):265–75.

**Luszczynska 2007** *{published data only}*

Luszczynska A, Scholz U, Sutton S. Planning to change diet: a controlled trial of an implementation intentions training intervention to reduce saturated fat intake among patients after myocardial infarction. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 2007;**63**(5):491–7.

**Lyon Diet Heart 1994** *{published data only}*

* De Lorgeril M, Renaud S, Mamelle N, Salen P, Martin JL, Monjaud I, et al. Mediterranean alpha-linolenic acid-rich diet in secondary prevention of coronary heart disease. *Lancet* 1994;**343**(8911):1454–9.

De Lorgeril M, Salen P. Mediterranean diet in secondary prevention of coronary heart disease. *Australian Journal of Nutrition and Dietetics* 1998;**55**(Suppl):s16–s20.

De Lorgeril M, Salen P, Caillat-Vallet E, Hanauer M-T, Barthelemy JC, Mamelle N. Control of bias in dietary trial to prevent coronary recurrences: the Lyon Diet Heart study. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1997;**51**(2):116–22.

De Lorgeril M, Salen P, Martin J-L, Monjaud I, Delaye J, Mamelle N. Mediterranean diet, traditional risk factors, and the rate of cardiovascular complications after myocardial infarction: final report of the Lyon Diet Heart study. *Circulation* 1999;**99**(6):779–85.

De Lorgeril M, Salen P, Martin JL, Mamelle N, Monjaud I, Touboul P, et al. Effect of a Mediterranean type of diet on the rate of cardiovascular complications in patients with coronary artery disease. insights into the cardioprotective effect of certain nutriments. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 1996;**28**(5):1103–8.

De Lorgeril M, Salen P, Martin JL, Monjaud I, Boucher P, Mamelle N. Mediterranean dietary pattern in a randomised trial. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 1998;**158**(11):1181–7.

Renaud S, De Lorgeril M, Delaye J, Guidollet J, Jacquard F, Mamelle N, et al. Cretan Mediterranean diet for prevention of coronary heart disease. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1995;**61**(6 Suppl):1360S–7S.

**Lysikova 2003** *{published data only}*

Lysikova SL, Pogozheva AV, Akol'zina SE, Vasil'ev AV, Vorob'eva LS. The study of the clinical potency of antiatherogenic diet containing flavonoids in cardiovascular patients [Russian]. *Voprosy Pitaniia* 2003;**72**(3):8–11.

**Macdonald 1972** *{published data only}*

Macdonald I. Relationship between dietary carbohydrates and fats in their influence on serum lipid concentrations. *Clinical Science* 1972;**43**(2):265–74.

**Mansel 1990** *{published data only}*

Mansel RE, Harrison BJ, Melhuish J, Sheridan W, Pye JK, Pritchard G, et al. A randomized trial of dietary intervention with essential fatty acids in patients with categorized cysts. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 1990;**586**:288–94.

**MARGARIN 2002** *{published data only}*

Bemelmans WJ, Broer J, Feskens EJ, Smit AJ, Muskiet FA, Lefrandt JD, et al. Effect of an increased intake of alpha-linolenic acid and group nutritional education on cardiovascular risk factors: the Mediterranean Alpha-linolenic Enriched Groningen Dietary Intervention (MARGARIN) study. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2002;**75**(2):221–7.

**Marniemi 1990** *{published and unpublished data}*

Hakala P, Karvetti RL. Weight reduction on lactovegetarian and mixed diets. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1989;**43**(6):421–30.

* Marniemi J, Seppanen A, Hakala P. Long-term effects on lipid metabolism of weight reduction on lactovegetarian and mixed diet. *International Journal of Obesity* 1990;**14**(2): 113–25.

**Mattson 1985** *{published data only}*

Mattson FH, Grundy SM. Comparison of effects of dietary saturated, monounsaturated and polyunsaturated fatty acids on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in man. *Journal of Lipid Research* 1985;**26**(2):194–202.

**McAuley 2005** *{published and unpublished data}*

* McAuley KA, Hopkins CM, Smith KJ, McLay RT, Williams SM, Taylor RW, et al. Comparison of a high-fat and high-protein diets with a high-carbohydrate diet in insulin-resistant obese women. *Diabetologia* 2005;**48**:8–16.

McAuley KA, Smith KJ, Taylor RW, McLay RT, Williams SM, Mann JI. Long-term effects of popular dietary approaches on weight loss and features of insulin resistance. *International Journal of Obesity* 2006;**30**(2):342–9.

**McCarron 1997** *{published data only}*
McCarron DA, Oparil S, Chait A, Haynes RB, Kris EP, Stern JS, et al. Nutritional management of cardiovascular risk factors. A randomized clinical trial. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 1997;**157**(2):169–77.

**McCarron 2001** *{published data only}*
McCarron DA, Reusser ME. Reducing cardiovascular disease risk with diet. *Obesity Research* 2001;**9**(Suppl 4): 335S–40S.

**McKeown-Eyssen 1994** *{published and unpublished data}*
McKeown-Eyssen GE, Bright SE, Bruce WR, Jazmaji V. A randomized trial of a low fat high fibre diet in the recurrence of colorectal polyps. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 1994; **47**(5):525–36.

**McManus 2001** *{published and unpublished data}*
McManus K, Antinoro L, Sacks F. Randomized controlled trial of a moderate-fat low-energy diet compared with a low fat, low-energy diet for weight loss in overweight adults. *International Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders* 2001;**25**(10):1503–11.

**McNamara 1981** *{published data only}*
McNamara DJ, Kolb R, Parker T, Batwin H, Brown C, Samuel P, et al. Diet and cholesterol homeostasis in men [abstract]. *Arteriosclerosis* 1981;**1**:369A.

**MeDiet 2002** *{published and unpublished data}*
Carruba G, Granata OM, Pala V, Campisi I, Agostara B, Cusimano R, et al. A traditional Mediterranean diet decreases endogenous estrogens in healthy postmenopausal women. *Nutrition and Cancer* 2006;**56**(2):253–9.
* Castagnetta L, Granata OM, Cusimano R, Ravazzolo B, Liquori M, Polito L, et al. The Mediet Project. *Annals of the New York Academy of Science* 2002;**963**:282–9.
Granata OM, Traina A, Ramirez S, Campisi I, Zarcone M, Amodio R, et al. Dietary enterolactone affects androgen and estrogen levels in healthy postmenopausal women. *Annals of the New York Academy of Science* 2009;**1155**:232–6.

**Medi-RIVAGE 2004** *{published and unpublished data}*
Borel P, Moussa M, Reboul E, Lyan B, Defoort C, Vincent-Baudry S, et al. Human fasting plasma concentrations of vitamin E and carotenoids, and their association with genetic variants in apo C-III, cholesteryl ester transfer protein, hepatic lipase, intestinal fatty acid binding protein and microsomal triacylglycerol transfer protein. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2009;**101**(5):680–7.
Borel P, Moussa M, Reboul E, Lyan B, Defoort C, Vincent-Baudry S, et al. Human plasma levels of vitamin E and carotenoids are associated with genetic polymorphisms in genes involved in lipid metabolism. *Journal of Nutrition* 2007;**137**(12):2653–9.
Gastaldi M, Diziere S, Defoort C, Portugal H, Lairon D, Darmon M, et al. Sex-specific association of fatty acid binding protein 2 and microsomal triacylglycerol transfer protein variants with response to dietary lipid changes in the 3-mo Medi-RIVAGE primary intervention study. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2007;**86**(6):1633–41.
* Vincent S, Gerber M, Bernard MC, Defoort C, Loundou A, Portugal H, et al. The Medi-RIVAGE study (Mediterranean Diet, Cardiovascular Risks and Gene Polymorphisms): rationale, recruitment, design, dietary intervention and baseline characteristics of participants. *Public Health Nutrition* 2004;**7**(4):531–42.
Vincent-Baudry S, Defoort C, Gerber M, Bernard MC, Verger P, Helal O, et al. The Medi-RIVAGE study: reduction of cardiovascular disease risk factors after a 3-mo intervention with a Mediterranean-type diet or a low-fat diet. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2005;**82**(5): 964–71.

**Mensink 1987** *{published data only}*
Mensink RP, Katan MB. Effect of monounsaturated fatty acids versus complex carbohydrates on high-density lipoproteins in healthy men and women. *Lancet* 1987;**1** (8525):122–5.

**Mensink 1989** *{published data only}*
Mensink RP, Katan MB. Effect of a diet enriched with monounsaturated or polyunsaturated fatty acids on levels of low density and high density lipoprotein cholesterol in healthy women and men. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1989;**321**(7):436–41.

**Mensink 1990a** *{published data only}*
Mensink RP, Katan MB. Effect of dietary trans fatty acids on high density and low density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in healthy subjects. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1990;**323**(7):439–45.

**Mensink 1990b** *{published and unpublished data}*
Mensink RP. *Effect of Monounsaturated Fatty Acids on High-Density and Low-Density Lipoprotein Cholesterol Levels and Blood Pressure in Healthy Men and Women*. Wageningen, Netherlands: Wageningen University and Research Centre, 1990.

**Metroville Health 2003** *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*
Aziz KU, Dennis B, Davis CE, Sun K, Burke G, Manolio T, et al. Efficacy of CVD risk factor modification in a lower-middle class community in Pakistan: the Metroville Health Study. *Asia Pacific Journal of Public Health* 2003;**15**(1): 30–6.

**Michalsen 2006** *{published and unpublished data}*
Michalsen A, Lehmann N, Pithan C, Knoblauch NT, Moebus S, Kannenberg F, et al. Mediterranean diet has no effect on markers of inflammation and metabolic risk factors in patients with coronary artery disease. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2006;**60**(4):478–85.

**Miettinen 1994** *{published data only}*
Miettinen TA, Vanhanen H. Dietary sitostanol related to absorption, synthesis and serum level of cholesterol in different apolipoprotein E phenotypes. *Atherosclerosis* 1994; **105**(2):217–26.

**Millar 1973** *{published data only}*
Millar JH, Zilkha KJ, Langman MJ, Payling-Wright H, Smith AD, Belin J, et al. Double-blind trial of linoleate supplementation of the diet in multiple sclerosis. *BMJ* 1973;**1**(5856):765–8.

**Miller 1998** *{published data only}*
Miller ER, Appel LJ, Risby TH. Effect of dietary patterns on measures of lipid peroxidation: results from a randomised clinical trial. *Circulation* 1998;**98**(22):2390–5.

**Miller 2001** *{published and unpublished data}*
Miller SL, Reber RJ, Chapman-Novakofski K. Prevalence of CVD risk factors and impact of a two-year education program for premenopausal women. *Women's Health Issues* 2001;**11**(6):486–93.

**Milne 1994** *{published data only}*
Milne RM, Mann JI, Chisholm AW, Williams SM. Long-term comparison of three dietary prescriptions in the treatment of NIDDM. *Diabetes Care* 1994;**17**(1):74–80.

**Minnesota Coronary 1989** *{published data only}*
Brewer ER, Ashman PL, Kuba K. The Minnesota Coronary Survey: composition of diets, adherence and serum lipid response [Abstract]. *Circulation* 1975;**51 and 52**(Suppl II): 269.
Dawson EA, Gatewood LC. The Minnesota Coronary Survey: methodology and characteristics of the population [Abstract]. *Circulation* 1975;**51 and 52**(Suppl II):271.
* Frantz ID Jr, Dawson EA, Ashman PL, Gatewood LC, Bartsch GE, Kuba K, et al. Test of effect of lipid lowering by diet on cardiovascular risk. The Minnesota Coronary Survey. *Arteriosclerosis* 1989;**9**(1):129–35.
Frantz ID Jr, Dawson EA, Kuba K, Brewer ER, Gatewood LC, Bartsch GE. The Minnesota Coronary Survey: effect of diet on cardiovascular events and deaths [abstract]. *Circulation* 1975;**51 and 52**(Suppl II):4.

**Minnesota HHP 1990** *{published data only}*
Murray DM, Kurth C, Mullis R, Jeffery RW. Cholesterol reduction through low-intensity interventions: results from the Minnesota Heart Health Program. *Preventive Medicine* 1990;**19**(2):181–9.

**Mojonnier 1980** *{published data only}*
Mojonnier ML, Hall Y, Berkson DM, Robinson E, Wethers B, Pannbacker B, et al. Experience in changing food habits of hyperlipidaemic men and women. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 1980;**77**(2):140–8.

**Mokuno 1988** *{published data only}*
Mokuno H, Yamada N, Sugimoto T. Cholesterol free diet in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia: significant lowering effect on plasma cholesterol (abstract). *Arteriosclerosis* 1988;**8**(5):590a.

**Mortensen 1983** *{published data only}*
Mortensen JZ, Schmidt EB, Nielsen AH, Dyerberg J. The effect of N-6 and N-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on hemostasis, blood lipids and blood pressure. *Thrombosis and Haemostasis* 1983;**50**(2):543–6.

**MRFIT substudy 1986** *{published data only}*
Daniel GJ, Dolecek TA, Caggiula AW, Van Horn LV, Epley L, Randall BL. Increasing the use of meatless meals: a nutrition intervention substudy in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT). *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 1986;**86**(6):778–81.

**MSDELTA 1995** *{published data only}*
Ginsberg HN. New directions in dietary studies and heart disease: the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute sponsored Multicenter Study of Diet Effects on Lipoproteins and Thrombogenic Activity. *Advances In Experimental Medicine and Biology* 1995;**369**:241–7.

**MSFAT 1997** *{published and unpublished data}*
* Van het Hoff K, Weststrate JA, Van den Berg H, Velthuis-te Wierik EJ, De Graaf C, Zimmermanns NJ, et al. A long-term study on the effect of spontaneous consumption of reduced fat products as part of a normal diet on indicators of health. *International Journal of Food Sciences and Nutrition* 1997;**48**(1):19–29.
Velthuis-te Wierik EJ, Van Leeuwen RE, Hendriks HF, Verhagen H, Loft S, Poulsen HE, et al. Short-term moderate energy restriction does not affect indicators of oxidative stress and genotoxicity in humans. *Journal of Nutrition* 1995;**125**(10):2631–9.
Velthuis-te Wierik EJ, Van den Berg H, Weststrate JA, Van het Hoff KH, De Graaf C. Consumption of reduced-fat products: effects on parameters of anti-oxidative capacity. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1996;**50**(4):214–9.
Weststrate JA, Van het Hof KH, Van den Berg H, Velthuis-te Wierik EJ, De Graaf C, Zimmermanns NJ, et al. A comparison of the effect of free access to reduced fat products or their full fat equivalents on food intake, body weight, blood lipids and fat-soluble antioxidants levels and haemostasis variables. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1998;**52**(6):389–95.

**Mujeres Felices 2003** *{published data only}*
* Fitzgibbon ML, Gapstur SM, Knight SJ. Mujeres felices por ser saludables: a breast cancer risk reduction program for Latino women. *Preventive Medicine* 2003;**36**(5):536–46.
Fitzgibbon ML, Gapstur SM, Knight SJ. Results of Mujeres Felices por ser Saludables: a dietary/breast health randomized clinical trial for Latino women. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine* 2004;**28**(2):95–104.

**Mutanen 1997** *{published data only}*
Mutanen M. Comparison between dietary monounsaturated and polyunsaturated fatty acids as regards diet-related diseases. *Biomedicine and Pharmacotherapy* 1997;**51**(8): 314–7.

**Muzio 2007** *{published data only}*
Muzio F, Mondazzi L, Harris WS, Sommariva D, Branchi A. Effects of moderate variations in the macronutrient content of the diet on cardiovascular disease risk factors in obese patients with the metabolic syndrome. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2007;**86**(4):946–51.

**Naglak 2000** *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*
Naglak MC, Mitchell DC, Shannon BM, Pearson TA, Harkness WL, Kris-Etherton PM. Nutrient adequacy of diets of adults with hypercholesterolemia after a cholesterol-lowering intervention: long term assessment. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2000;**100**(11):1385–91.

**NAS 1987** *{published data only}*

Chlebowski RT, Nixon DW, Blackburn GL, Jochimsen P, Scanlon EF, Insull W, et al. A breast cancer Nutrition Adjuvant Study (NAS): protocol design and initial patient adherence. *Breast Cancer Research and Treatment* 1987;**10** (1):21–9.

**National Diet Heart 1968** *{published data only}*

Baker BM, Frantz ID Jr, Keys A, Kinsell LW, Page IH, Stamler J, et al. The National Diet-Heart Study: An initial report. *JAMA* 1963;**185**:105–6.

Brown HB. The National Diet Heart Study - implications for dietitians and nutritionists. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 1968;**52**(4):279–87.

Page IH, Brown HB. Some observations on the National Diet-Heart Study. *Circulation* 1968;**37**(3):313–5.

The National Diet-Heart Study Research Group. The National Diet-Heart Study. *Nutrition Reviews* 1968;**26**(5): 133–6.

* The National Diet-Heart Study Research Group. The National Diet-Heart Study final report. *Circulation* 1968; **37**(II):1–428.

**NCEP weight 1991** *{published and unpublished data}*

Wood PD, Stefanick ML, Williams PT, Haskell WL. The effects on plasma lipoproteins of a prudent weight-reducing diet, with or without exercise, in overweight men and women. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1991;**325**(7): 461–6.

**Neil 1995** *{published data only}*

Neil HA, Roe L, Godlee RJ, Moore JW, Clark GM, Brown J, et al. Randomised trial of lipid lowering dietary advice in general practice: the effects on serum lipids, lipoproteins, and antioxidants [see comments]. *BMJ* 1995;**310**(6979): 569–73.

**Neverov 1997** *{published data only}*

Neverov NI, Kaysen GA, Tareyeva IE. Effect of lipid-lowering therapy on the progression of renal disease in nondiabetic nephrotic patients. *Contributions to Nephrology* 1997;**120**:68–78.

**Next Step 1995** *{published and unpublished data}*

Tilley BC, Vernon SW, Glanz K, Myers R, Sanders K, Lu M, et al. Worksite cancer screening and nutrition intervention for high-risk auto workers: design and baseline findings of the Next Step Trial. *Preventive Medicine* 1997; **26**(2):227–35.

* Tilley BC, Vernon SW, Myers R, Glanz K, Lu M, Sanders K, et al. Planning the next step. A screening promotion and nutrition intervention trial in the work site. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 1995;**768**:296–9.

**Nordoy 1971** *{published data only}*

Nordoy A, Rodset JM. The influence of dietary fats on platelets in man. *Acta Medica Scandinavica* 1971;**190**(1-2): 27–34.

**Norway Veg Oil 1968** *{published data only}*

Natvig H, Borchgrevink CF, Dedichen J, Owren PA, Schiotz EH, Westlund K. A controlled trial of the effect of linolenic acid on incidence of coronary heart disease: the Norwegian Vegetable Oil Experiment of 1965-66. *Scandinavian Journal of Clinical and Laboratory Investigation. Supplement* 1968; **105**:1–20.

**Nutrition Breast Health** *{published and unpublished data}*

Djuric Z, Poore KM, Depper JB, Uhley VE, Lababidi S, Covington C, et al. Methods to increase fruit and vegetable intake with and without a decrease in fat intake: compliance and effects on body weight in the Nutrition and Breast Health Study. *Nutrition and Cancer* 2002;**43**(2):141–51.

**O'Brien 1976** *{published data only}*

O'Brien JR, Etherington MD, Jamieson S. Effect of a diet of polyunsaturated fats on some platelet-function tests. *Lancet* 1976;**2**(7993):995–6.

**ODES 2006** *{published data only}*

Anderssen S, Holme I, Urdal P, Hjermann I. Diet and exercise intervention have favourable effects on blood pressure in mild hypertensives: the Oslo Diet and Exercise Study (ODES). *Blood Pressure* 1995;**4**(6):343–9.

Anderssen SA, Hjermann I, Urdal P, Torjesen PA, Holme I. Improved carbohydrate metabolism after physical training and dietary intervention in individuals with the "atherothrombogenic syndrome". Oslo Diet and Exercise Study (ODES). A randomized trial. *Journal of Internal Medicine* 1996;**240**(4):203–9.

* Holme I, Haaheim LL, Tonstad S, Hjermann I, Holme I, Haaheim LL, et al. Effect of dietary and antismoking advice on the incidence of myocardial infarction: a 16-year follow-up of the Oslo Diet and Antismoking Study after its close. *Nutrition Metabolism & Cardiovascular Diseases* 2006;**16**(5): 330–8.

Rokling-Andersen MH, Reseland JE, Veierod MB, Anderssen SA, Jacobs DR Jr, Urdal P, et al. Effects of long-term exercise and diet intervention on plasma adipokine concentrations. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2007;**86**(5):1293–301.

The ODES Investigators. The Oslo Diet and Exercise Study (ODES): design and objectives. *Controlled Clinical Trials* 1993;**14**(3):229–43.

Torjesen PA, Birkeland KI, Anderssen SA, Hjermann I, Holme I, Urdal P. Lifestyle changes may reverse development of the insulin resistance syndrome. The Oslo Diet and Exercise Study: a randomized trial. *Diabetes Care* 1997;**20** (1):26–31.

**Oldroyd 2001** *{published data only}*

* Oldroyd JC. Randomised controlled trial evaluating the effectiveness of behavioural interventions to modify cardiovascular risk factors in men and women with impaired glucose tolerance: Outcomes at 6 months. *Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice* 2001;**52**(1):29–43.

Oldroyd JC, Unwin NC, White M, Mathers JC, Alberti KG. Randomised controlled trial evaluating lifestyle interventions in people with impaired glucose tolerance. *Diabetes Research & Clinical Practice* 2006;**72**(2):117–27.

**Ole Study 2002** *{published and unpublished data}*

* Bray GA, Lovejoy JC, Most-Windhauser M, Smith SR, Volaufova J, Denkins Y, et al. A 9-mo randomized clinical trial comparing fat-substituted and fat-reduced diets in

healthy obese men: the Ole Study. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2002;**76**(5):928–34.
Lovejoy JC, Bray GA, Lefevre M, Smith SR, Most MM, Denkins YM, et al. Consumption of a controlled low-fat diet containing olestra for 9 months improves health risk factors in conjunction with weight loss in obese men: the Ole Study. *International Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders* 2003;**27**(10):1242–9.

**OLIVE 1997** ***{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}***
* Colquhoun DM. Rationale and design of the "OLIVE" study (Comparison of an Olive oil enriched to a low fat diet intervention study using vascular endpoints) [Abstract]. 11th International Symposium on Atherosclerosis, Paris. October 1997:326.
Colquhoun DM, Somerset S, Glasziou PP, Richards D, Weyers J. Comparison of an olive oil enriched diet to a low fat diet intervention study using vascular endpoints: assessed by repeat quantitative angiography (OLIVE study). *Australian Journal of Nutrition and Dietetics* 1998;**55**(Suppl 4):S24–9.

**ORIGIN 2008** ***{published data only}***
Gerstein H, Yusuf S, Riddle MC, Ryden L, Bosch J. Rationale, design, and baseline characteristics for a large international trial of cardiovascular disease prevention in people with dysglycemia: the ORIGIN Trial (Outcome Reduction with an Initial Glargine Intervention). *American Heart Journal* 2008;**155**(1):26–32.

**Oslo Study 2004** ***{published data only}***
* Hjerkinn EM, Sandvik L, Hjermann I, Arnesen H. Effect of diet intervention on long-term mortality in healthy middle-aged men with combined hyperlipidaemia. *Journal of Internal Medicine* 2004;**255**(1):68–73.
Hjermann I. Intervention of smoking and eating habits in healthy men carrying high risk for coronary heart disease. The Oslo Study. *Acta Medica Scandinavica. Supplementum* 1981;**651**:281–4.
Hjermann I. Smoking and diet intervention in healthy coronary high risk men. Methods and 5-year follow-up of risk factors in a randomized trial. The Oslo study. *Journal of the Oslo City Hospitals* 1980;**30**(1):3–17.
Hjermann I, Leren P, Norman N, Helgeland A, Holme I. Serum insulin response to oral glucose load during a dietary intervention trial in healthy coronary high risk men: the Oslo study. *Scandinavian Journal of Clinical and Laboratory Investigation* 1980;**40**(1):89–94.
Hjermann I, Velve BK, Holme I, Leren P. Effect of diet and smoking intervention on the incidence of coronary heart disease. Report from the Oslo Study Group of a randomised trial in healthy men. *Lancet* 1981;**2**(8259):1303–10.

**Pascale 1995** ***{published data only}***
Pascale RW, Wing RR, Butler BA, Mullen M, Bononi P. Effects of a behavioral weight loss program stressing calorie restriction versus calorie plus fat restriction in obese individuals with NIDDM or a family history of diabetes. *Diabetes Care* 1995;**18**(9):1241–8.

**PEP 2001** ***{published data only}***
Ohrig E, Geib HC, Haas G-M, Schwandt P. The prevention education program (PEP) Nuremberg: design and baseline data of a family oriented intervention study. *International Journal of Obesity* 2001;**25**(Suppl 1):S89–92.

**PHYLLIS 1993** ***{published data only}***
Bond GM, Crepaldi G, Zanchetti A, Avogaro P, Marubini E, Maseri A, et al. Plaque hypertension lipid-lowering Italian study (PHYLLIS): A protocol for non-invasive evaluation of carotid atherosclerosis in hypercholesterolaemic hypertensive subjects. *Journal of Hypertension* 1993;**11** (Suppl 5):S314–5.

**Pilkington 1960** ***{published and unpublished data}***
Pilkington TR, Stafford JL, Hankin VS, Simmonds FM, Koerselman HB. Practical diets for lowering serum lipids. *British Medical Journal* 1960;**1**(5165):23–5.

**Polyp Prevention 1996** ***{published and unpublished data}***
Lanza E, Schatzkin A, Ballard BR, Clifford DC, Paskett E, Hayes D, et al. The polyp prevention trial II: dietary intervention program and participant baseline dietary characteristics. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers and Prevention* 1996;**5**(5):385–92.
* Schatzkin A, Lanza E, Freedman LS, Tangrea J, Cooper MR, Marshall JR, et al. The polyp prevention trial I: rationale, design, recruitment, and baseline participant characteristics. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers and Prevention* 1996;**5**(5):375–83.

**POUNDS LOST 2009** ***{published and unpublished data}***
Anton SD, Gallagher J, Carey VJ, Laranjo N, Cheng J, Champagne CM, et al. Diet type and changes in food cravings following weight loss: findings from the POUNDS LOST Trial. *Eating & Weight Disorders: EWD* 2012;**17**(2): e101–8.
Anton SD, LeBlanc E, Allen HR, Karabetian C, Sacks F, Bray G, et al. Use of a computerized tracking system to monitor and provide feedback on dietary goals for calorie-restricted diets: the POUNDS LOST study. *Journal of Diabetes Science & Technology* 2012;**6**(5):1216–25.
Bray GA, Smith SR, DeJonge L, de Souza R, Rood J, Champagne CM, et al. Effect of diet composition on energy expenditure during weight loss: the POUNDS LOST Study. *International Journal of Obesity* 2012;**36**(3):448–55.
De Jonge L, Bray GA, Smith SR, Ryan DH, De Souza RJ, Loria CM, et al. Effect of diet composition and weight loss on resting energy expenditure in the POUNDS LOST study. *Obesity* 2012;**20**(12):2384–9.
De Souza RJ, Bray GA, Carey VJ, Hall KD, LeBoff MS, Loria CM, et al. Effects of 4 weight-loss diets differing in fat, protein, and carbohydrate on fat mass, lean mass, visceral adipose tissue, and hepatic fat: results from the POUNDS LOST trial. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2012;**95**(3):614–25.
Mattei J, Qi Q, Hu FB, Sacks FM, Qi L, Mattei Josiemer, et al. TCF7L2 genetic variants modulate the effect of dietary fat intake on changes in body composition during a weight-

loss intervention. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2012;**96**(5):1129–36.

Mirzaei K, Xu M, Qi Q, De Jonge L, Bray GA, Sacks F, et al. Variants in glucose- and circadian rhythm-related genes affect the response of energy expenditure to weight-loss diets: the POUNDS LOST Trial. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2014;**99**(2):392–9.

Nicklas JM, Sacks FM, Smith SR, LeBoff MS, Rood JC, Bray GA, et al. Effect of dietary composition of weight loss diets on high-sensitivity c-reactive protein: the Randomized POUNDS LOST trial. *Obesity* 2013;**21**(4):681–9.

Qi Q, Bray GA, Hu FB, Sacks FM, Qi L, Qi Q, et al. Weight-loss diets modify glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide receptor rs2287019 genotype effects on changes in body weight, fasting glucose, and insulin resistance: the Preventing Overweight Using Novel Dietary Strategies trial. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2012;**95**(2):506–13.

Qi Q, Bray GA, Smith SR, Hu FB, Sacks FM, Qi L, et al. Insulin receptor substrate 1 gene variation modifies insulin resistance response to weight-loss diets in a 2-year randomized trial: the Preventing Overweight Using Novel Dietary Strategies (POUNDS LOST) trial. *Circulation* 2011;**124**(5):563–71.

Qi Q, Xu M, Wu H, Liang L, Champagne CM, Bray GA, et al. IRS1 genotype modulates metabolic syndrome reversion in response to 2-year weight-loss diet intervention: the POUNDS LOST trial. *Diabetes Care* 2013;**36**(11):3442–7.

* Sacks FM, Bray GA, Carey VJ, Smith SR, Ryan DH, Anton SD, et al. Comparison of weight-loss diets with different compositions of fat, protein, and carbohydrates. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2009;**360**(9):859–73.

Williamson DA, Anton SD, Han H, Champagne CM, Allen R, LeBlanc E, et al. Adherence is a multi-dimensional construct in the POUNDS LOST trial. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine* 2010;**33**(1):35–46.

Williamson DA, Anton SD, Han H, Champagne CM, Allen R, LeBlanc E, et al. Early behavioral adherence predicts short and long-term weight loss in the POUNDS LOST study. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine* 2010;**33**(4):305–14.

Xu M, Qi Q, Liang J, Bray GA, Hu FB, Sacks FM, et al. Genetic determinant for amino acid metabolites and changes in body weight and insulin resistance in response to weight-loss diets: the Preventing Overweight Using Novel Dietary Strategies (POUNDS LOST) trial. *Circulation* 2013;**127**(12):1283–9.

Zhang X, Qi Q, Bray GA, Hu FB, Sacks FM, Qi L, et al. APOA5 genotype modulates 2-y changes in lipid profile in response to weight-loss diet intervention: the Pounds Lost Trial. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2012;**96**(4):917–22.

Zhang X, Qi Q, Zhang C, Smith SR, Hu FB, Sacks FM, et al. FTO genotype and 2-year change in body composition and fat distribution in response to weight-loss diets: the POUNDS LOST Trial.[Erratum appears in Diabetes. 2013 Feb;62(2):662 Note: Smith, Steven R [added]; Bray, George A [added]]. *Diabetes* 2012;**61**(11):3005–11.

**PREDIMED 2008** ***{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}***

Buil-Cosiales P, Irimia P, Ros E, Riverol M, Gilabert R, Martinez-Vila E, et al. Dietary fibre intake is inversely associated with carotid intima-media thickness: a cross-sectional assessment in the PREDIMED study. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2009;**63**(10):1213–9.

Castañer O, Corella D, Covas MI, Sorlí JV, Subirana I, Flores-Mateo G, et al. In vivo transcriptomic profile after a Mediterranean diet in high-cardiovascular risk patients: a randomized controlled trial. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2013;**98**(3):845–53.

Damasceno NRT, Sala-Vila A, Cofán M, Pérez-Heras AM, Fitó M, Ruiz-Gutiérrez V, et al. Mediterranean diet supplemented with nuts reduces waist circumference and shifts lipoprotein subfractions to a less atherogenic pattern in subjects at high cardiovascular risk. *Atherosclerosis* 2013;**230**(2):347–53.

Díaz-López A, Bulló M, Martínez-González MÁ, Guasch-Ferré M, Ros E, Basora J, et al. Effects of mediterranean diets on kidney function: A report from the PREDIMED trial. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases* 2012;**60**(3):380–9.

Estruch R, Martínez-González MA, Corella D, Salas-Salvadó J, Ruiz-Gutiérrez V, Covas MI, et al. Effects of a Mediterranean-style diet on cardiovascular risk factors: a randomized trial. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2006;**145**(1):1–11.

* Estruch R, Ros E, Salas-Salvadó J, Corvas M-I, Corella D, Arós F, et al. PREDIMED Study Investigators. Primary prevention of cardiovascular disease with a Mediterranean diet. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2013;**368**(14):1279–1290. [DOI: 10.1056/NEJMoa1200303]

Fernández-Real JM, Bulló M, Moreno-Navarrete JM, Ricart W, Ros E, Estruch R, et al. A Mediterranean diet enriched with olive oil is associated with higher serum total osteocalcin levels in elderly men at high cardiovascular risk. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism* 2012;**97**(10):3792–8.

Guasch-Ferré M, Bulló M, Babio N, Martínez-González MA, Estruch R, Covas MI, et al. Mediterranean diet and risk of hyperuricemia in elderly participants at high cardiovascular risk. *Journals of Gerontology Series A-Biological Sciences & Medical Sciences* 2013;**68**(10):1263–70.

Hu EA, Toledo E, Diez-Espino J, Estruch R, Corella D, Salas-Salvado J, et al. Lifestyles and risk factors associated with adherence to the Mediterranean diet: a baseline assessment of the PREDIMED trial. *PloS One* 2013;**8**(4):e60166.

Martínez-Lapiscina EH, Clavero P, Toledo E, Estruch R, Salas-Salvadó J, San Julián B, et al. Mediterranean diet improves cognition: The PREDIMED-NAVARRA randomised trial. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery, and Psychiatry* 2013;**84**(12):1318–25.

Martínez-Lapiscina EH, Clavero P, Toledo E, San Julián B, Sanchez-Tainta A, Corella D, et al. Virgin olive oil supplementation and long-term cognition: The Predimed-

Navarra randomized, trial. *Journal of Nutrition, Health and Aging* 2013;**17**(6):544–52.
Mitjavila MT, Fandos M, Salas-Salvadó J, Covas MI, Borrego S, Estruch R, et al. The Mediterranean diet improves the systemic lipid and DNA oxidative damage in metabolic syndrome individuals. A randomized, controlled, trial. *Clinical Nutrition* 2013;**32**(2):172–8.
Nordmann AJ, Suter-Zimmermann K, Bucher HC, Shai I, Tuttle KR, Estruch R, et al. Meta-analysis comparing Mediterranean to low-fat diets for modification of cardiovascular risk factors. *American Journal of Medicine* 2011;**124**(9):841–51.
Prieto RM, Fiol M, Perello J, Estruch R, Ros E, Sanchis P, et al. Effects of Mediterranean diets with low and high proportions of phytate-rich foods on the urinary phytate excretion. *European Journal of Nutrition* 2010;**49**(6):321–6.
Razquin C, Martinez JA, Martinez-Gonzalez MA, Bes-Rastrollo M, Fernández-Crehuet J, Marti A. A 3-year intervention with a Mediterranean diet modified the association between the rs9939609 gene variant in FTO and body weight changes. *International Journal of Obesity* 2010;**34**(2):266–72.
Razquin C, Martinez JA, Martinez-Gonzalez MA, Fernández-Crehuet J, Santos JM, Marti A. A Mediterranean diet rich in virgin olive oil may reverse the effects of the -174G/C IL6 gene variant on 3-year body weight change. *Molecular Nutrition & Food Research* 2010;**54 Suppl 1**: S75–82.
Razquin C, Martinez JA, Martinez-Gonzalez MA, Mitjavila MT, Estruch R, Marti A, et al. A 3 years follow-up of a Mediterranean diet rich in virgin olive oil is associated with high plasma antioxidant capacity and reduced body weight gain. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2009;**63**(12): 1387–93.
Razquin C, Martinez JA, Martinez-Gonzalez MA, Salas-Salvado J, Estruch R, Marti A. A 3-year Mediterranean-style dietary intervention may modulate the association between adiponectin gene variants and body weight change. *European Journal of Nutrition* 2010;**49**:311–9.
Ruiz-Canela M, Estruch R, Corella D, Salas-Salvadó J, Martínez-González MA. Association of Mediterranean diet with peripheral artery disease: the PREDIMED randomized trial. *JAMA* 2014;**311**(4):415–7.
Sala-Vila A, Romero-Mamani ES, Gilabert R, Núñez I, De la Torre R, Corella D, et al. Changes in ultrasound-assessed carotid intima-media thickness and plaque with a mediterranean diet: A substudy of the PREDIMED trial. *Arteriosclerosis, Thrombosis, and Vascular Biology* 2014;**34** (2):439–45.
Salas-Salvado J, Garcia-Arellano A, Estruch R, Marquez-Sandoval F, Corella D, Fiol M, et al. Components of the Mediterranean-type food pattern and serum inflammatory markers among patients at high risk for cardiovascular disease. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2008;**62**(5): 651–9.
Salas-Salvadó J, Bulló M, Babio N, Martínez-González MÇ, Ibarrola-Jurado N, Basora J, et al. Reduction in the incidence of type 2 diabetes with the Mediterranean diet: results of the PREDIMED-Reus nutrition intervention randomized trial. *Diabetes Care* 2011;**34**:14–9.
Salas-Salvadó J, Bulló M, Estruch R, Ros E, Covas MI, Ibarrola-Jurado N, et al. Prevention of diabetes with Mediterranean diets: a subgroup analysis of a randomized trial. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2014;**160**(1):1–10.
Salas-Salvadó J, Fernandez-Ballart J, Ros E, Martínez-González MA, Fito M, Estruch R, et al. Effect of a Mediterranean diet supplemented with nuts on metabolic syndrome status: one-year results of the PREDIMED randomized trial. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2008;**168** (22):2449–58.
Schröder H, De la Torre R, Estruch R, Corella D, Martínez-González MA, Salas-Salvadó J, et al. Alcohol consumption is associated with high concentrations of urinary hydroxytyrosol. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2009;**90**(5):1329–35.
Schröder H, Fitó M, Estruch R, Martínez-González MA, Corella D, Salas-Salvadó J, et al. A short screener is valid for assessing Mediterranean diet adherence among older Spanish men and women. *Journal of Nutrition* 2011;**141** (6):1140–5.
Solá R, Fitó M, Estruch R, Salas-Salvadó J, Corella D, De La Torre R, et al. Effect of a traditional Mediterranean diet on apolipoproteins B, A-I, and their ratio: A randomized, controlled trial. *Atherosclerosis* 2011;**218**(1):174–80.
Sánchez-Taínta A, Estruch R, Bulló M, Corella D, Gómez-Gracia E, Fiol M, et al. Adherence to a Mediterranean-type diet and reduced prevalence of clustered cardiovascular risk factors in a cohort of 3,204 high-risk patients. *European Journal of Cardiovascular Prevention & Rehabilitation* 2008; **15**(5):589–93.
Sánchez-Villegas A, Galbete C, Martínez-González MA, Martinez JA, Razquin C, Salas-Salvadó J, et al. The effect of the Mediterranean diet on plasma brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) levels: the PREDIMED-NAVARRA randomized trial. *Nutritional Neuroscience* 2011;**14**(5):195–201.
Sánchez-Villegas A, Martínez-González MA, Estruch R, Salas-Salvadó J, Corella D, Covas MI, et al. Mediterranean dietary pattern and depression: The PREDIMED randomized trial. *BMC Medicine* 2013;**11**:208.
Toledo E, Delgado-Rodríguez M, Estruch R, Salas-Salvadó J, Corella D, Gomez-Gracia E, et al. Low-fat dairy products and blood pressure: follow-up of 2290 older persons at high cardiovascular risk participating in the PREDIMED study. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2009;**101**(1):59–67.
Toledo E, Hu FB, Estruch R, Buil-Cosiales P, Corella D, Salas-Salvadó J, et al. Effect of the Mediterranean diet on blood pressure in the PREDIMED trial: Results from a randomized controlled trial. *BMC Medicine* 2013;**11**:207.
Urpi-Sarda M, Casas R, Chiva-Blanch G, Romero-Mamani ES, Valderas-Martínez P, Arranz S, et al. Virgin olive oil and nuts as key foods of the Mediterranean diet effects on inflammatory biomakers related to atherosclerosis.

*Pharmacological Research* 2012;**65**(6):577–83.
Waterhouse AL. Resveratrol metabolites in urine as biomarker of wine intake in free-living subjects: The PREDIMED Study. *Free Radical Biology & Medicine* 2009; **46**(12):1561.
Zamora-Ros R, Urpi-Sarda M, Lamuela-Raventos RM, Estruch R, Martínez-González MA, Bulló M, et al. Resveratrol metabolites in urine as a biomarker of wine intake in free-living subjects: The PREDIMED Study. *Free Radical Biology & Medicine* 2009;**46**(12):1562–6.
Zazpe I, Estruch R, Toledo E, Sánchez-Taínta A, Corella D, Bulló M, et al. Predictors of adherence to a Mediterranean-type diet in the PREDIMED trial. *European Journal of Nutrition* 2010;**49**(2):91–9.
Zazpe I, Sánchez-Taínta A, Estruch R, Lamuela-Raventos RM, Schröder H, Salas-Salvadó J, et al. A large randomized individual and group intervention conducted by registered dietitians increased adherence to Mediterranean-type diets: the PREDIMED study. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2008;**108**(7):1134–44.

**PREMIER 2003** ***{published and unpublished data}***
* Appel LJ, Champagne CM, Harsha DW, Cooper LS, Obarzanek E, Elmer PJ, et al. Effects of comprehensive lifestyle modification on blood pressure control: main results of the PREMIER clinical trial. *JAMA* 2003;**289**(16): 2083–93.
Elmer PJ, Obarzanek E, Vollmer WM, Simons-Morton D, Stevens VJ, Young DR, et al. Effects of comprehensive lifestyle modification on diet, weight, physical fitness, and blood pressure control: 18-month results of a randomized trial. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2006;**144**(7):485–95.
Ledikwe JH, Rolls BJ, Smiciklas-Wright H, Mitchell DC, Ard JD, Champagne C, et al. Reductions in dietary energy density are associated with weight loss in overweight and obese participants in the PREMIER trial. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2007;**85**(5):1212–21.
Lien LF, Brown AJ, Ard JD, Loria C, Erlinger TP, Feldstein AC, et al. Effects of PREMIER lifestyle modifications on participants with and without the metabolic syndrome. *Hypertension* 2007;**50**(4):609–16.
Lin PH, Appel LJ, Funk K, Craddick S, Chen C, Elmer P, et al. The PREMIER intervention helps participants follow the Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension dietary pattern and the current Dietary Reference Intakes recommendations. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2007;**107**(9):1541–51.
Lin PH, Miwa S, Li YJ, Wang Y, Levy E, Lastor K, et al. Factors influencing dietary protein sources in the PREMIER trial population. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2010;**110**(2):291–5.
Maruthur NM, Wang NY, Appel LJ. Lifestyle interventions reduce coronary heart disease risk: results from the PREMIER Trial. *Circulation* 2009;**119**(15):2026–31.
McGuire HL, Svetkey LP, Harsha DW, Elmer PJ, Appel LJ, Ard JD. Comprehensive lifestyle modification and blood pressure control: a review of the PREMIER trial. *Journal of Clinical Hypertension* 2004;**6**(7):383–90.
Obarzanek E, Vollmer WM, Lin PH, Cooper LS, Young DR, Ard JD, et al. Effects of individual components of multiple behavior changes: the PREMIER trial. *American Journal of Health Behavior* 2007;**31**(5):545–60.
Svetkey LP, Erlinger TP, Vollmer WM, Feldstein A, Cooper LS, Appel LJ, et al. Effect of lifestyle modifications on blood pressure by race, sex, hypertension status, and age. *Journal of Human Hypertension* 2005;**19**(1):21–31.
Svetkey LP, Harsha DW, Vollmer WM, Stevens VJ, Obarzanek E, Elmer PJ, et al. Premier: a clinical trial of comprehensive lifestyle modification for blood pressure control: rationale, design and baseline characteristics. *Annals of Epidemiology* 2003;**13**(6):462–71.
Young DR, Coughlin J, Jerome GJ, Myers V, Chae SE, Brantley PJ. Effects of the PREMIER interventions on health-related quality of life. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine* 2010;**40**(3):302–12.

**Pritchard 2002** ***{published data only}***
Pritchard JE, Nowson CA, Billington T, Wark JD. Benefits of a year-long workplace weight loss program on cardiovascular risk factors. *Nutrition and Dietetics* 2002;**59** (2):87–96.

**Puget Sound EP 2000** ***{published and unpublished data}***
Kristal AR, Curry SJ, Shattuck AL, Feng Z, Li S. A randomized trial of a tailored, self-help dietary intervention: the Puget Sound Eating Patterns Study. *Preventive Medicine* 2000;**31**(4):380–9.

**Rabast 1979** ***{published data only}***
Rabast U, Schonborn J, Kasper H. Dietetic treatment of obesity with low and high-carbohydrate diets: comparative studies and clinical results. *International Journal of Obesity* 1979;**3**(3):201–11.

**Rabkin 1981** ***{published data only}***
Rabkin SW, Boyko E, Streja DA. Relationship of weight loss and cigarette smoking to changes in high-density lipoprotein cholesterol. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1981;**34** (9):1764–8.

**Radack 1990** ***{published data only}***
Radack K, Deck C, Huster G. The comparative effects of n-3 and n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids on plasma fibrinogen levels: a controlled clinical trial in hypertriglyceridemic subjects. *Journal of the American College of Nutrition* 1990;**9** (4):352–7.

**Rasmussen 1995** ***{published data only}***
Rasmussen OW, Thomsen CH, Hansen KW, Vesterlund M, Winther E, Hermansen K. Favourable effect of olive oil in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes. The effect on blood pressure, blood glucose and lipid levels of a high-fat diet rich in monounsaturated fat compared with a carbohydrate-rich diet [Gunstig virkning af olivenolie hos ikkeinsulinkraevende diabetikere. Virkningen pa blodtryk, blodglukose og lipidniveauer af en dioet med et hojt indhold af monoumoettet fedt sammenlignet med en kulhydratrig dioet]. *Ugeskrift for Laeger* 1995;**157**(8):1028–32.

**Reaven 2001** *{published data only}*
Reaven GM, Abbasi F, Bernhart S, Coulston A, Darnell B, Dashti N, et al. Insulin resistance, dietary cholesterol, and cholesterol concentration in postmenopausal women. *Metabolism: Clinical & Experimental* 2001;**50**(5):594–7.

**Reid 2002** *{published data only}*
Reid R, Fodor G, Lydon-Hassen K, D'Angelo MS, McCrea J, Bowlby M, et al. Dietary counselling for dyslipidemia in primary care: results of a randomized trial. *Canadian Journal of Dietetic Practice & Research* 2002;**63**(4):169–75.

**Renaud 1986** *{published data only}*
Renaud S, Godsey F, Dumont E, Thevenon C, Ortchanian E, Martin JL. Influence of long-term diet modification on platelet function and composition in Moselle farmers. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1986;**43**(1):136–50.

**Rivellese 1994** *{published and unpublished data}*
Rivellese AA, Auletta P, Marotta G, Saldalamacchia G, Giacco A, Mastrilli V, et al. Long term metabolic effects of two dietary methods of treating hyperlipidaemia. *BMJ* 1994;**308**(6923):227–31.

**Rivellese 2003** *{published data only}*
Rivellese AA, Maffettone A, Vessby B, Uusitupa M, Hermansen K, Berglund L, et al. Effects of dietary saturated, monounsaturated and n-3 fatty acids on fasting lipoproteins, LDL size and post-prandial lipid metabolism in healthy subjects. *Atherosclerosis* 2003;**167**(1):149–58.

**Roderick 1997** *{published and unpublished data}*
Roderick P, Ruddock V, Hunt P, Miller G. A randomized trial to evaluate the effectiveness of dietary advice by practice nurses in lowering diet-related coronary heart disease risk. *British Journal of General Practice* 1997;**47**(414):7–12.

**Roman CHD prev 1986** *{published data only}*
* Research Group of the Rome Project of Coronary Heart Disease Prevention. Eight-year follow-up results from the Rome Project of Coronary Heart Disease Prevention. Research Group of the Rome Project of Coronary Heart Disease Prevention. *Preventive Medicine* 1986;**15**(2): 176–91.
Research Group of the Rome Project of Coronary Heart Disease Prevention. The Roman Coronary Disease Prevention Project: effectiveness of intervention and reduction of mortality over a 10-year period [II Progetto Romano di Prevenzione della Cardiopatia Coronarica: efficacia dell'intervento e riduzione della mortalita in 10 anni]. *Giornale Italiano di Cardiologia* 1986;**16**(3): 196–202.

**Rose 1987** *{published data only}*
Rose DP, Boyar AP, Cohen C, Strong LE. Effect of a low fat diet on hormone levels in women with cystic breast disease. I. Serum steroids and gonadotropins. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* 1987;**78**(4):623–6.

**Sarkkinen 1995** *{published and unpublished data}*
Makinen E, Uusitupa MI, Pietinen P, Aro A, Penttila I. Long term effects of three fat modified diets on serum lipids in free living hypercholesterolaemic subjects (abstract). *European Heart Journal* 1991;**12**:162.
Sarkkinen ES, Agren JJ, Ahola I, Ovaskainen ML, Uusitupa MI. Fatty acid composition of serum cholesterol esters, and erythrocyte and platelet membranes as indicators of long-term adherence to fat-modified diets. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1994;**59**(2):364–70.
Sarkkinen ES, Uusitupa MI, Nyyssonen K, Parviainen M, Penttila I, Salonen JT. Effects of two low-fat diets, high and low in polyunsaturated fatty acids, on plasma lipid peroxides and serum vitamin E levels in free-living hypercholesterolaemic men. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1993;**47**(9):623–30.
Sarkkinen ES, Uusitupa MI, Pietinen P, Aro A, Ahola I, Penttila I, et al. Long-term effects of three fat-modified diets in hypercholesterolemic subjects. *Atherosclerosis* 1994; **105**(1):9–23.
* Sarkkinen, E. *Long-Term Feasibility and Effects of Three Different Fat-Modified Diets in Free-Living Hypercholesterolemic Subjects [PhD thesis]*. Kuopio, Finland: University of Kuopio, 1995.
Uusitupa MI, Sarkkinen ES, Torpstrom J, Pietinen P, Aro A. Long-term effects of four fat-modified diets on blood pressure. *Journal of Human Hypertension* 1994;**8**(3):209–18.

**Schaefer 1995a** *{published data only}*
Schaefer EJ, Lichtenstein AH, Lamon-Fava S, McNamara JR, Schaefer MM, Rasmussen H, et al. Body weight and low density lipoprotein cholesterol changes after consumption of a low fat ad libitum diet. *JAMA* 1995;**274**(18):1450–5.

**Schaefer 1995b** *{published data only}*
Schaefer EJ, Lichtenstein AH, Lamon-Fava S, Contois JH, Li Z, Rasmussen H, et al. Efficacy of a National Cholesterol Education Program Step 2 diet in normolipidaemic and hypercholesterolaemic middle-aged and elderly men and women. *Arteriosclerosis, Thrombosis, and Vascular Biology* 1995;**15**(8):1079–85.

**Schectman 1996** *{published data only}*
Schectman G, Wolff N, Byrd JC, Hiatt JG, Hartz A. Physician extenders for cost-effective management of hypercholesterolemia. *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 1996;**11**(5):277–86.

**Schlierf 1995** *{published data only}*
Schlierf G, Schuler G, Hambrecht R, Niebauer J, Hauer K, Vogel G, et al. Treatment of coronary heart disease by diet and exercise. *Journal of Cardiovascular Pharmacology* 1995; **25**(Suppl 4):S32–4.

**Seppanen-Laakso 1992** *{published data only}*
Seppanen-Laakso T, Vanhanen H, Laakso I, Kohtamaki H, Viikari J. Replacement of butter on bread by rapeseed oil and rapeseed oil-containing margarine: effects on plasma fatty acid composition and serum cholesterol. *British Journal of Nutrition* 1992;**68**:639–54.

**Seppelt 1996** *{published and unpublished data}*
Seppelt B, Weststrate JA, Reinert A, Johnson D, Luder W, Zunft HJ. Long-term effects of nutrition with fat-reduced foods on energy consumption and body weight

[Langzeiteffekte einer Ernährung mit fettreduzierten Lebensmitteln auf die Energieaufnahme und das Körpergewicht]. *Zeitschrift für Ernährungswissenschaft* 1996; **35**(4):369–77.

**Singh 1991** *{published data only}*
Singh RB, Rastogi SS, Sircar AR. Dietary strategies for risk-factor modification to prevent cardiovascular diseases. *Nutrition* 1991;**7**(3):210–4.

**Singh 1992** *{published data only}*
Singh RB, Niaz MA, Agarwal P, Begom R, Rastogi SS. Effect of antioxidant-rich foods on plasma ascorbic acid, cardiac enzyme, and lipid peroxide levels in patients hospitalized with acute myocardial infarction. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 1995;**95**(7):775–80.
Singh RB, Niaz MA, Ghosh S. Effect on central obesity and associated disturbances of low-energy, fruit- and vegetable-enriched prudent diet in north Indians. *Postgraduate Medical Journal* 1994;**70**(830):895–900.
* Singh RB, Rastogi SS, Verma R, Bolaki L, Singh R. An Indian experiment with nutritional modulation in acute myocardial infarction. *American Journal of Cardiology* 1992; **69**(9):879–85.
Singh RB, Rastogi SS, Verma R, Laxmi B, Singh R, Ghosh S, et al. Randomised controlled trial of cardioprotective diet in patients with recent acute myocardial infarction: results of one year follow up. *BMJ* 1992;**304**(6833):1015–9.

**Sirtori 1992** *{published data only}*
Sirtori CR, Gatti E, Tremoli E, Galli C, Gianfranceschi G, Franceschini G, et al. Olive oil, corn oil, and n-3 fatty acids differently affect lipids, lipoproteins, platelets, and superoxide formation in type II hypercholesterolemia. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1992;**56**(1):113–22.

**SLIM 2008** *{published data only}*
Roumen C, Corpeleijn E, Feskens EJ, Mensink M, Saris WH, Blaak EE, et al. Impact of 3-year lifestyle intervention on postprandial glucose metabolism: the SLIM study. *Diabetic Medicine* 2008;**25**(5):597–605.

**Sopotsinskaia 1992** *{published data only}*
Sopotsinskaia EB, Balitskii KP, Tarutinov VI, Zhukova VM, Semenchuk DD, Kozlovskaia SG, et al. Experience with the use of a low-calorie diet in breast cancer patients to prevent metastasis [Opyt primeneniia nizkokaloriinoi diety u bol'nykh rakom molochnoi zhelezy s tsel'iu profilaktiki metastazi]. *Voprosy Onkologii* 1992;**38**(5):592–9.

**Stanford NAP 1997** *{published data only}*
Howard PB, Winkleby MA, Albright CL, Bruce B, Fortmann SP. The Stanford Nutrition Action Program: a dietary fat intervention for low-literacy adults. *American Journal of Public Health* 1997;**87**(12):1971–6.

**Stanford Weight 1994** *{published and unpublished data}*
Williams PT, Krauss RM, Stefanick ML, Vranizan KM, Wood PD. Effects of low-fat diet, calorie restriction, and running on lipoprotein subfraction concentrations in moderately overweight men. *Metabolism* 1994;**43**(5): 655–63.

**Starmans 1995** *{published data only}*
Starmans KM, Lustermans FT, Kragten HA, Struijker BH, Rilla H. Lowering cholesterol in patients with mild hypercholesterolaemia does not improve functional properties of large arteries [Abstract]. *Netherlands Journal Of Medicine* 1995;**46**:A70.

**Steinbach 1996** *{published data only}*
Steinbach M. A Romanian contribution to the epidemiology and prevention of cardiovascular diseases. *Romanian Journal of Internal Medicine* 1996;**34**(1-2):137–48.

**Steptoe 2001** *{published data only}*
Steptoe A, Kerry S, Rink E, Hilton S. The impact of behavioral counselling on stage of change in fat intake, physical activity, and cigarette smoking in adults at increased risk of coronary heart disease. *American Journal of Public Health* 2001;**91**(2):265–9.

**Stevens 2002** *{published and unpublished data}*
Stevens VJ, Glasgow RE, Toobert DJ, Karanja N, Smith KS. One-year results from a brief, computer-assisted intervention to decrease consumption of fat and increase consumption of fruits and vegetables. *Preventive Medicine* 2003;**36**(5):594–600.
* Stevens VJ, Glasgow RE, Toobert DJ, Karanja N, Smith KS. Randomized trial of a brief dietary intervention to decrease consumption of fat and increase consumption of fruits and vegetables. *American Journal of Health Promotion* 2002;**16**(3):129–34.

**Stevenson 1988** *{published data only}*
Stevenson DW, Darga LL, Spafford TR, Ahmad N, Lucas CP. Variable effects of weight loss on serum lipids and lipoproteins in obese patients. *International Journal of Obesity* 1988;**12**(6):495–502.

**Strychar 2009** *{published and unpublished data}*
Strychar I, Cohn JS, Renier G, Rivard M, Aris-Jilwan N, Beauregard H, et al. Effects of a diet higher in carbohydrate/lower in fat versus lower in carbohydrate/ higher in monounsaturated fat on postmeal triglyceride concentrations and other cardiovascular risk factors in type 1 diabetes. *Diabetes Care* 2009;**32**(9):1597–9.

**Sweeney 2004** *{published data only}*
Sweeney M. Effects of very low-fat diets on anginal symptoms. *Medical Hypotheses* 2004;**63**(3):553.

**Søndergaard 2003** *{published and unpublished data}*
Søndergaard E, Møller JE, Egstrup K. Effect of dietary intervention and lipid-lowering treatment on brachial vasoreactivity in patients with ischemic heart disease and hypercholesterolemia. *American Heart Journal* 2003;**145** (5):E19.

**TAIM 1992** *{published data only}*
Davis BR, Blaufox MD, Hawkins CM, Langford HG, Oberman A, Swencionis C, et al. Trial of antihypertensive interventions and management. Design, methods, and selected baseline results. *Controlled Clinical Trials* 1989;**10** (1):11–30.
Davis BR, Blaufox MD, Oberman A, Wassertheil SS, Zimbaldi N, Cutler JA, et al. Reduction in long-term

antihypertensive medication requirements. Effects of weight reduction by dietary intervention in overweight persons with mild hypertension. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 1993; **153**(15):1773–82.
Davis BR, Oberman A, Blaufox MD, Wassertheil SS, Hawkins CM, Cutler JA, et al. Effect of antihypertensive therapy on weight loss. The Trial of Antihypertensive Interventions and Management Research Group. *Hypertension* 1992;**19**(4):393–9.
Langford HG, Davis BR, Blaufox D, Oberman A, Wassertheil-Smoller S, et al. Effect of drug and diet treatment of mild hypertension on diastolic blood pressure. The TAIM Research. *Hypertension* 1991;**17**(2):210–7.
Oberman A, Wassertheil-Smoller S, Langford HG, Blaufox MD, Davis BR, Blaszkowski T, et al. Pharmacologic and nutritional treatment of mild hypertension: changes in cardiovascular risk status. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 1990; **112**(2):89–95.
Wassertheil-Smoller S, Davis BR, Breuer B, Chee JC, Oberman A, Blaufox MD. Differences in precision of dietary estimates among different population subgroups. *Annals of Epidemiology* 1993;**3**(6):619–28.
* Wassertheil-Smoller S, Oberman A, Blaufox MD, Davis B, Langford H. The Trial of Antihypertensive Interventions and Management (TAIM) Study. Final results with regard to blood pressure, cardiovascular risk, and quality of life. *American Journal of Hypertension* 1992;**5**(1):37–44.
Wylie-Rosett J, Wassertheil-Smoller S, Blaufox MD, Davis BR, Langford HG, Oberman A, et al. Trial of antihypertensive intervention and management: greater efficacy with weight reduction than with a sodium-potassium intervention. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 1993;**93**(4):408–15.

**Tapsell 2004** ***{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}***
Tapsell LC, Hokman A, Sebastiao A, Denmeade S, Martin G, Calvert GD, et al. The impact of usual dietary patterns, selection of significant foods and cuisine choices on changing dietary fat under 'free living' conditions. *Asia Pacific Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2004;**13**(1):86–91.

**THIS DIET 2008** ***{published data only}***
Tuttle KR, Shuler LA, Packard DP, Milton JE, Daratha KB, Bibus DM, et al. Comparison of low-fat versus Mediterranean-style dietary intervention after first myocardial infarction (from The Heart Institute of Spokane Diet Intervention and Evaluation Trial). *American Journal of Cardiology* 2008;**101**(11):1523–30.

**TOHP I 1992** ***{published data only}***
Kumanyika SK, Hebert PR, Cutler JA, Lasser VI, Sugars CP, Steffen Batey L, et al. Feasibility and efficacy of sodium reduction in the Trials of Hypertension Prevention, phase I. *Hypertension* 1993;**22**(4):502–12.
Satterfield S, Cutler JA, Langford HG, Applegate WB, Borhani NO, Brittain E, et al. Trials of hypertension prevention. *Annals of Epidemiology* 1991;**1**(5):455–71.
Stevens VJ, Corrigan SA, Obarzanek E, Bernauer E, Cook NR, Hebert P, et al. Weight loss intervention in phase I of the trials of hypertension prevention. The TOHP Collaborative Research Group. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 1993;**153**(7):849–58.
* The Trials of Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group. The effects of nonpharmacologic interventions on blood pressure of persons with high normal levels. Results of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention, Phase I. *JAMA* 1992;**267**(9):1213–20.
Whelton PK, Hebert PR, Cutler J, Applegate WB, Eberlein KA, Klag MJ, et al. Baseline characteristics of participants in phase I of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention. *Annals of Epidemiology* 1992;**2**(3):295–310.
Whelton PK, Kumanyika SK, Cook NR, Cutler JA, Borhani NO, Hennekens CH, et al. Efficacy of nonpharmacologic interventions in adults with high-normal blood pressure: results from phase 1 of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1997;**65** (2 Suppl):652S–60S.

**TONE 1997** ***{published data only}***
Whelton PK, Appel LJ, Espeland MA, Applegate WB, Ettinger-WH J, Kostis JB, et al. Sodium reduction and weight loss in the treatment of hypertension in older persons: a randomized controlled trial of nonpharmacologic interventions in the elderly (TONE). *JAMA* 1998;**279**(11): 839–46.
* Whelton PK, Babnson J, Appel LJ, Charleston J, Cosgrove N, Espeland MA, et al. Recruitment in the Trial of Nonpharmacologic Intervention in the Elderly (TONE). *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 1997;**45**(2): 185–93.

**Toobert 2003** ***{published data only}***
Toobert DJ, Glasgow RE, Strycker LA, Barrera M Jr, Radcliffe JL, Wander RC, et al. Biologic and quality-of-life outcomes from the Mediterranean Lifestyle Program: a randomized clinical trial. *Diabetes Care* 2003;**26**(8): 2288–93.

**Towle 1994** ***{published data only}***
Towle LA, Bergman EA, Joseph E. Low-fat bison-hybrid ground meat has no effects on serum lipid levels in a study of 12 men. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 1994;**94**(5):546–8.

**TRANSFACT 2006** ***{published data only}***
Chardigny JM. Do trans fatty acids from industrially produced sources and from natural sources have the same effect on cardiovascular disease risk factors in healthy subjects? Results of the Trans Fatty Acids Collaboration (TRANSFACT) study. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2008;**108**(3):558–66.
* Chardigny JM, Malpuech-Brugere C, Dionisi F, Bauman DE, German B, Mensink RP, et al. Rationale and design of the TRANSFACT project phase I: a study to assess the effect of the two different dietary sources of trans fatty acids on cardiovascular risk factors in humans. *Contemporary Clinical Trials* 2006;**27**(4):364–73.

**Treatwell 1992** ***{published and unpublished data}***
Sorensen G, Morris DM, Hunt MK, Hebert JR, Harris DR, Stoddard A, et al. Work-site nutrition intervention and

employees' dietary habits: the Treatwell program. *American Journal of Public Health* 1992;**82**(6):877–80.

**Tromsø Heart 1989** ***{published data only}***
Knutsen SF, Knutsen R. The Tromsø Heart Study: family approach to intervention on CHD. Feasibility of risk factor reduction in high-risk persons--project description. *Scandinavian Journal of Social Medicine* 1989;**17**(1):109–19.

**Troyer 2010** ***{published and unpublished data}***
Racine EF, Lyerly J, Troyer JL, Warren-Findlow J, McAuley WJ. The influence of home-delivered dietary approaches to stop hypertension meals on body mass index, energy intake, and percent of energy needs consumed among older adults with hypertension and/or hyperlipidemia. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition & Dietetics* 2012;**112**(11):1755–62.
* Troyer JL, Racine EF, Ngugi GW, McAuley WJ. The effect of home-delivered Dietary Approach to Stop Hypertension (DASH) meals on the diets of older adults with cardiovascular disease. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2010;**91**(5):1204–12.

**UK PDS 1996** ***{published data only}***
* Turner R, Cull C, Holman R. United Kingdom Prospective Diabetes Study 17: a 9-year update of a randomized, controlled trial on the effect of improved metabolic control on complications in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 1996;**124**(1 Pt 2):136–45.
Turner RC, Holman RR. Lessons from UK prospective diabetes study. *Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice* 1995; **28**(Suppl):S151–7.

**Urbach 1952** ***{published data only}***
Urbach R, Hildreth EA, Wackerman MT. The therapeutic uses of low fat, low cholesterol diets: I. Treatment of essential familial xanthomatosis. *Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1952;**1**(1):52–6.

**Uusitupa 1993** ***{published data only}***
Uusitupa M, Laitinen J, Siitonen O, Vanninen E, Pyorala K. The maintenance of improved metabolic control after intensified diet therapy in recent type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice* 1993;**19**(3):227–38.

**Vavrikova 1958** ***{published data only}***
Vavrikova J. Essential fatty acids, lipid metabolism, and atherosclerosis [letter]. *Lancet* 1958;**1**:1337.

**Verheiden 2003** ***{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}***
Verheiden MW, Van der Veen JE, Van Zadelhoff WM, Bakx C, Koelen MA, Van den Hoogen HJ, et al. Nutrition guidance in Dutch family practice: behavioural determinants of reduction in fat consumption. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2003;**77**(Suppl):1058S–64S.

**Wass 1981** ***{published data only}***
Wass VJ, Jarrett RJ, Meilton V, Start MK, Mattock M, Ogg CS, et al. Effect of a long-term fat-modified diet on serum lipoprotein levels of cholesterol and triglyceride in patie. *Clinical Science* 1981;**60**(1):81–6.

**Wassertheil 1985** ***{published data only}***
Wassertheil SS, Blaufox MD, Langford HG, Oberman A, Cutter G, Pressel S. Prediction of response to sodium intervention for blood pressure control. *Journal of Hypertension.Supplement* 1986;**4**(5):S343–6.
* Wassertheil SS, Langford HG, Blaufox MD, Oberman A, Hawkins M, Levine B, et al. Effective dietary intervention in hypertensives: sodium restriction and weight reduction. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 1985;**85**(4): 423–30.

**WATCH 1999** ***{published and unpublished data}***
Ockene IS, Hebert JR, Ockene JK, Saperia GM, Stanek E, Nicolosi R, et al. Effect of a physician-delivered nutrition counselling training and an office-support program on saturated fat intake, weight, and serum lipid measurements in a hyperlipidemic population: Worcester Area Trial for Counseling in Hyperlipidemia. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 1999;**159**(7):725–31.

**Watts 1988** ***{published data only}***
Watts GF, Ahmed W, Quiney J, Houlston R, Jackson P, Iles C, et al. Effective lipid lowering diets including lean meat. *BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.)* 1988;**296**(6617):235–7.

**Weintraub 1992** ***{published data only}***
Weintraub M, Sundaresan PR, Schuster B. Long-term weight control study. VII (weeks 0 to 210). Serum lipid changes. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 1992;**51** (5):634–41.

**Westman 2006** ***{published data only}***
Westman EC, Yancy WS Jr, Olsen MK, Dudley T, Guyton JR. Effect of a low-carbohydrate, ketogenic diet program compared to a low-fat diet on fasting lipoprotein subclasses. *International Journal of Cardiology* 2006;**110**(2):212–6.

**Weststrate 1998** ***{published data only}***
Weststrate JA, Meijer GW. Plant sterol enriched margarines and reduction of plasma total-and LDL-cholesterol concentrations in normocholesterolaemic and mildly hypercholesterolaemic subjects. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1998;**52**(5):334–43.

**WHEL 2007** ***{published data only}***
Bardwell WA, Profant J, Casden DR, Dimsdale JE, Ancoli-Israel S, Natarajan L, et al. The relative importance of specific risk factors for insomnia in women treated for early-stage breast cancer. *Psycho-Oncology* 2008;**17**(1):9–18.
Caan BJ, Flatt SW, Rock CL, Ritenbaugh C, Newman V, Pierce JP, et al. Low-energy reporting in women at risk for breast cancer recurrence. Women's Healthy Eating and Living Group. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention* 2000;**9**(10):1091–7.
Gold EB, Flatt SW, Pierce JP, Bardwell WA, Hajek RA, Newman VA, et al. Dietary factors and vasomotor symptoms in breast cancer survivors: the WHEL Study. *Menopause* 2006;**13**(3):423–33.
Gold EB, Pierce JP, Natarajan L, Stefanick ML, Laughlin GA, Caan BJ, et al. Dietary pattern influences breast cancer prognosis in women without hot flashes: the women's

healthy eating and living trial. *Journal of Clinical Oncology* 2009;**27**(3):352–9.
Hernandez-Valero MA, Thomson CA, Hernandez M, Tran T, Detry MA, Theriault RL, et al. Comparison of baseline dietary intake of Hispanic and matched non-Hispanic white breast cancer survivors enrolled in the Women's Healthy Eating and Living study. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2008;**108**(8):1323–9.
Hong S, Bardwell WA, Natarajan L, Flatt SW, Rock CL, Newman VA, et al. Correlates of physical activity level in breast cancer survivors participating in the Women's Healthy Eating and Living (WHEL) Study. *Breast Cancer Research & Treatment* 2007;**101**(2):225–32.
Hyder JA, Thomson CA, Natarajan L, Madlensky L, Pu M, Emond J, et al. Adopting a plant-based diet minimally increased food costs in WHEL Study. *American Journal of Health Behavior* 2009;**33**(5):530–9.
Madlensky L, Natarajan L, Flatt SW, Faerber S, Newman VA, Pierce JP, et al. Timing of dietary change in response to a telephone counseling intervention: evidence from the WHEL study. *Health Psychology* 2008;**27**(5):539–47.
Mortimer JE, Flatt SW, Parker BA, Gold EB, Wasserman L, Natarajan L, et al. Tamoxifen, hot flashes and recurrence in breast cancer. *Breast Cancer Research & Treatment* 2008;**108**(3):421–6.
Newman VA, Thomson CA, Rock CL, Flatt SW, Kealey S, Bardwell WA, et al. Achieving substantial changes in eating behavior among women previously treated for breast cancer: an overview of the intervention. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2005;**105**(3):382–91.
Paxton RJ, Jones LA, Chang S, Hernandez M, Hajek RA, Flatt SW, et al. Was race a factor in the outcomes of the Women's Health Eating and Living Study?. *Cancer* 2011;**117**(16):3805–13.
Pierce JP. A randomized trial of the effect of a plant-based dietary pattern on additional breast cancer events and survival: The Women's Healthy Eating and Living (WHEL) Study. *Controlled Clinical Trials* 2002;**23**(6):728–56.
Pierce JP. Diet and breast cancer prognosis: making sense of the Women's Healthy Eating and Living and Women's Intervention Nutrition Study trials. *Current Opinion in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2009;**21**(1):86–91.
Pierce JP, Faerber S, Wright FA, Rock CL, Newman V, Flatt SW, et al. A randomized trial of the effect of a plant-based dietary pattern on additional breast cancer events and survival: the Women's Healthy Eating and Living (WHEL) Study. *Controlled Clinical Trials* 2002;**23**(6):728–56.
Pierce JP, Natarajan L, Caan BJ, Flatt SW, Kealey S, Gold EB, et al. Dietary change and reduced breast cancer events among women without hot flashes after treatment of early-stage breast cancer: subgroup analysis of the Women's Healthy Eating and Living Study. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2009;**89**(5):1565S–71S.
* Pierce JP, Natarajan L, Caan BJ, Parker BA, Greenberg ER, Flatt SW, et al. Influence of a diet very high in vegetables, fruit, and fiber and low in fat on prognosis following treatment for breast cancer: the Women's Healthy Eating and Living (WHEL) randomized trial. *JAMA* 2007;**298**(3):289–98.
Pierce JP, Natarajan L, Sun S, Al-Delaimy W, Flatt SW, Kealey S, et al. Increases in plasma carotenoid concentrations in response to a major dietary change in the women's healthy eating and living study. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention* 2006;**15**(10):1886–92.
Pierce JP, Newman VA, Flatt SW, Faerber S, Rock CL, Natarajan L, et al. Telephone counseling intervention increases intakes of micronutrient- and phytochemical-rich vegetables, fruit and fiber in breast cancer survivors. *Journal of Nutrition* 2004;**134**(2):452–8.
Rock CL, Flatt SW, Laughlin GA, Gold EB, Thomson CA, Natarajan L, et al. Reproductive steroid hormones and recurrence-free survival in women with a history of breast cancer. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention* 2008;**17**(3):614–20.
Rock CL, Flatt SW, Newman V, Caan BJ, Haan MN, Stefanick ML, et al. Factors associated with weight gain in women after diagnosis of breast cancer. Women's Healthy Eating and Living Study Group. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 1999;**99**(10):1212–21.
Rock CL, Flatt SW, Thomson CA, Stefanick ML, Newman VA, Jones L, et al. Plasma triacylglycerol and HDL cholesterol concentrations confirm self-reported changes in carbohydrate and fat intakes in women in a diet intervention trial. *Journal of Nutrition* 2004;**134**(2):342–7.
Rock CL, Natarajan L, Pu M, Thomson CA, Flatt SW, Caan BJ, et al. Longitudinal biological exposure to carotenoids is associated with breast cancer-free survival in the Women's Healthy Eating and Living Study. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention* 2009;**18**(2):486–94.
Saquib N, Flatt SW, Natarajan L, Thomson CA, Bardwell WA, Caan B, et al. Weight gain and recovery of pre-cancer weight after breast cancer treatments: evidence from the women's healthy eating and living (WHEL) study. *Breast Cancer Research & Treatment* 2007;**105**(2):177–86.
Saxe GA, Madlensky L, Kealey S, Wu DP, Freeman KL, Pierce JP, et al. Disclosure to physicians of CAM use by breast cancer patients: findings from the Women's Healthy Eating and Living Study. *Integrative Cancer Therapies* 2008;**7**(3):122–9.

**WHO primary prev 1979** ***{published data only}***

WHO Primary prevention trial. Primary prevention of ischaemic heart disease: WHO coordinated cooperative trial. A summary report. *Bulletin Of The World Health Organization* 1979;**57**(5):801–5.

**WHT 1990** ***{published and unpublished data}***

Bowen D. The role of participation in the women's health trial: feasibility study in minority populations. *Preventive Medicine* 2000;**31**(5):474–80.
Bowen D, Clifford CK, Coates R, Evans M, Feng Z, Fouad M, et al. The Women's Health Trial feasibility study in minority populations: design and baseline descriptions. *Annals of Epidemiology* 1996;**6**(6):507–19.
Bowen DJ, Kestin M, McTiernan A, Carrell D, Green

P. Effects of dietary fat intervention on mental health in women. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers and Prevention* 1995;**4**(5):555–9.
Gorbach SL, Morrill LA, Woods MN, Dwyer JT, Selles WD, Henderson M, et al. Changes in food patterns during a low-fat dietary intervention in women. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 1990;**90**(6):802–9.
Henderson MM, Kushi LH, Thompson DJ, Gorbach SL, Clifford CK, Insull W, et al. Feasibility of a randomized trial of a low-fat diet for the prevention of breast cancer: dietary compliance in the Women's Health Trial Vanguard Study. *Preventive Medicine* 1990;**19**(2):115–33.
* Insull W, Henderson MM, Prentice RL, Thompson DJ, Clifford C, Goldman S, et al. Results of a randomized feasibility study of a low-fat diet. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 1990;**150**(2):421–7.
Kristal AR, White E, Shattuck AL, Curry S, Anderson GL, Fowler A, et al. Long-term maintenance of a low-fat diet: durability of fat-related dietary habits in the Women's Health Trial. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 1992;**92**(5):553–9.
Prentice RL, Kakar F, Hursting S, Sheppard L, Klein R, Kushi LH. Aspects of the rationale for the Women's Health Trial. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* 1988;**80**(11): 802–14.
Self S, Prentice R, Iverson D, Henderson M, Thompson D, Byar D, et al. Statistical design of the Women's Health Trial. *Controlled Clininical Trials* 1988;**9**(2):119–36.
Sheppard L, Kristal AR, Kushi LH. Weight loss in women participating in a randomised trial of low-fat diets. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1991;**54**(5):821–8.
Urban N, Baker M. The Women's Health Trial as an investment. *Medical Decision Making* 1989;**9**(1):59–64.
White E, Shattuck AL, Kristal AR, Urban N, Prentice RL, Henderson MM, et al. Maintenance of a low-fat diet: follow-up of the Women's Health Trial. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers and Prevention* 1992;**1**(4):315–23.

**WHT Feasibility 2003** ***{published and unpublished data}***
Bowen D, Clifford CK, Coates R, Evans M, Feng Z, Fouad M, et al. The Women's Health Trial Feasibility Study in Minority Populations: design and baseline descriptions. *Annals of Epidemiology* 1996;**6**(6):507–19.
* Hall WD, Feng Z, George VA, Lewis CE, Oberman A, Huber M, et al. Low-fat diet: effect on anthropometrics, blood pressure, glucose, and insulin in older women. *Ethnicity and Disease* 2003;**13**(3):337–43.

**Wilke 1974** ***{published data only}***
Wilke H, Frahm H. Influence of low-caloric-diet and d-triiodothyronine on serum lipids and body weight (author's trans) [Verhalten der Serumlipide und des Körpergewichts unter Reduktionsdiät und medikamentöser Behandlung mit D–Trijodthyronin]. *Medizinische Klinik* 1974;**69**(48): 1986–9.

**Williams 1990** ***{published data only}***
Williams PT, Krauss RM, Vranizan KM, Wood PS. Changes in lipoprotein subfractions during diet-induced and exercise-induced weight loss in moderately overweight men. *Circulation* 1990;**81**(4):1293–304.

**Williams 1992** ***{published data only}***
Williams PT, Krauss RM, Vranizan KM, Albers JJ, Wood PD. Effects of weight-loss by exercise and by diet on apolipoproteins A-I and A-II and the particle-size distribution of high-density lipoproteins in men. *Metabolism: Clinical and Experimental* 1992;**41**(4):441–9.

**Williams 1994** ***{published data only}***
Williams PT, Stefanick ML, Vranizan KM, Wood PD. The effects of weight loss by exercise or by dieting on plasma high-density lipoprotein (HDL) levels in men with low, intermediate, and normal-to-high HDL at baseline. *Metabolism* 1994;**43**(7):917–24.

**Wilmot 1952** ***{published data only}***
Wilmot VA, Swank RL. The influence of low fat diet on blood lipid levels in health and in multiple sclerosis. *American Journal of the Medical Sciences* 1952;**223**(1): 25–34.

**Wing 1998** ***{published data only}***
Wing RR, Venditti E, Jakicic JM, Polley BA, Lang W. Lifestyle intervention in overweight individuals with a family history of diabetes. *Diabetes Care* 1998;**21**(3):350–9.

**WINS UK 2011** ***{published and unpublished data}***
Parry BM, Milne JM, Yadegarfar G, Rainsbury RM. Dramatic dietary fat reduction is feasible for breast cancer patients: Results of the randomised study, WINS (UK) - stage 1. *European Journal of Surgical Oncology* 2011;**37**(10): 848–55.

**WOMAN 2007** ***{published data only}***
Kuller LH, Kriska AM, Kinzel LS, Simkin-Silverman LR, Sutton-Tyrrell K, Johnson BD, et al. The clinical trial of Women On the Move through Activity and Nutrition (WOMAN) study. *Contemporary Clinical Trials* 2007;**28** (4):370–81.

**Wood 1988** ***{published data only}***
Wood PD, Stefanick ML, Dreon DM, Frey HB, Garay SC, Williams PT, et al. Changes in plasma lipids and lipoproteins in overweight men during weight loss through dieting as compared with exercise. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1988;**319**(18):1173–9.

**Woollard 2003** ***{published data only}***
Woollard J, Burke V, Beilin LJ, Verheijden M, Bulsara MK. Effects of a general practice-based intervention on diet, body mass index and blood lipids in patients at cardiovascular risk. *Journal of Cardiovascular Risk* 2003;**10**(1):31–40.

**Working Well 1996** ***{published data only}***
Sorensen G, Thompson B, Glanz K, Feng Z, Kinne S, DiClemente C, et al. Work site-based cancer prevention: primary results from the Working Well Trial. *American Journal of Public Health* 1996;**86**(7):939–47.

**Zock 1995** ***{published and unpublished data}***
* Zock PL. *Dietary Fatty Acids and Risk Factors for Coronary Heart Disease: Controlled Studies in Healthy Volunteers [PhD*

*thesis]*. Wageningen, Netherlands: Landbouwuniversiteit te Wageningen, 1995.

Zock PL, Mensink RP, Harryvan J, De Vries JH, Katan MB. Fatty acids in serum cholesteryl esters as quantitative biomarkers of dietary intake in humans. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 1997;**145**(12):1114–22.

## Additional references

**4S 1994**

Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study Group. Randomised trial of cholesterol lowering in 4444 patients with coronary heart disease: the Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (4S). *Lancet* 1994;**344**(8934):1383–9.

**ACC/AHA 2013**

Stone NJ, Robinson J, Lichtenstein AH, BaireyMerz CN, Blum CB, Eckel RH, et al. 2013 ACC/AHA guideline on the treatment of blood cholesterol to reduce atherosclerotic cardiovascular risk in adults: a report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines. *Circulation* 2014;**129**(25 Suppl 2):S1–S45. [DOI: 10.1161/01.cir.0000437738.63853.7a]

**Alonso 2006**

Alonso Á, Ruiz-Gutierrez V, Martínez-González MÁ. Monounsaturated fatty acids, olive oil and blood pressure: epidemiological, clinical and experimental evidence. *Public Health Nutrition* 2006;**9**(2):251–7.

**Astrup 2000**

Astrup A, Ryan L, Grunwald GK, Storgaard M, Saris W, Melanson E, et al. The role of dietary fat in body fatness: evidence from a preliminary meta-analysis of ad libitum low-fat dietary intervention studies. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2000;**83**(Suppl 1):S25–32.

**Astrup 2011**

Astrup A, Dyerberg J, Elwood P, Hermansen K, Hu FB, Jakobsen MU, et al. The role of reducing intakes of saturated fat in the prevention of cardiovascular disease: where does the evidence stand in 2010?. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2011;**93**(4):684-8.

**Berkley 1995**

Berkley CS, Hoaglin DC, Mosteller F, Colditz GA. A random-effects regression model for meta-analysis. *Statistics in Medicine* 1995;**14**(4):395–411.

**Blann 1995**

Blann AD, Jackson P, Bath PM, Watts GF. von Willebrand factor, a possible indicator of endothelial cell damage, decreases during long-term compliance with a lipid-lowering diet. *Journal of Internal Medicine* 1995;**237**(6):557–61.

**Briel 2009**

Briel M, Ferreira-Gonzalez I, You JJ, Karanicolas PJ, Akl EA, Wu P, et al. Association between change in high density lipoprotein cholesterol and cardiovascular disease morbidity and mortality: systematic review and meta-regression analysis. *BMJ* 2009;**338**:b92. [DOI: 10.1136/bmj.b92]

**Brunner 1997**

Brunner E, White I, Thorogood M, Bristow A, Curle D, Marmot M. Can dietary interventions change diet and cardiovascular risk factors? A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *American Journal of Public Health* 1997;**87**(9):1415–22.

**Bucher 1996**

Bucher HC, Cook RJ, Guyatt GH, Lang JD, Cook DJ, Hatala R, et al. Effects of dietary calcium supplementation on blood pressure: a meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *JAMA* 1996;**275**(13):1016–22.

**Chalmers 1990**

Chalmers I, Adams M, Dickersin K, Hetherington J, Tarnow-Mordi W, Meinert C, et al. A cohort study of summary reports of controlled trials. *JAMA* 1990;**263**(10):1401–5.

**Clarke 1997**

Clarke R, Frost C, Collins R, Appleby P, Peto R. Dietary lipids and blood cholesterol: quantitative meta-analysis of metabolic ward studies. *BMJ* 1997;**314**(7074):112–7.

**Davey Smith 1993**

Davey Smith G, Song F, Sheldon TA. Cholesterol lowering and mortality: the importance of considering initial level of risk. *BMJ* 1993;**306**(6889):1367–73.

**Dayton 1965**

Dayton S, Hashimoto S, Rosenblum D, Pearce M. Vitamin E status of humans during prolonged feeding of unsaturated fats. *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine* 1965;**65**(5):739–47.

**De Caterina 2010**

De Caterina R, Scarano M, Marfisi RM, Lucisano G, Palma F, Tatasciore A, et al. Cholesterol-lowering interventions and stroke. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 2010;**55**(3):198–211.

**Denke 1995**

Denke MA. Cholesterol-lowering diets. A review of the evidence. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 1995;**155**(1):17–26.

**Ebrahim 1997**

Ebrahim S, Davey Smith G. Systematic review of randomised controlled trials of multiple risk factor interventions for preventing coronary heart disease. *BMJ* 1997;**314**(7095):1666.

**Eckel 2013**

Eckel RH, Jakicic JM, Ard JD, De Jesus JM, Houston Miller N, Hubbard VS, et al. 2013 AHA/ACC guideline on lifestyle management to reduce cardiovascular risk: a report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines. *Circulation* 2013;**129**((25 suppl 2)):S76–99. [DOI: 10.1161/01.cir.0000437740.48606.d1]

**Egger 1997**

Egger M, Davey Smith G, Schneider M, Minder C. Bias in meta-analysis detected by a simple graphical test. *BMJ* 1997;**315**(7109):629–34.

**ESC/EAS 2011**

The Task Force for the management of dyslipidaemias of the European Society of Cardiology (ESC) and the European Atherosclerosis Society (EAS). ESC/EAS Guidelines for the management of dyslipidaemias. *European Heart Journal* 2011;**32**(14):1769–1818. [DOI: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehr158]

**Fraker 2007**

Fraker TD, Fihn SD, Gibbons RJ, Abrams J, Chatterjee K, Daley J, et al. 2007 Chronic angina: focused update of the ACC/AHA 2002 guidelines for the management of patients with chronic stable angina. *Circulation* 2007;**116**(23):2762–72.

**Gofman 1949**

Gofman JW, Lindgren FT, Elliott HA. Ultracentrifugal studies of lipoproteins of human serum. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 1949;**179**(2):973–9.

**Harcombe 2015**

Harcombe Z, Baker JS, Cooper SM, Davies B, Sculthorpe N, DiNicolantonio JJ, et al. Evidence from randomised controlled trials did not support the introduction of dietary fat guidelines in 1977and 1983: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Open Heart* 2015;**2**(1):e000196. [DOI: 10.1136/openhrt-2014-000196]

**Hauck 1991**

Hauck WW, Gilliss CL, Donner A, Gortner S. Randomisation by cluster. *Nursing Research* 1991;**40**(6):356–8.

**Hegsted 1965**

Hegsted DM, McGandy RB, Myers ML, Stare FJ. Quantitative effects of dietary fat on serum cholesterol in man. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1965;**17**(5):281–95.

**Hegsted 2000**

Hegsted DM. From chick nutrition to nutrition policy. *Annual Review of Nutrition* 2000;**20**:1–19.

**Hession 2009**

Hession M, Rolland C, Kulkarni U, Wise A, Broom J. Systematic review of randomized controlled trials of low-carbohydrate vs. low-fat/low-calorie diets in the management of obesity and its comorbidities. *Obesity Reviews* 2009;**10**(1):36–50.

**Higgins 2003**

Higgins JPT, Thompson SG, Deeks JJ, Altman DG. Measuring inconsistency in meta-analyses. *BMJ* 2003;**327**(7414):557–60.

**Higgins 2011**

Higgins JPT, Green S (editors). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0 [updated March 2011]. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from www.cochrane-handbook.org.

**Howard 2010**

Howard BV, Curb JD, Eaton CB, Kooperberg C, Ockene J, Kostis JB, et al. Low-fat dietary pattern and lipoprotein risk factors: the Women's Health Initiative dietary modification trial. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2010;**91**(4):860–74.

**JBS3 2014**

JBS3 Board. Joint British Societies' consensus recommendations for the prevention of cardiovascular disease (JBS3). *Heart* 2014;**100 Suppl 2**:ii1–ii67. [DOI: 10.1136/heartjnl-2014-305693]

**Kagan 1974**

Kagan A, Harris BR, Winkelstein W Jr, Johnson KG, Kato H, Syme SL, et al. Epidemiologic studies of coronary heart disease and stroke in Japanese men living in Japan, Hawaii and California: demographic, physical, dietary and biochemical characteristics. *Journal of Chronic Disease* 1974;**27**(7-8):345–64.

**Kasim 1993**

Kasim SE, Martino S, Kim P-N, Khilnani S, Boomer A, Depper J, et al. Dietary and anthropometric determinants of plasma lipoproteins during a long-term low-fat diet in healthy women. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1993;**57**(2):146–53.

**Katan 2010**

Katan MB, Brouwer IA, Clarke R, Geleijnse JM, Mensink RP. Saturated fat and heart disease. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2010;**92**(2):459-60; author reply 460-1.

**Keys 1950**

Keys A, Mickelsen O, Miller Ev, Carleton B. The relation in man between cholesterol levels in the diet and in the blood. *Science* 1950;**112**(2899):79–81.

**Keys 1986**

Keys A, Menotti A, Karvonen MJ, Aravanis C, Blackburn H, Buzina Rm, et al. The diet and 15-year death rate in the seven countries study. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 1986;**124**(6):903–15.

**Kodama 2009**

Kodama S, Saito K, Tanaka S, Maki M, Yachi Y, Sato M, et al. Influence of fat and carbohydrate proportions on the metabolic profile in patients with type 2 diabetes: a meta-analysis. *Diabetes Care* 2009;**32**(5):959–65.

**Kristal 2005**

Kristal AR, Peters U, Potter JD. Is it time to abandon the food frequency questionnaire?. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers and Prevention* 2005;**14**(12):2826–8.

**Law 1991**

Law MR, Frost CD, Wald NJ. By how much does dietary salt restriction lower blood pressure?. *BMJ* 1991;**302**(6780):811–24.

**Law 1994**

Law MR, Wald NJ, Thompson SG. By how much and how quickly does reduction in serum cholesterol concentration lower risk of ischaemic heart disease?. *BMJ* 1994;**308**(6925):367–73.

**Lefebvre 2011**

Lefebvre C, Manheimer E, Glanville J. Chapter 6: Searching for studies. In: Higgins JPT, Green S (editors). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version

5.1.0 [updated March 2011]. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from cochrane-handbook.org 2011.

**Lenz 2007**

Lenz M, Steckelberg A, Richter B, Mühlhauser I. Meta-analysis does not allow appraisal of complex interventions in diabetes and hypertension self-management:a methodological review. *Diabetologia* 2007;**50**(7):1375-83.

**Lichtenstein 2006**

Lichtenstein AH, Appel LJ, Brands M, Carnethon M, Daniels S, Franch HA, et al. Diet and lifestyle recommendations revision 2006: a scientific statement from the American Heart Association Nutrition Committee. *Circulation* 2006;**114**(1):82–96.

**Lopez-Espinoza 1984**

Lopez-Espinoza I, Howard WJ, Mann JI, Carter RD, Hockaday TD. Fatty acid composition of platelet phospholipids in non-insulin-dependent diabetics randomized for dietary advice. *British Journal of Nutrition* 1984;**52**(1):41–7.

**Malhotra 2014**

Malhotra A, Shafiq N, Arora A, Singh M, Kumar R, Malhotra S. Dietary interventions (plant sterols, stanols, omega-3 fatty acids, soy protein and dietary fibers) for familial hypercholesterolaemia. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2014, Issue 6. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001918.pub3]

**Marchioli 1994**

Marchioli R, Prieto JC, Tognoni G. Surrogate end-points: the case of trials on coronary atherosclerotic plaque regression. *Clinical Trials and Meta-Analyses* 1994;**29**(2-3): 139–76.

**Mensink 1992**

Mensink RP, Katan MB. Effect of dietary fatty acids on serum lipids and lipoproteins: a meta-analysis of 27 trials. *Arteriosclerosis and Thrombosis* 1992;**12**(8):911–9.

**Mensink 2003**

Mensink RP, Zock PL, Kester ADM, Katan MB. Effects of dietary fatty acids and carbohydrates on the ratio of serum total to HDL cholesterol and on serum lipids and apolipoproteins: a meta-analysis of 60 controlled trials. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2003;**77**(5):1146–55.

**Michels 2009**

Michels KB, Willett WC. The women's health initiative randomized controlled dietary modification trial: a post-mortem. *Breast Cancer Research and Treatment* 2009;**114** (1):1–6.

**Mozaffarian 2010**

Mozaffarian D, Micha R, Wallace S. Effects of coronary heart disease of increasing polyunsaturated fat in place of saturated fat: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *PLOS Medicine* 2010;**7**(3): e1000252.

**Ness 1997**

Ness AR, Powles JW. Fruit and vegetables, and cardiovascular disease: a review. *International Journal of Epidemiology* 1997;**26**(1):1–13.

**NICE 2014**

National Institute of Health and Care Excellence. Lipid modification: cardiovascular risk assessment and the modification of blood lipids for the primary and secondary prevention of cardiovascular disease. www.nice.org.uk/guidance/cg181/resources/guidance-lipid-modification-cardiovascular-risk-assessment-and-the-modification-of-blood-lipids-for-the-primary-and-secondary-prevention-of-cardiovascular-disease-pdf 2014 (accessed 25th May 2015).

**O'Gara 2014**

O'Gara PT, Kushner FG, Ascheim DD, Casey DE Jr, Chung MK, De Lemos JA, et al. 2013 ACCF/AHA guideline for the management of ST-elevationmyocardial infarction: a report of the American College of Cardiology Foundation/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines. *Circulation* 2013;**127**(4):e362–e425. [DOI: 10.1161/CIR.0b013e3182742cf6]

**Oliver 1953**

Oliver MF, Boyd GS. The plasma lipids in coronary artery disease. *British Heart Journal* 1953;**15**(4):387–90.

**Oliver 2000**

Oliver MF. Pioneer research in Britain into atherosclerosis and coronary heart disease - an historical review. *Atherosclerosis* 2000;**150**(1):1–12.

**Patterson 2003**

Patterson RE, Kristal A, Rodabough R, Caan B, Lillington L, Mossavar-Rahmani Y, et al. Changes in food sources of dietary fat in response to an intensive low-fat dietary intervention: early results from the Women's Health Initiative. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2003; **103**(4):454–60.

**Prentice 2007**

Prentice RL. Observational studies, clinical trials, and the women's health initiative. *Lifetime Data Analysis* 2007;**13** (4):449–62.

**Rees 2013**

Rees K, Dyakova M, Wilson N, Ward K, Thorogood M, Brunner E. Dietary advice for reducing cardiovascular risk. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2013, Issue 12. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD002128.pub5]

**Rimm 1996**

Rimm EB, Klatsky A, Grobbee D, Stampfer MJ. Review of moderate alcohol consumption and reduced risk of coronary heart disease: is the effect due to beer, wine or spirits?. *BMJ* 1996;**312**(7033):731–6.

**Robertson 1977**

Robertson TL, Kato H, Rhoads GG, Kagan A, Marmot M, Syme SL, et al. Epidemiologic studies of coronary heart disease and stroke in Japanese men living in Japan, Hawaii and California. Incidence of myocardial infarction and death from coronary heart disease. *American Journal of Cardiology* 1977;**39**(2):239–43.

**Robinson 2009**

Robinson JG, Wang S, Smith BJ, Jacobson TA. Meta-analysis of the relationship between non-high-density

lipoprotein cholesterol reduction and coronary heart disease risk. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 2009;**53** (4):316–22.

**Rubins 1995**
Rubins HB. Cholesterol in patients with coronary heart disease: how low should we go?. *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 1995;**10**(8):464–71.

**Ryle 1949**
Ryle JA, Russell WT. The natural history of coronary disease. A clinical and epidemiological study. *British Heart Journal* 1949;**11**(4):370.

**Scarborough 2010**
Scarborough P, Rayner M, Van Dis I, Norum K. Meta-analysis of effect of saturated fat intake on cardiovascular disease: overadjustment obscures true associations. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2010;**92**(2):458-9; author reply 459.

**Schatzkin 2003**
Schatzkin A, Kipnis V, Carroll RJ, Midthune D, Subar AF, Bingham S, et al. A comparison of a food frequency questionnaire with a 24-hour recall for use in an epidemiological cohort study: results from the biomarker-based Observing Protein and Energy Nutrition (OPEN) Study. *International Journal of Epidemiology* 2003;**32**(6): 1054–62.

**Schwab 2014**
Schwab U, Lauritzen L, Tholstrup T, Haldorssoni T, Riserus U, Uusitupa M, Becker W. Effect of the amount and type of dietary fat on cardiometabolic risk factors and risk of developing type-2 diabetes, cardiovascular disease, and cancer: a systematic review. Food & Nutrition Research 2014; Vol. 58:25145. [DOI: 10.3402/fnr.v58.25145]

**Shah 2007**
Shah M, Adams-Huet B, Garg A. Effect of high-carbohydrate or high-cis-monounsaturated fat diets on blood pressure: a meta-analysis of intervention trials. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2007;**85**(5):1251–6.

**Sharp 1998**
Sharp S. Meta-analysis regression. *Stata Technical Bulletin* 1998;**42**:16–22.

**Sheppherd 2009**
Shepperd S, Lewin S, Straus S, Clarke M, Eccles MP, Fitzpatrick R, et al. Can we systematically review studies that evaluate complex interventions?. *PLoS Medicine / Public Library of Science* 2009;**6**(8):e1000086.

**SIGN 1996**
Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network. Obesity in Scotland, integrating prevention with weight management. SIGN publication no. 8 1996.

**Siri-Tarino 2010**
Siri-Tarino PW, Sun Q, Hu FB, Krauss RM. Meta-analysis of prospective cohort studies evaluating the association of saturated fat with cardiovascular disease. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2010;**91**(3):535–46.

**Skeaff 2009**
Skeaff CM, Miller J. Dietary fat and coronary heart disease: summary of evidence from prospective cohort and randomised controlled trials. *Annals of Nutrition and Metabolism* 2009;**55**(1-3):173–201.

**Stamler 2010**
Stamler J. Diet-heart: a problematic revisit. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2010;**91**(3):497–9.

**Stein 2006**
Stein K. After the media feeding frenzy: whither the Women's Health Initiative Dietary Modification Trial?. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2006;**106**(6): 794–800.

**Sterne 2001**
Sterne JA, Bradburn MJ, Egger M. Meta-analysis in STATA. In: Egger M, Davey Smith G, Altman DG editor(s). *Systematic Reviews in Health Care: Meta-analysis in Context*. London: BMJ Books, 2001.

**Sterne 2009**
Sterne JA. *Meta-Analysis in Stata: an Updated Collection from the Stata Journal*. Texas, USA: STATA Press, 2009.

**Stovold 2014**
Stovold E, Beecher D, Foxlee R, Noel-Storr A. Study flow diagrams in Cochrane systematic review updates: an adapted PRISMA flow diagram. *Systematic Reviews* 2014;**3**: 54. [DOI: 10.1186/2046-4053-3-54]

**Thorogood 1996**
Thorogood M. Nutrition. In: Lawrence M, Neil A, Mant D, Fowler G editor(s). *Prevention of Cardiovascular Disease: an Evidence-Based Approach*. Kings Lynn: Oxford University Press, 1996:54–66.

**Walsh 1995**
Walsh JME, Grady D. Treatment of hyperlipidaemia in women. *JAMA* 1995;**274**(14):1152–8.

**Weggemans 2001**
Weggemans RM, Zock PL, Katan MB. Dietary cholesterol from eggs increases the ratio of total cholesterol to high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in humans: a meta-analysis. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2001;**73**(5):885–91.

**Yngve 2006**
Yngve A, Hambraeus L, Lissner L, Serra Majem L, Vaz de Almeida MD, Berg C, et al. Invited Commentary. The Women's Health Initiative. What is on trial: nutrition and chronic disease? Or misinterpreted science, media havoc and the sound of silence from peers. *Public Health Nutrition* 2006;**9**(2):269–72.

**Yu-Poth 1999**
Yu-Poth S, Zhao G, Etherton T, Naglak M, Jonnalagadda S, Kris-Etherton PM. Effects of the National Cholesterol Education Program's Step I and Step II dietary intervention programs on cardiovascular disease risk factors: a meta-analysis. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1999;**69**(4): 632–46.

## References to other published versions of this review

**Hooper 2000**

Hooper L, Summerbell CD, Higgins JPT, Thompson RL, Clements G, Capps N, et al. Reduced or modified dietary fat for preventing of cardiovascular disease. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2000, Issue 2. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD002137]

**Hooper 2001**

Hooper L, Summerbell CD, Higgins JPT, Thompson RL, Capps N, Davey Smith G, et al. Dietary fat intake and prevention of cardiovascular disease: systematic review. *BMJ* 2001;**322**(7289):757–63.

**Hooper 2011**

Hooper L, Summerbell CD, Thompson R, Sills D, Roberts FG, Moore HJ, et al. Reduced or modified dietary fat for preventing cardiovascular disease. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2011, Issue 7. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD002137.pub2]

**Hooper 2012**

Hooper L, Summerbell CD, Thompson R, Sills D, Roberts FG, Moore HJ, et al. Reduced or modified dietary fat for preventing cardiovascular disease. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 5. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD002137.pub3]

* *Indicates the major publication for the study*

# CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

## Characteristics of included studies *[ordered by study ID]*

**Black 1994**

| Methods | RCT |
|---|---|
| Participants | People with non-melanoma skin cancer (USA)<br>CVD risk: low<br>Control: randomised 67, analysed 58<br>Intervention: randomised 66, analysed 57<br>Mean years in trial: 1.9<br>% male: control 67%, intervention 54%<br>Age: mean control 52.3 (SD 13.2), intervention 50.6 (SD 9.7)<br>Ethnicity: white 100% (excluded from study if of Asian, Black, Hispanic or American Indian ancestry)<br>Statins use allowed: Unclear<br>% taking statins: Not reported |
| Interventions | Reduced fat vs usual diet<br>Control aims: no dietary advice<br>Intervention aims: total fat 20%E, protein 15%E, CHO 65%E<br>Control methods: no dietary change, 4-month intervals clinic examination by dermatologist<br>Intervention methods: 8 x weekly classes plus monthly follow-up sessions, with behavioural techniques being taught following individual approach (not clear if in a group or individual). 4-month intervals clinic examination by dermatologist<br>Intervention delivered face-to-face by a dietitian<br>Total fat intake, %E ("during study" months 4 - 24): cont 37.8 (SD 4.1), int 20.7 (SD 5.5) (mean difference -17.10, 95% CI -18.88 to -15.32) significant reduction<br>**Saturated fat intake, %E ("during study", months 4 - 24): cont 12.8 (SD 2.0), int 6.6 (SD 1.8), (mean difference -6.20, 95% CI -6.90 to -5.50) significant reduction**<br>PUFA intake, %E ("during study", months 4 - 24): cont 7.8 (SD 1.4), int 4.5 (SD 1.3) , (mean difference -3.30, 95% CI -3.79 to -2.81) significant reduction<br>PUFA n-3 intake: not reported<br>PUFA n-6 intake: Linoleic acid, Control 16.9 (SD 5.6) g, Int 8.5 (SD 3.3) g<br>MUFA intake, %E ("during study", months 4 - 24): cont 14.4 (SD 1.7), int 7.6 (SD 2. 2), (mean difference -6.80, 95% CI -7.52 to -6.08) significant reduction<br>CHO intake, %E ("during study", months 4 - 24): cont 44.6 (SD 6.9), int 60.3 (SD 6. 3), (mean difference 15.70, 95% CI 13.29 to 18.11) significant increase<br>Protein intake, %E ("during study", months 4 - 24): cont 15.7 (SD 2.4), int 17.7 (SD 2.2), (mean difference 2.00, 95% CI 1.16 to 2.84) significant increase<br>Trans fat intake: not reported<br>**Replacement for saturated fat: CHO and protein (by dietary aims and achievements)**<br>Style: diet advice<br>Setting: community |
| Outcomes | Stated trial outcomes: incidence of actinic keratosis and non-melanoma skin cancer<br>Data available on total mortality? yes<br>Cardiovascular mortality? yes |

**Black 1994** (*Continued*)

| | |
|---|---|
| | Events available for combined cardiovascular events: cardiovascular deaths<br>Secondary outcomes: cancer deaths (none)<br>Tertiary outcomes: none (weight data provided, but no variance info) |
| Notes | **Study duration** 24 months.<br>**Study aim** was to achieve low-fat diet, but the study achieved a statistically significant reduction in saturated fat intake in the low-fat group compared to control<br>**SFA reduction achieved.**<br>**Total serum cholesterol: not reported**<br>At 2 years control -1.5 kg n = 50?, intervention -1 kg n = 51?<br>Trial dates: Study dates not reported (but still recruiting at first publication in 1994)<br>Funding: National Cancer Institute<br>Declarations of Interest of primary researchers: none stated, all authors work for academic or health institutions |

***Risk of bias***

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|---|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | "list of randomly generated numbers" |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Randomisation method not clearly described |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)<br>All outcomes | High risk | Physician blinding: adequate<br>Participant blinding: inadequate |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)<br>All outcomes | Low risk | For mortality. Unclear for other outcomes |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Not relevant for primary and secondary outcomes as all trialists asked for data |
| Free of systematic difference in care? | High risk | Minor, all have 4-monthly clinic visits, the intervention group had 8 behavioural technique classes that the control group did not have |
| Stated aim to reduce SFA | High risk | Aim to reduce SFA not stated |
| Achieved SFA reduction | Low risk | Statistically significant SFA reduction achieved |
| Achieved TC reduction | Unclear risk | Not reported |
| Other bias | Low risk | None noted |

**DART 1989**

| | |
|---|---|
| Methods | Factorial RCT |
| Participants | Men recovering from an MI (UK)<br>CVD risk: high<br>Control: randomised 1015, analysed unclear<br>Intervention: randomised 1018, analysed unclear<br>Mean years in trial: control 1.9, randomised 1.9<br>% male: 100%<br>Age: mean control 56.8, intervention 56.4 < 70)<br>Ethnicity: not stated<br>Statins use allowed? Unclear, but there do not appear to have been any medication-based exclusion criteria and included participants were taking anti-hypertensives, anti-anginals, anti-coagulants, anti-platelet, digoxin and "other cardiac drugs"<br>% taking statins: Not reported, but only 5.4% were taking "other cardiac drugs" which may have included statins |
| Interventions | Reduced and modified fat vs usual diet<br>Control aims: no dietary advice on fat, weight reducing advice if BMI > 30<br>Intervention aims: reduce fat intake to 30%E, increase P/S to 1.0, weight-reducing advice if BMI > 30<br>Note: This was a factorial trial, and so some in each group were randomised to increased fatty fish and/or increased cereal fibre<br>Control methods: dietitians provided 'sensible eating' advice without specific information on fats<br>Intervention methods: dietitians provided the participants and their wives with initial individual advice and a diet information sheet; participants were revisited for further advice, recipes, encouragement at 1, 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, 18 and 21 months<br>Intervention delivered individually face-to-face by a dietitian<br>Total fat intake, %E (through study): cont 35 (SD 6), int 31 (SD 7) (mean difference -4.00, 95% CI -4.57 to -3.43) significant reduction<br>**Saturated fat intake, %E (through study): cont 15 (**SD**3), int 11 (**SD**3), (mean difference -4.00, 95% CI -4.26 to -3.74) significant reduction**<br>PUFA intake (through study): cont 7 (SD unclear), int 9 (SD unclear), (mean difference 2.00, 95% CI 1.57 to 2.43 assuming SDs of 5) significant increase<br>PUFA n-3 intake: EPA, Control 0.6 (SD 0.7) g/wk, Int 2.4 (SD 1.4) g/wk<br>PUFA n-6 intake: not reported<br>MUFA intake (through study): cont 13 (SD unclear), int 11 (SD unclear) (mean difference -2.00, 95% CI -2.43 to -1.57 assuming SDs of 5) significant reduction<br>CHO intake (through study): cont 44 (SD 6),int 46 (SD 7) (mean difference 2.00, 95% CI 1.43 to 2.57) significant increase<br>Protein intake (through study): cont 17 (SD 4), int 18 (SD 4) (mean difference 1.00, 95% CI 0.65 to 1.35) significant increase<br>Trans fat intake: not reported<br>**Replacement for saturated fat: PUFA and CHO (by dietary aims), PUFA, CHO and protein (by dietary achievements)**<br>Style: diet advice<br>Setting: community |

**DART 1989** (*Continued*)

| | |
|---|---|
| Outcomes | Stated trial outcomes: mortality, reinfarction<br>Data available on total mortality? yes<br>Cardiovascular mortality? yes<br>Events available for combined cardiovascular events: cardiovascular deaths (including stroke deaths) plus non-fatal MI<br>Secondary outcomes: cancer deaths, total MI, non-fatal MI, CHD mortality, CHD events (total MI)<br>Tertiary outcomes: total and HDL cholesterol |
| Notes | **Study duration** 24 months<br>**Study aim** was to achieve low fat diet with raised P/S ratio and saturated fat intake in the intervention group was significantly lower than in the control group<br>**SFA reduction aimed and achieved.**<br>**Total serum cholesterol, difference between intervention and control, mmol/L: -0. 26 (95% CI -0.36 to -0.16), statistically significant reduction**<br>Estimated by subtraction (assuming total fat = SFA + PUFA + MUFA) or using the ratio (assuming P/S = PUFA/SFA)<br>Trial dates: Study dates not reported (published in 1989)<br>Funding: Welsh Scheme for the Development of Health and Social Research, Welsh Heart Research Foundation, Flora Project, Health Promotion Research Trust. (Seven Seas Health Care and Duncan Flockhart provided the MaxEPA capsules and Norgene provided 'Fybranta' tablets - but these were not used in the comparison discussed in this systematic review)<br>Declarations of Interest of primary researchers: none stated, all authors work for academic or health institutions |

***Risk of bias***

| **Bias** | **Authors' judgement** | **Support for judgement** |
|---|---|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | randomised using sealed envelopes |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Unclear if envelopes were opaque |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)<br>All outcomes | High risk | Physician blinding: yes<br>Participant blinding: unclear |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)<br>All outcomes | Low risk | GPs contacted for information on mortality and morbidity when participants did not attend |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Not relevant for primary and secondary outcomes as we asked all trialists for data |
| Free of systematic difference in care? | High risk | Different levels of advice appear to have been provided. See Control and Intervention Methods in Interventions section of the Table of Characteristics of Included Studies |

**DART 1989** (*Continued*)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Stated aim to reduce SFA | Low risk | Aim to reduce SFA stated |
| Achieved SFA reduction | Low risk | SFA reduction achieved |
| Achieved TC reduction | Low risk | Statistically significant TC fall |
| Other bias | Low risk | None noted |

**Houtsmuller 1979**

| | |
|---|---|
| Methods | RCT |
| Participants | Adults with newly-diagnosed diabetes (The Netherlands)<br>CVD risk: moderate<br>Control: 51 randomised, unclear how many analysed (all analysed re deaths)<br>Intervention: 51 randomised, unclear how many analysed (all re deaths)<br>Mean years in trial: unclear (max duration 6 years)<br>% male: 56% overall<br>Age: mean unclear<br>Baseline total fat intake: int cont<br>Baseline saturated fat intake: int cont<br>Ethnicity: not stated<br>Statins use allowed? Unclear<br>% taking statins: Not reported (probably none as too early, pre-1980) |
| Interventions | Modified fat vs usual diet<br>Control aims: SFA 35%E, CHO 50%E, protein 15%E<br>Intervention aims: total fat 40%E, 1/3 linoleic acid, CHO 45%E, protein 15%E<br>Control methods: unclear, surveyed by dietitian<br>Intervention methods: unclear, surveyed by dietitian<br>Intervention appears to be delivered by dietitian but no clear details on format or frequency<br>Total fat intake: not reported<br>**Saturated fat intake: not reported (mean difference unclear)**<br>PUFA intake: not reported<br>PUFA n-3 intake: not reported<br>PUFA n-6 intake: not reported<br>MUFA intake: not reported<br>CHO intake: not reported<br>Protein intake: not reported<br>Trans fat intake: not reported<br>**Replacement for saturated fat: mainly PUFA (based on dietary aims)**<br>Style: diet advice?<br>Setting: community |
| Outcomes | Stated trial outcomes: progression of diabetic retinopathy<br>Data available on total mortality? no<br>Cardiovascular mortality? no |

**Houtsmuller 1979** (*Continued*)

| | |
|---|---|
| | Events available for combined cardiovascular events: total MI and angina<br>Secondary outcomes: total cholesterol, TGs (data read off graph), CHD mortality (fatal MI), CHD events (MI, angina) |
| Notes | Study duration 6 years. Study aim was for control group to take 35%E as saturated fat, and the intervention group 40%E from fat, of which 33% was from linoleic acid (so saturated fat < 27%E), but saturated fat intake during trial not reported<br>**SFA reduction aimed (unclear whether achieved).**<br>**Total serum cholesterol, difference between intervention and control, mmol/L: -0.47(95% CI -0.76 to -0.18), statistically significant reduction**<br>Trial dates: Study recruitment 1973 to (unclear)<br>Funding: Dutch Heart Foundation<br>Declarations of Interest of primary researchers: none stated, all authors work for academic or health institutions |

***Risk of bias***

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|---|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Participants matched in pairs then randomised |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Randomisation method not clearly described |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)<br>All outcomes | High risk | Neither participants nor physicians appear blinded |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)<br>All outcomes | Unclear risk | Unclear, deaths, cancer and CV events are drop-outs, trialists asked for data - unclear if any data missing |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Not relevant for primary and secondary outcomes as we asked all trialists for data |
| Free of systematic difference in care? | Unclear risk | Level and type of intervention unclear. See Control and Intervention Methods in Interventions section of the Table of Characteristics of Included Studies |
| Stated aim to reduce SFA | Low risk | Aim to reduce SFA stated |
| Achieved SFA reduction | Unclear risk | SFA intake not reported |
| Achieved TC reduction | Low risk | Statistically significant TC fall |
| Other bias | Low risk | None noted |

**Ley 2004**

| | |
|---|---|
| Methods | RCT |
| Participants | People with impaired glucose intolerance or high normal blood glucose (New Zealand)<br>CVD risk: moderate<br>Control: unclear how many randomised (176 between both groups), unclear how many analysed (112 between both groups at 5 years)<br>Intervention: as above<br>Mean years in trial: 4.1 over whole trial<br>% male: control 80%, intervention 68%<br>Age: mean control 52.0 (SE 0.8), intervention 52.5 (SE 0.8)<br>Ethnicity: European 67% int, 77% control, Maori 11% int, 7% control, Pacific islander 20% int, 13% control, Other 3% int, 4% control (outcomes not provided by ethnicity)<br>Statins use allowed? Unclear<br>% taking statins: Not reported |
| Interventions | Reduced fat vs usual diet<br>Control aims: usual diet<br>Intervention aims: reduced fat diet (no specific goal stated)<br>Control methods: usual intake plus general advice on healthy eating consistent with the New Zealand guidelines and standard dietary information for people with nutrition-related problems upon entering the trial<br>Intervention methods: monthly small group meetings to follow a 1-year structured programme aimed at reducing fat in the diet, includes education, personal goal setting, self monitoring<br>Total fat intake, %E (at 1 year): int 26.1 (SD 7.7), cont 33.6 (SD 7.8) (mean difference -7.50, 95% CI -10.37 to -4.63) significant reduction<br>Intervention delivered in small face-to-face groups but unclear by whom<br>**Saturated fat intake, %E (at 1 year): cont 13.4 (SD 4.7), int 10.0 (SD 4.2) (mean difference -3.40, 95% CI -5.05 to -1.75) significant reduction**<br>PUFA intake, %E (at 1 year): cont 4.8 (SD 1.6), int 4.0 (SD 1.4) (mean difference -0.80, 95% CI -1.36 to -0.24) significant reduction<br>PUFA n-3 intake: not reported<br>PUFA n-6 intake: not reported<br>MUFA intake, %E (at 1 year): cont 11.8 (SD 3.1), int 8.9 (SD 2.8) (mean difference -2.90, 95% CI -3.99 to -1.81) significant reduction<br>CHO intake, %E (at 1 year): cont 45.8 (SD 10.9), int 54.2 (SD 10.5) (mean difference 8.40, 95% CI 4.44 to 12.36) significant increase<br>Protein intake, %E (at 1 year): cont 16.6 (SD 3.9), int 18.4 (SD 3.5), (mean difference 1.80, 95% CI 0.43 to 3.17) significant increase<br>Trans fat intake: not reported<br>**Replacement for saturated fat: carbohydrate and protein (based on dietary achievements)**<br>Style: diet advice<br>Setting: community |
| Outcomes | Stated trial outcomes: lipids, glucose, blood pressure<br>Data available on total mortality? yes<br>Cardiovascular mortality? yes<br>Events available for combined cardiovascular events: MI, angina, stroke, heart failure<br>Secondary outcomes: total MI, stroke, cancer diagnoses, cancer deaths, CHD events (MI |

| | |
|---|---|
| | or angina)<br>Tertiary outcomes: weight, total, LDL and HDL cholesterol, TGs, BP |
| Notes | **Study duration** over 4 years<br>**Study aim** was to reduce total fat (not saturated fat), but saturated fat intake in the intervention group was significantly lower than in the control group<br>**SFA reduction achieved**.<br>**Total serum cholesterol, difference between intervention and control, mmol/L: -0.05 (95% CI -0.46 to 0.36), NO statistically significant reduction and smaller than 0.20**<br>Trial dates: Recruitment 1988 to 1990<br>Funding: National Heart Foundation of New Zealand, Aukland Medical Research Foundation, Lotteries Medical Board and the Health Research Council of New Zealand<br>Declarations of Interest of primary researchers: none stated, all authors worked for academic or health institutions |

***Risk of bias***

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|---|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Unmarked opaque envelopes were opened by the person recruiting, unable to alter allocation later |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Unmarked opaque envelopes were opened by the person recruiting, unable to alter allocation later |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)<br>All outcomes | High risk | Participants were not blinded, outcome assessors were |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)<br>All outcomes | Unclear risk | Unclear, deaths, cancer and CV events are drop-outs, trialists were asked for data - unclear if any data missing |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Not relevant for primary and secondary outcomes as we asked all trialists for data |
| Free of systematic difference in care? | High risk | See Control and Intervention Methods in Interventions section of the Table of Characteristics of Included Studies |
| Stated aim to reduce SFA | High risk | Aim to reduce SFA not stated |
| Achieved SFA reduction | Low risk | SFA reduction achieved |
| Achieved TC reduction | High risk | TC fall small (0.05 mmol/L only) and not statistically significant |
| Other bias | Low risk | None noted |

**Moy 2001**

| | |
|---|---|
| Methods | RCT |
| Participants | Middle-aged siblings of people with early CHD, with at least 1 CVD risk factor (USA)<br>CVD risk: moderate<br>Control: randomised 132, analysed 118<br>Intervention: randomised 135, analysed 117<br>Mean years in trial: 1.9<br>% male: control 49%, intervention 55%<br>Age: control mean 45.7 (SD 7), intervention 46.2 (SD 7)<br>Ethnicity: African-American 18% int, 25% control (remainder of group ethnicity not described, and outcomes not presented by ethnicity)<br>Statins use allowed? Unclear (raised LDL cholesterol was a condition of entry, so use of statins probably minimal)<br>% taking statins: Not reported |
| Interventions | Reduced fat intake vs usual diet<br>Control aim: usual care<br>Intervention aim: total fat 40 g/d or less<br>Control methods: usual physician care with risk factor management at 0, 1 and 2 years<br>Intervention methods: Individualised counselling by trained nurse, appointments 6 - 8 weekly for 2 years<br>Intervention delivered individually, face-to-face by a trained nurse<br>Total fat intake, %E (at 2 years): int 34.1 (SD unclear), cont 38.0 (SD unclear) (mean difference -3.90, 95% CI -6.46 to -1.34 assuming SDs of 10) significant reduction<br>**Saturated fat intake, %E (at 2 years): int 11.5 (SD unclear), cont 14.4 (SD unclear) (mean difference -2.90, 95% CI -4.18 to -1.62 assuming SDs of 5) significant reduction**<br>PUFA intake: not reported<br>PUFA n-3 intake: not reported<br>PUFA n-6 intake: not reported<br>MUFA intake: not reported<br>CHO intake: not reported<br>Protein intake: not reported<br>Trans fat intake: not reported<br>**Replacement for saturated fat: unclear**<br>Style: diet advice<br>Setting: community |
| Outcomes | Stated trial outcomes: dietary intake<br>Data available on total mortality? yes, no deaths<br>Cardiovascular mortality? yes, no deaths<br>Events available for combined cardiovascular events: total MI, stroke, unstable angina, PVD and PTCA<br>Secondary outcomes: cancer diagnoses (no events), cancer deaths (none), stroke, total and non-fatal MI, CHD mortality (none), CHD events (MI or angina)<br>Tertiary outcomes: BMI, HDL and LDL cholesterol, TG |
| Notes | Study duration 2 years<br>**Study aim** was to reduce total fat based on ATPII dietary guidelines, and preliminary work established that this intervention reduced saturated fat and dietary cholesterol, and |

| | |
|---|---|
| | saturated fat intake was significantly lower than in the control group<br>**SFA reduction aimed and achieved**<br>**Total serum cholesterol not reported, but LDL was, difference between intervention and control, mmol/L: -0.29 (95% CI -0.54 to -0.04), statistically significant reduction**<br>Trial dates: Study recruitment 1991 to 1994<br>Funding: National Institute of Nursing Research, General Clinical Research Center of the National Institutes of Health<br>Declarations of Interest of primary researchers: none stated, all authors work for academic or health institutions |

***Risk of bias***

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|---|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Randomly assigned via computerised schema after all eligible siblings from a family had been screened |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Randomisation method not clearly described |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)<br>All outcomes | High risk | Participants and trialists clear about their allocation |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)<br>All outcomes | Unclear risk | Unclear, deaths, cancer and CV events are drop-outs, trialists were asked for data - unclear if any data missing |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Not relevant for primary and secondary outcomes as all trialists asked for data |
| Free of systematic difference in care? | High risk | Differences in frequency of follow up, but unclear what differences in care occurred between the physician and nurse-led care. See Control and Intervention Methods in Interventions section of the Table of Characteristics of Included Studies |
| Stated aim to reduce SFA | Low risk | Aim to reduce SFA stated |
| Achieved SFA reduction | Low risk | SFA reduction achieved |
| Achieved TC reduction | Low risk | Statistically significant LDL fall (though TC not reported) |
| Other bias | Low risk | None noted |

**MRC 1968**

| | |
|---|---|
| Methods | RCT |
| Participants | Free-living men who have survived a first MI (UK)<br>CVD risk: high<br>Control: randomised 194, analysed 181 at 2 years<br>Intervention: randomised 199, analysed 172 at 2 years<br>Mean years in trial: control 3.7, intervention 3.8<br>% male: 100<br>Age: unclear (all < 60)<br>Ethnicity: not stated<br>Statins use allowed? Unclear (anti-coagulants allowed, but few other medications appear to have been used)<br>% taking statins: Not reported (probably none as too early, pre-1980) |
| Interventions | Modified fat vs usual diet<br>Control aims: usual diet<br>Intervention aims: reduce dietary fat to 35 g fat per day, add 84 g soya oil per day<br>Control methods: usual diet plus reducing diet (reduced CHO) for weight management for overweight men<br>Intervention methods: instructed to follow a dietary regimen removing saturated fat from the diet plus daily dose of 85 g soya oil; half of it had to be taken unheated. Reduced CHO diet for weight management in overweight men<br>Intervention appears to be delivered and supervised by trial dietitian but unclear how often<br>Total fat intake, %E (at 3.5 years): int 46 (SD unclear), cont 43 (SD unclear) (mean difference 3.00, 95% CI 0.91 to 5.09 assuming SDs of 10) significant increase<br>**Saturated fat intake: not reported (mean difference unclear)**<br>PUFA intake: not reported<br>PUFA n-3 intake: not reported<br>PUFA n-6 intake: not reported<br>MUFA intake: not reported<br>CHO intake: not reported<br>Protein intake: not reported<br>Trans fat intake: not reported<br>**Replacement for saturated fat: mainly PUFA (based on dietary goals)**<br>Style: diet advice & supplement (soy oil)<br>Setting: community |
| Outcomes | Stated trial outcomes: MI or sudden death<br>Data available on total mortality? yes<br>Cardiovascular mortality? yes<br>Events available for combined cardiovascular events: cardiovascular deaths and fatal or non-fatal MI<br>Secondary outcomes: total and non-fatal MI, stroke, cancer deaths, CHD mortality, CHD events (CHD mortality or non-fatal MI)<br>Tertiary outcomes: none (data for weight, total cholesterol and BP, but no variance info) |
| Notes | Study duration over 6 years<br>**Study aim** for intervention "saturated fats were replaced by polyunsaturated fats", but saturated fat intakes during trial were not reported |

**MRC 1968** (*Continued*)

| | |
|---|---|
| | **SFA reduction aimed**<br>**Total serum cholesterol, difference between intervention and control, mmol/L: -0. 64 (95% CI unclear), reduction > 0.20**<br>For all, data at 4 years, control n = 89, intervention n = 88<br>Weight change: control -3 kg, intervention 0 kg<br>Total cholesterol change: control -0.47 mmol/L, intervention -1.11 mmol/L<br>Systolic BP change: control 0 mmHg, intervention +2 mmHg<br>Diastolic BP change: control +3 mmHg, intervention -1 mmHg<br>Trial dates: Study recruitment 1960 to 1965, analysed 1967<br>Funding: Medical Research Council<br>Declarations of Interest of primary researchers: none stated, all authors worked for academic or health institutions |

***Risk of bias***

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|---|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | "using random numbers, by blocks within hospitals" |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Randomisation method not clearly described |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)<br>All outcomes | High risk | Physician blinding: adequate<br>Participant blinding: inadequate |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)<br>All outcomes | Unclear risk | Data collection was thorough, but some participants dropped out and contact was lost, so some events may have been missed |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Not relevant for primary and secondary outcomes as all trialists were asked for data |
| Free of systematic difference in care? | High risk | Unlikely as control group continued diet as usual, intervention group were likely to have had additional contact. See Control and Intervention Methods in Interventions section of the Table of Characteristics of Included Studies |
| Stated aim to reduce SFA | Low risk | Aim to reduce SFA stated |
| Achieved SFA reduction | Unclear risk | SFA intake not reported |
| Achieved TC reduction | Low risk | Although statistical significance was not reported or calculable, TC in the intervention group was 0.64 mmol/L lower than in the control group, a large fall (and almost certainly statistically significant) |
| Other bias | Low risk | None noted |

**Oslo Diet-Heart 1966**

| | |
|---|---|
| Methods | RCT |
| Participants | Men with previous MI (Norway)<br>CVD risk: high<br>Control: randomised 206, analysed 148 (at 5 years)<br>Intervention: randomised 206, analysed 152 (at 5 years)<br>Mean years in trial: control 4.3, intervention 4.3<br>% male: 100<br>age: mean control 56.3, intervention 56.2 (all 30 - 67)<br>Ethnicity: ethnicity not mentioned<br>Statins use allowed? Unclear (medications not mentioned as exclusion criteria, most appeared to be on anti-coagulant medications, statins not mentioned)<br>% taking statins: Not reported (probably none as too early, pre-1980) |
| Interventions | Modified fat diet vs control<br>Control aims: no dietary advice but direct questions answered, supplement = 1 vitamin tablet daily<br>Intervention aims: reduce meat and dairy fats, increase fish, vegetables, supplement - 1 vitamin tablet daily, 0.5 L soy bean oil per week (free to 25% of participants), sardines in cod liver oil (free at certain times to encourage compliance)<br>Control methods: usual diet<br>Intervention methods: continuous instruction and supervision by dietitian, including home visits, letters and phone calls<br>Total fat intake: unclear (note - intake of total fat, carbohydrate, protein and sugar was assessed in 17 "especially conscientious and positive" as well as intelligent dieters, but this is not reported here as unlikely to be representative, and lacking control group data)<br>**Saturated fat intake: unclear (mean difference unclear)**<br>PUFA intake: unclear<br>PUFA n-3 intake: not reported<br>PUFA n-6 intake: not reported<br>MUFA intake: unclear<br>CHO intake: unclear<br>Protein intake: unclear<br>Trans fat intake: unclear<br>**Replacement for saturated fat: PUFA (based on dietary goals)**<br>Style: diet advice and supplement (food)<br>Setting: community |
| Outcomes | Stated trial outcomes: coronary heart disease morbidity and mortality<br>Data available on total mortality? yes<br>Cardiovascular mortality? yes<br>Events available for combined cardiovascular events: total MI, sudden death, stroke, angina<br>Secondary outcomes: non-fatal and total MI, stroke, CHD mortality (fatal MI and sudden death), CHD events (MI, angina and sudden death)<br>Tertiary outcomes: weight, total cholesterol, systolic and diastolic BP (but no variance information is provided) |

| | |
|---|---|
| Notes | Study duration over 4 years<br>**Study aim** was to reduce serum cholesterol by a diet "low in saturated fats and in cholesterol, and rich in highly unsaturated fats", saturated fat intakes during study were not reported<br>**SFA reduction aimed (reduction unclear as not measured except in a highly compliant subgroup)**<br>**Total serum cholesterol, difference between intervention and control, mmol/L: -1.07 (95% CI unclear), reduction > 0.20**<br>Weight change from baseline was -0.5 kg in the control group (n ~ 155), -2.5 kg in the intervention group (n ~ 160) to 51 months<br>Total cholesterol change from baseline was -0.46 mmol/L in the control group and -1.53 mmol/L in the intervention group at 51 months<br>Systolic BP at baseline was 153.8 mmHg in control and 159.0 in intervention, and mean sBP through trial was 154.3 mmHg in control and 158.2 mmHg in the intervention group<br>Diastolic BP at baseline was 93.5 mmHg in control and 97.1 mmHg in intervention, through trial mean dBP was 95.5 mmHg in control and 98.6 mmHg in intervention participants<br>Trial dates: Recruitment 1956 to 1958<br>Funding: Det Norske Råd for Hjerte- og karsyk-dommer, A/S Freia Chokoladefabriks Arbeidsfond for Ernærings-forskning, JL Tiedemanns Tobaksfabrik Joh H Andresens medisinske fond, plus A/S Farmacöytisk Industri provided a multivitamin free of charge, DE-NO-FA and Lillleborg Fabriker provided soy bean oil at reduced prices, the Research Laboratory of the Norwegian Canning Industry, Stavanger Preserving Co and Kommendal Packing Comp provided Norwegian sardines in cod liver oil free to those in the intervention group<br>Declarations of Interest of primary researchers: none stated, all authors worked for academic or health institutions |

***Risk of bias***

| **Bias** | **Authors' judgement** | **Support for judgement** |
|---|---|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | "table of random numbers used", by Prof Knut Westlund |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Randomisation appears to have occurred before medical examination within the study |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)<br>All outcomes | High risk | Participants were aware of their allocation as was the main trialist. Outcomes were categorised by a diagnostic board, but their blinded status was unclear |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)<br>All outcomes | Low risk | The participants who could not be directly followed up for the 5 years were followed until death or study end through personal interviews, or contact with their physicians or relatives |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Not relevant for primary and secondary outcomes as all trialists were asked for data |

**Oslo Diet-Heart 1966** (*Continued*)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Free of systematic difference in care? | High risk | Dietetic input level very different, although medical care appeared similar. See Control and Intervention Methods in Interventions section of the Table of Characteristics of Included Studies |
| Stated aim to reduce SFA | Low risk | Aim to reduce SFA stated |
| Achieved SFA reduction | Unclear risk | SFA intake not reported |
| Achieved TC reduction | Low risk | Although statistical significance was not reported or calculable, TC in the intervention group was 1.07 mmol/L lower than in the control group, a large fall (and almost certainly statistically significant) |
| Other bias | Low risk | None noted |

**Oxford Retinopathy 1978**

| | |
|---|---|
| Methods | RCT |
| Participants | Newly-diagnosed non-insulin-dependent diabetics (UK)<br>CVD risk: moderate<br>Control: randomised unclear (249 split between the 2 groups, 125?), analysed for mortality unclear (all but 2 overall at 16 years)<br>Intervention: randomised unclear (249 split between the 2 groups, 125?), analysed as above<br>Mean years in trial: overall 9.3?<br>% male: overall 49<br>Age: mean overall 47.1 (all < 65)<br>Ethnicity: not stated<br>Statins use allowed? Unclear<br>% taking statins: Not reported (probably none as too early, pre-1980) |
| Interventions | Reduced and modified dietary fat vs average diet<br>Control aims: total fat 40%E, PUFA 12%E, protein 20%E, CHO 40%E (reducing simple sugars), 1500 kcal/day<br>Intervention aims: total fat 26%E, PUFA 16%E, protein 20%E, CHO 54%E (reducing simple sugars), 1500 kcal/day<br>Control methods: dietary advice from diabetes dietitian<br>Intervention methods: dietary advice from diabetes dietitian<br>Total fat intake, %E (at 7 - 9 years)§: int 32 (SD unclear), cont 41 (SD unclear) (mean difference -9.00, 95% CI -11.48 to -6.52 assuming SDs of 10) significant reduction<br>**Saturated fat intake, %E (at 7 - 9 years)§: int 10.7 (SD unclear), cont 20.4 (SD unclear) (mean difference -9.70, 95% CI -10.94 to -8.46 assuming SD of 5) significant reduction**<br>PUFA intake, %E (at 7 - 9 years)§: int 11.8 (SD unclear), cont 2.1 (SD unclear) (mean difference 9.70, 95% CI 8.46 to 10.94 assuming SDs of 5) significant increase<br>PUFA n-3 intake: not reported |

**Oxford Retinopathy 1978** (*Continued*)

| | |
|---|---|
| | PUFA n-6 intake: not reported<br>MUFA intake, %E (at 7 - 9 years)§: int 9.5 (SD unclear), cont 18.6 (SD unclear) (mean difference -9.10, 95% CI -10.34 to 7.86 assuming SDs of 5) significant reduction<br>Carbohydrate intake: not reported<br>Protein intake: not reported<br>Trans fat intake: not reported<br>**Replacement for saturated fat: PUFA and CHO (based on dietary goals and achievements)**<br>Style: diet advice<br>Setting: community (outpatients clinic) |
| Outcomes | Stated trial outcomes: retinopathy<br>Data available on total mortality? yes, but unable to ascertain from which intervention groups (34 deaths at 10 years)<br>Cardiovascular mortality? no<br>Events available for combined cardiovascular events: none<br>Secondary outcomes: none<br>Tertiary outcomes: BMI, total cholesterol |
| Notes | Study duration over 9 years<br>**Study aim** was to reduce total fat and increase PUFAs (so reducing saturates), and saturated fat intake in the intervention group was significantly lower than in the control group<br>**SFA reduction achieved.**<br>**Total serum cholesterol, difference between intervention and control, mmol/L: 0.07 (95% CI -0.34 to 0.48), NO statistically significant reduction and smaller than 0.20**<br>§validity of these data is questionable as it represents only 3 intervention and 3 control participants. Source: Lopez-Espinoza 1984<br>Trial dates: Recruitment 1973 to 1976<br>Funding: Oxford Diabetes Trust, British Diabetic Association, International Sugar Research Foundation Inc<br>Declarations of Interest of primary researchers: none stated, all authors worked for academic or health institutions |

***Risk of bias***

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|---|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | "random number sequence, provided and allotted by a separate agency" (Prof Richard Peto) |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | "random number sequence, provided and allotted by a separate agency" (Prof Richard Peto) |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)<br>All outcomes | High risk | Participants not blinded, physicians unclear |

**Oxford Retinopathy 1978** (*Continued*)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Unclear risk | Unclear, deaths, cancer and CV events are drop-outs - unclear if any data missing |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Not relevant for primary and secondary outcomes as all trialists were asked for data |
| Free of systematic difference in care? | Low risk | Dietetic advice for both groups. See Control and Intervention Methods in Interventions section of the Table of Characteristics of Included Studies |
| Stated aim to reduce SFA | High risk | Aim to reduce SFA not stated |
| Achieved SFA reduction | Low risk | SFA reduction achieved |
| Achieved TC reduction | High risk | No statistically significant TC fall, and difference only 0.07 mmol/L |
| Other bias | Low risk | None noted |

**Rose corn oil 1965**

| | |
|---|---|
| Methods | RCT |
| Participants | Men (?) with angina or following MI (UK)<br>CVD risk: high<br>Control: randomised 26, analysed 18<br>Intervention - corn: randomised 26, analysed 13<br>Mean years in trial: control 1.7, corn 1.5<br>% male: unclear (100%?)<br>Age: mean control 58.8, corn 52.6 (all <70)<br>Ethnicity: not stated<br>Statins use allowed? Unclear (anti-coagulants not allowed, but all participants received conventional treatments at the discretion of their physicians)<br>% taking statins: Not reported (probably none as too early, pre-1980) |
| Interventions | Modified fat vs usual diet<br>Control aims: usual diet<br>Intervention aims - corn: restrict dietary fat, plus 80 g/day corn oil provided<br>Control methods: usual physician care plus follow-up clinic monthly, then every 2 months, no dietary fat advice or oil provided<br>Intervention methods: usual physician care plus follow-up clinic monthly, then every 2 months, dietary fat advice plus oil provided<br>Unclear how the advice was delivered or by whom<br>Total fat intake, %E (at 18 months): corn 50.5 (SD unclear), cont 32.6 (SD unclear) (mean difference 17.90, 95% CI 10.77 to 25.03 assuming SDs of 10) significant increase<br>**Saturated fat intake: unclear (mean difference unclear)**<br>PUFA intake: unclear<br>PUFA n-3 intake: not reported |

| | |
|---|---|
| | PUFA n-6 intake: not reported<br>MUFA intake: unclear<br>CHO intake, %E (at 18 months): corn 36.5 (SD unclear), cont 51.5 (\|SD unclear) (mean difference -15.00, 95% CI -29.27 to -0.73 assuming SDs of 20) significant reduction<br>Protein intake, %E (at 18 months): corn 11.0 (SD unclear), cont 13.2 (SD unclear) (mean difference -2.20, 95% CI -5.77 to 1.37 assuming SDs of 5) no significant difference<br>Trans fat intake: unclear<br>**Replacement for saturated fat: mainly PUFA (based on aims and achievements)**<br>Style: diet advice and supplement (oil)<br>Setting: community |
| Outcomes | Stated trial outcomes: cardiac events<br>Data available on total mortality? yes<br>Cardiovascular mortality? yes<br>Events available for combined cardiovascular events: cardiovascular deaths, non-fatal MI, angina, stroke<br>Secondary outcomes: stroke (none), non-fatal and total MI, CHD mortality (fatal MI and sudden death), CHD events (all MI and sudden death)<br>Tertiary outcomes: total cholesterol |
| Notes | Study duration 2 years<br>**Study aim** was to reduce total fat (by restricting fatty meat, sausages, pastry, ice cream, cheese, cake, milk, eggs and butter) and prescribe vegetable oil (so reducing saturates), but saturated fat intakes during intervention were not reported<br>**SFA reduction aimed (but unclear whether achieved as SFA intake not reported)**<br>**Total serum cholesterol, difference between intervention and control, mmol/L: -0. 58 (95% CI -1.42 to 0.26), NO statistically significant reduction but > 0.20**<br>Trial dates: unclear, published in 1965<br>Funding: probably unfunded (they thank the Paddington General Hospital for clinic facilities, and St Mary's and Paddington General Hospital physicians for referral of patients, but no funding acknowledged)<br>Declarations of Interest of primary researchers: none stated, all authors worked for academic or health institutions |

***Risk of bias***

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|---|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | "sealed envelopes" |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Unclear if envelopes were opaque |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)<br>All outcomes | High risk | Physician blinding: inadequate<br>Participant blinding: inadequate |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)<br>All outcomes | Unclear risk | Some lost to follow-up by 2 years, so some events may have been missed |

**Rose corn oil 1965** (*Continued*)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Not relevant for primary and secondary outcomes as all trialists were asked for data |
| Free of systematic difference in care? | Low risk | All received conventional treatments at the discretion of the physicians, all attended a special follow-up clinic. See Control and Intervention Methods in Interventions section of the Table of Characteristics of Included Studies |
| Stated aim to reduce SFA | Low risk | Aim to reduce SFA stated |
| Achieved SFA reduction | Unclear risk | SFA intake not reported |
| Achieved TC reduction | High risk | Although the TC in the intervention group was 0.58 mmol/L lower than in the control group, this was not statistically significant in this small study |
| Other bias | Low risk | None noted |

**Rose olive 1965**

| | |
|---|---|
| Methods | RCT |
| Participants | Men (?) with angina or following MI (UK)<br>CVD risk: high<br>Control: randomised 26, analysed 18<br>Intervention - olive: randomised 28, analysed 12<br>Mean years in trial: control 1.7, olive 1.5<br>% male: unclear (100%?)<br>Age: mean control 58.8, olive 55.0 (all < 70)<br>Ethnicity: Not stated<br>Statins use allowed? Unclear (anti-coagulants not allowed, but all participants received conventional treatments at the discretion of their physicians)<br>% taking statins: Not reported (probably none as too early, pre-1980) |
| Interventions | Modified fat vs usual diet<br>Control aims: usual diet<br>Intervention aims -olive: restrict dietary fat, plus 80 g/day olive oil provided<br>Control methods: usual physician care plus follow-up clinic monthly, then every 2 months, no dietary fat advice or oil provided<br>Intervention methods: usual physician care plus follow-up clinic monthly, then every 2 months, dietary fat advice plus oil provided<br>Unclear how the advice was delivered or by whom<br>Total fat intake, %E (at 18 months): olive 46.2 (SD unclear), cont 32.6 (SD unclear) (mean difference 13.60, 95% CI 6.30 to 20.90 assuming SDs of 10) significant increase<br>**Saturated fat intake: unclear (mean difference unclear)**<br>PUFA intake: unclear<br>PUFA n-3 intake: not reported<br>PUFA n-6 intake: not reported |

**Rose olive 1965** (*Continued*)

| | |
|---|---|
| | MUFA intake: unclear<br>CHO intake, %E (at 18 months): olive 42.2 (SD unclear), cont 51.5 (SD unclear) (mean difference -9.30, 95% CI -23.91 to 5.31 assuming SDs of 20) no significant difference<br>Protein intake, %E (at 18 months): olive 9.6 (SD unclear), cont 13.2 (SD unclear) (mean difference -3.60, 95% CI -7.25 to 0.05 assuming SDs of 5) no significant difference<br>Trans fat intake: unclear<br>**Replacement for saturated fat: mainly MUFA (based on dietary aims)**<br>Style: diet advice and supplement (oil)<br>Setting: community |
| Outcomes | Stated trial outcomes: cardiac events<br>Data available on total mortality? yes<br>Cardiovascular mortality? yes<br>Events available for combined cardiovascular events: cardiovascular deaths, non-fatal MI, angina, stroke<br>Secondary outcomes: stroke (none), non-fatal and total MI, CHD mortality (fatal MI and sudden death), CHD events (all MI and sudden death)<br>Tertiary outcomes: total cholesterol |
| Notes | Study duration 2 years<br>**Study aim** was to reduce total fat (by restricting fatty meat, sausages, pastry, ice cream, cheese, cake, milk, eggs and butter) and prescribe vegetable oil (so reducing saturates), but saturated fat intakes during intervention were not reported<br>**SFA reduction aimed (but unclear whether achieved as SFA intake not reported)**<br>**Total serum cholesterol, difference between intervention and control, mmol/L: 0.30 (95% CI -0.93 to 1.53), NO statistically significant reduction, mean total cholesterol rose**<br>Trial dates: unclear, published in 1965<br>Funding: probably unfunded (they thank the Paddington General Hospital for clinic facilities, and St Mary's and Paddington General Hospital physicians for referral of patients, but no funding acknowledged)<br>Declarations of Interest of primary researchers: none stated, all authors worked for academic or health institutions |

**Simon 1997**

| Methods | RCT |
|---|---|
| Participants | Women with a high risk of breast cancer (USA)<br>CVD risk: low<br>Control: randomised 96, analysed 75<br>Intervention: randomised 98, analysed 72<br>Mean years in trial: control 1.8, intervention 1.7<br>% male: 0<br>Age: mean control 46, intervention 46<br>Ethnicity: White 89%, African-American 9%, Hispanic 2%<br>Statins use allowed? No (those on lipid-lowering medications were excluded)<br>% taking statins: 0% |
| Interventions | Reduced fat vs usual diet<br>Control aims: usual diet<br>Intervention aims: total fat 15%E<br>Control methods: continued usual diet |

| | |
|---|---|
| | Intervention methods: Bi-weekly individual dietetic appointments over 3 months followed by monthly individual or group appointments, including education, goal setting, evaluation, feedback and self monitoring<br>Intervention delivered face-to-face by a dietitian<br>Total fat intake, %E (at 12 months)§: int 17.6 (SD 5.8), cont 33.8 (SD 7.4) (mean difference -16.20, 95% CI -18.34 to -14.06) significant reduction<br>**Saturated fat intake, %E (at 12 months)§: int 6.0 (SD 3.0), cont 12.1 (SD 5.2) (mean difference -6.10, 95% CI -7.47 to -4.73) significant reduction**<br>PUFA intake, %E (at 12 months)§: int 3.8 (SD 1.7), cont 7.3 (SD 4.1) (mean difference -3.50, 95% CI -4.51 to -2.49) significant reduction<br>PUFA n-3 intake: not reported<br>PUFA n-6 intake: not reported<br>MUFA intake, %E (at 12 months)§: int 6.1 (SD 3.0), cont 12.8 (SD 6.3) (mean difference -6.70, 95% CI -8.29 to -5.11) significant reduction<br>CHO intake: not reported<br>Protein intake: not reported<br>Trans fat intake: not reported<br>**Replacement for saturated fat: unclear, either carbohydrate or protein (based on aims and achievements)**<br>Style: diet advice<br>Setting: community |
| Outcomes | Stated trial outcomes: intervention feasibility<br>Data available on total mortality? yes (2 deaths, but not clear in which arms)<br>Cardiovascular mortality? no<br>Events available for combined cardiovascular events: none<br>Secondary outcomes: cancer diagnosis (8 diagnoses, but not clear in which arms)<br>Tertiary outcomes: weight, total, LDL and HDL cholesterol, TGs |
| Notes | Study duration 2 years<br>**Study aim** was to reduce total fat to 15%E (saturated fat not mentioned), but saturated fat intake in the intervention group was significantly lower than in the control group<br>**SFA reduction achieved**<br>**Total serum cholesterol, difference between intervention and control, mmol/L: -0.34 (95% CI -0.64 to -0.04), statistically significant reduction**<br>§Kasim 1993<br>Trial dates: Recruitment 1987 to 1989<br>Funding: Marilyn J Smith Fund, Harper-Grace Hospitals, the Wesley Foundation, National Cancer Institute, Karmanos Cancer Institute Core Grant, the United Foundation of Detroit<br>Declarations of Interest of primary researchers: none stated, all authors worked for academic or health institutions except PN Kim who was affiliated with Wesley Health Strategies (now Health Strategies, which offers a "full-service health and fitness centre with an educated fitness staff and spacious workout areas", see healthstrategiesfitness.com/) |

***Risk of bias***

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|---|---|

**Simon 1997** (*Continued*)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Stratified by age and randomised (block size 2) |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Randomisation method not clearly described |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)<br>All outcomes | High risk | Participants knew their allocation, unclear whether physicians did |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)<br>All outcomes | Unclear risk | Unclear, deaths, cancer and CV events are drop-outs - unclear if any data missing |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Not relevant for primary and secondary outcomes as all trialists were asked for data |
| Free of systematic difference in care? | High risk | Very different contact time with dietitian, but medical appointments same in both groups. See Control and Intervention Methods in Interventions section of the Table of Characteristics of Included Studies |
| Stated aim to reduce SFA | High risk | Aim to reduce SFA not stated |
| Achieved SFA reduction | Low risk | SFA reduction achieved |
| Achieved TC reduction | Low risk | Statistically significant TC fall |
| Other bias | Low risk | None noted |

**STARS 1992**

| | |
|---|---|
| Methods | RCT |
| Participants | Men with angina referred for angiography (UK)<br>CVD risk: high<br>Control: unclear randomised (30?), analysed 24<br>Intervention: unclear how many randomised (30?), analysed 26<br>Mean years in trial: control 2.9, intervention 3.0<br>% male: 100<br>age: mean control 53.9, intervention 48.9 (all < 66)<br>Ethnicity: not stated<br>Statins use allowed? No (1 arm of the trial, not described here, prescribed cholestyramine)<br>% taking statins: 0% |
| Interventions | Reduced and modified fat diet vs usual diet<br>Control aims: no diet intervention but advised to lose weight if BMI > 25<br>Intervention aims: total fat 27%E, SFA 8 - 10%E, omega-3 and omega-6 PUFA 8%E, increase in plant-derived soluble fibre, dietary cholesterol 100 mg/1000 kcal, advised to lose weight if BMI > 25 |

| | |
|---|---|
| | Control methods: usual care but no formal dietetic counselling. They were counselled against smoking if appropriate and advised about daily exercise level<br>Intervention methods: Usual care plus dietetic individual assessment of diet and advice. Further dietetic counselling and food stuffs were given to participants who did not achieve or maintain certain levels of serum cholesterol reduction<br>Initial intervention was delivered individually face-to-face by a dietitian and follow-up by a clinician<br>Total fat intake, %E (through study): int 27 (SD 7), cont 37 (SD 5) (mean difference -10.00, 95% CI -13.35 to -6.65) significant reduction<br>**Saturated fat intake, %E (through study): int 9 (SD 3), cont 16 (SD 4) (mean difference -7.00, 95% CI -8.97 to -5.03) significant reduction**<br>PUFA intake, %E (through study)§: int 7 (SD 2), cont 5 (SD 2) (mean difference 2.00, 95% CI 0.89 to 3.11) significant increase<br>PUFA n-3 intake: not reported<br>PUFA n-6 intake: not reported<br>MUFA intake, %E (through study)§: int 10 (SD 4), cont 17 (SD 5) (mean difference -7.00, 95% CI -9.52 to -4.48) significant reduction<br>CHO intake, %E (through study)§: int 49 (SD 7), cont 41 (SD 7) (mean difference 8.00, 95% CI 4.12 to 11.88) significant increase<br>Protein intake, %E (through study)§: int 19 (SD 4), cont 18 (SD 2) (mean difference 1.00, 95% CI -0.73 to 2.73) no significant effect<br>Trans fat intake: not reported<br>**Replacement for saturated fat: CHO and PUFA (based on aims and achievements)**<br>Style: diet advice<br>Setting: community |
| Outcomes | Stated trial outcomes: angiography<br>Data available on total mortality? yes<br>Cardiovascular mortality? yes<br>Events available for combined cardiovascular events: cardiovascular deaths, non-fatal MI, angina, stroke, CABG, angioplasty, stroke, total MI, , CHD events, plus cancer deaths (none)<br>Secondary outcomes: total, HDL, LDL cholesterol, TGs, total/HDL and LDL/HDL ratios, 2-hour post-load glucose (weight and BP "remained similar" but were not reported, Lp(a) reported but as geometric means) |
| Notes | Study duration 3 years<br>**Study aim** was to reduce saturated fats (to 8 - 10%E), and saturated fat intake in the intervention group was significantly reduced<br>**SFA reduction aimed and achieved**<br>**Total serum cholesterol, difference between intervention and control, mmol/L: -0.76 (95% CI -1.19 to -0.33), statistically significant reduction**<br>§Blann 1995<br>Trial dates: Study dates not reported (published in 1992)<br>Funding: Unilever plc, the Chemical Pathology Fund of St Thomas' Hospital, and Bristol-Meyers Ltd<br>Declarations of Interest of primary researchers: none stated, all authors work for academic or health institutions |

**STARS 1992** (*Continued*)

| *Risk of bias* | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Bias** | **Authors' judgement** | **Support for judgement** |
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | "blinded random cards issued centrally by statistician advisor" |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | "blinded random cards issued centrally by statistician advisor" |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)<br>All outcomes | High risk | Physician blinding: unclear<br>Participant blinding: inadequate |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)<br>All outcomes | Unclear risk | Unclear, deaths, cancer and CV events are drop-outs - unclear if any data missing |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Not relevant for primary and secondary outcomes as all trialists were asked for data |
| Free of systematic difference in care? | High risk | Usual care in both groups, dietetic counselling only in the intervention group. See Control and Intervention Methods in Interventions section of the Table of Characteristics of Included Studies |
| Stated aim to reduce SFA | Low risk | Aim to reduce SFA stated |
| Achieved SFA reduction | Low risk | SFA reduction achieved |
| Achieved TC reduction | Low risk | Statistically significant TC fall |
| Other bias | Low risk | None noted |

**Sydney Diet-Heart 1978**

| | |
|---|---|
| Methods | RCT |
| Participants | Men with previous MI (Australia)<br>CVD risk: high<br>Control: randomised 237, analysed 221 at 2 years<br>Intervention: randomised 221, analysed 205 at 2 years<br>Mean years in trial: control 4.3, intervention 4.3<br>% male: 100<br>Age: mean control 49.1 (SD 6.5), intervention 48.7 (SD 6.8)<br>Ethnicity: not stated<br>Statins use allowed? Unclear (use of medication did not appear to be an exclusion criteria)<br>% taking statins: Not reported (probably none as too early, pre-1980) |

**Sydney Diet-Heart 1978** (*Continued*)

| | |
|---|---|
| Interventions | Modified fat diet vs usual diet<br>Control aims: reduction in energy if overweight, no other specific dietary advice, allowed to use PUFA margarine instead of butter<br>Intervention aims: SFA 10%E, PUFA 15%E, reduction in energy if overweight, dietary chol < 300 mg/day<br>Control methods: no specific dietary instruction (except re weight)<br>Intervention methods: advised and tutored individually, diet assessed 3 times in 1st year and twice annually thereafter<br>Intervention was delivered face-to-face individually but unclear by whom<br>Total fat intake, %E ("during follow up"): int 38.3 (SD 5.9), cont 38.1 (SD 5.4) (mean difference 0.20, 95% CI -0.88 to 1.28) no significant difference<br>**Saturated fat intake, %E ("during follow up"): int 9.8 (SD 2.6), cont 13.5 (SD 3. 2) (mean difference -3.70, 95% CI -4.25 to -3.15) significant reduction**<br>PUFA intake, %E ("during follow up"): int 15.1 (SD 4.3), cont 8.9 (SD 3.5) (mean difference 6.20, 95% CI 5.45 to 6.95) significant increase<br>PUFA n-3 intake: not reported<br>PUFA n-6 intake: not reported<br>MUFA intake, %E ("during follow up"): int 11.5 (SD 2.1), cont 13.8 (SD 2.5) (mean difference -2.30, 95% CI -2.74 to -1.86) significant reduction<br>CHO intake, %E ("during follow up"): int 40.9 (SD 7.3), cont 40.3 (SD 7.3) (mean difference 0.60, 95% CI -0.79 to 1.99) no significant difference<br>Protein intake, %E ("during follow up"): int 15.2 (SD 2.8), cont 15.7 (SD 3.4) (mean difference -0.50, 95% CI -1.09 to 0.09) no significant difference<br>Trans fat intake: not reported<br>**Primary replacement for saturated fat: mainly PUFA (based on dietary aims and achievements)**<br>Style: diet advice<br>Setting: community |
| Outcomes | Stated trial outcomes: cardiovascular mortality and morbidity<br>Data available on total mortality? yes<br>Cardiovascular mortality? yes (exact events included not stated)<br>Events available for combined cardiovascular events: none<br>Secondary outcomes: CHD deaths (exact events included not stated)<br>Tertiary outcomes: total cholesterol, TG, BMI, sBP, dBP |
| Notes | Study duration 7 years<br>**Study aim** was saturated fat 10%E, and saturated fat intake in the intervention group was less than 80% of that in the control (73%)<br>**SFA reduction aimed and achieved**<br>**Total serum cholesterol, difference between intervention and control, mmol/L: -0. 30 (95% CI -0.51 to -0.09), statistically significant reduction**<br>Trial dates: Recruitment 1966 to [unclear] and followed for 2 to 7 years<br>Funding: Life Insurance Medical Research Fund of Australia and New Zealand<br>Declarations of Interest of primary researchers: none stated, all authors worked for academic or health institutions |

***Risk of bias***

**Sydney Diet-Heart 1978** (*Continued*)

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|---|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | "random numbers" |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Randomisation method not clearly described |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)<br>All outcomes | High risk | Physician blinding: adequate<br>participant blinding: inadequate |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)<br>All outcomes | Low risk | Survival analysis used |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Not relevant for primary and secondary outcomes as all trialists were asked for data |
| Free of systematic difference in care? | High risk | Advice and follow-up in intervention group, not in control. See Control and Intervention Methods in Interventions section of the Table of Characteristics of Included Studies |
| Stated aim to reduce SFA | Low risk | Aim to reduce SFA stated |
| Achieved SFA reduction | Low risk | SFA reduction achieved |
| Achieved TC reduction | Low risk | Statistically significant TC fall |
| Other bias | Low risk | None noted |

**Veterans Admin 1969**

| | |
|---|---|
| Methods | RCT |
| Participants | Men living at the Veterans Administration Center (USA)<br>CVD risk: low<br>Control: randomised 422, analysed 422<br>Intervention: randomised 424, analysed 424<br>Mean years in trial: control 3.7, intervention 3.7<br>% male: 100<br>Age: mean control 65.6, intervention 65.4 (all 54 - 88)<br>Ethnicity: White 90%, African-American 7%, Asian 1%, Mexican 1%, other 1%<br>Statins use allowed? Unclear (only 4 participants were taking nicotinic acid, 17 diuretics, 56 digitalis, none on heparin)<br>% taking statins: Not reported (probably none as too early, pre-1980) |
| Interventions | Modified fat vs usual diet<br>Control aims: provided, total fat 40%E<br>Intervention aims: total fat 40%E, % of SFA replaced by unsaturated fats, dietary chol reduced |

| | |
|---|---|
| | Control methods: whole diet provided<br>Intervention methods: whole diet provided<br>Total fat intake, %E (during trial): int 38.9 (SD unclear), cont 40 (SD unclear) (mean difference -1.10, 95% CI -2.45 to 0.25 assuming SDs of 10) no significant difference<br>**Saturated fat intake, %E (during trial): int 8.3 (SD unclear), cont 18.5 (SD unclear) (mean difference -10.20, 95% CI -10.87 to -9.53 assuming SDs of 5) significant reduction**<br>PUFA intake, %E (during trial)§: int 16.0 (SD ?), cont 4.9 (SD 0.10) (mean difference 11.10, 95% CI 10.62 to 11.58 assuming missing SD was 5) significant increase<br>PUFA n-3 intake: not reported<br>PUFA n-6 intake: not reported<br>MUFA intake, %E (during trial): not reported, approx int 14.0, cont 17.2 (mean difference -3.20, 95% CI -3.87 to -2.53) significant reduction<br>CHO intake, %E (during trial): not reported, approx int 45.9, cont 44.8 (mean difference 1.10, 95% CI -1.60 to 3.80 assuming SDs of 20) no significant difference<br>Protein intake, %E (during trial)§: int 15.2 (SD ?), cont 15.2 (SD ?) (mean difference 0.00, 95% CI -0.67 to 0.67 assuming SDs of 5) no significant difference<br>Trans fat intake: not reported<br>**Replacement for saturated fat: mainly PUFA (based on dietary aims and achievements)**<br>Style: diet provided<br>Setting: residential institution |
| Outcomes | Stated trial outcomes: mortality, heart disease<br>Data available on total mortality? yes<br>Cardiovascular mortality? yes<br>Events available for combined cardiovascular events: sudden death, definite MI, definite stroke, angina, PV events<br>Secondary outcomes: cancer deaths, cancer diagnoses, stroke, non-fatal MI, total MI, CHD deaths (fatal MI and sudden death due to CHD), CHD events (any MI or sudden death due to CHD)<br>Tertiary outcomes: none (some data on total cholesterol, but no variance info) |
| Notes | Study duration over 8 years<br>**Study aim** was to replace 66% of saturated fat by unsaturated fats, and saturated fat intake in the intervention group was significantly lower than in control<br>**SFA reduction aimed and achieved**<br>**Total serum cholesterol, difference between intervention and control, mmol/L: -0.37 (95% CI -0.77 to 0.03), NO statistically significant reduction but reduction > 0.20**<br>§Dayton 1965<br>Estimated by subtraction (assuming total fat = SFA + PUFA + MUFA or energy intake = energy from fat + CHO + protein)<br>Trial dates: Recruitment 1959 to 1967<br>Funding: Veterans Administration, Aruthur Dodd Fuller Foundation, National Heart Institute, Los Angeles County Heart Association, plus gifts of foods from Mazola corn oil and Mazola margarine, the National Soybean Processors Association, Pitman-Moore Company (Emdee margarine) and Hi-Saff Imitation Ice-cream from Frozen Desserts Company. Edgmar Farms donated milk refrigeration equipment |

**Veterans Admin 1969** (*Continued*)

| | |
|---|---|
| | Declarations of Interest of primary researchers: none stated, all authors worked for academic or health institutions |

***Risk of bias***

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|---|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | "table of random numbers used" |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Randomisation method not clearly described |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)<br>All outcomes | Low risk | physician blinding: adequate<br>participant blinding: adequate |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)<br>All outcomes | Low risk | All followed up via Veterans Admin system |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Not relevant for primary and secondary outcomes as all trialists were asked for data |
| Free of systematic difference in care? | Low risk | All ate centre food as usual. See Control and Intervention Methods in Interventions section of the Table of Characteristics of Included Studies |
| Stated aim to reduce SFA | Low risk | Aim to reduce SFA stated |
| Achieved SFA reduction | Low risk | SFA reduction achieved |
| Achieved TC reduction | High risk | No statistically significant TC fall, though fall was > 0.20 mmol/L |
| Other bias | Low risk | None noted |

**WHI with CVD 2006**

| | |
|---|---|
| Methods | RCT |
| Participants | Post-menopausal women aged 50 - 79 with CVD at baseline (USA)<br>CVD risk: high<br>Control: randomised 1369, analysed 1369<br>Intervention: randomised 908, analysed 908<br>Mean years in trial: control 8.1, intervention 8.1<br>% male: 0<br>Age: mean (women both with and without CVD at baseline) int 62.3 (SD 6.9), control 62.3 (SD 6.9)<br>Ethnicity (women both with and without CVD at baseline): white 82%, black 11%, Asian or pacific islander 2%, unknown 1%, American Indian or Alaskan native < 1%. |

| | |
|---|---|
| | No statistically significant effects of the intervention on CHD events was seen for any ethnic subgroup<br>Statins use allowed? Yes<br>% taking statins: 12% of women recruited were on lipid-lowering medication (these were a mixture of participants with and without CVD at baseline) |
| Interventions | Reduced fat vs usual diet<br>Control: diet-related education materials<br>Intervention: low-fat diet (20%E from fat), reducing saturated fat to 7%E, with increased fruit and vegetables<br>Control methods: given copy of 'Dietary Guidelines for Americans'<br>Intervention methods: 18 group sessions with trained and certified nutritionists in the 1st year, quarterly maintenance sessions thereafter, focusing on diet and behaviour modification<br>Intervention delivered face-to-face in a group by nutritionists<br>Intake data all relate to the full WHI cohort (not divided by whether participants have CVD at baseline or not):<br>Total fat intake, %E (at 6 years): int 28.8 (SD 8.4), cont 37.0 (SD 7.3) (mean difference -8.20, 95% CI -8.34 to -8.06) significant reduction<br>**Saturated fat intake, %E (at 6 years): int 9.5 (SD3.2), cont 12.4 (SD3.1) (mean difference -2.90, 95% CI -2.96 to -2.84 for full WHI population) significant reduction**<br>PUFA intake, %E (at 6 years)§: int 6.3 (SD?), cont 7.6 (SD?) (mean difference -1.30, 95% CI -1.72 to -0.88 assuming missing SDs were 5) significant reduction<br>PUFA n-3 intake: not reported<br>PUFA n-6 intake: not reported<br>MUFA intake, %E (at 6 years)§: int 11.1 (SD?), cont 14.3 (SD?) (mean difference -3.20, 95% CI -3.62 to -2.78 assuming unclear SDs were 5) significant reduction<br>CHO intake, %E (at 6 years)§: int 53.9 (SD?), cont 46.3 (SD?) (mean difference 7.60, 95% CI 5.91 to 9.29 assuming SDs of 20) significant increase<br>Protein intake, %E (at 6 years)§: int 17.7 (SD?), cont 17.0 (SD?) (mean difference 0.70, 95% CI 0.28 to 1.12 assuming SDs of 5) significant increase<br>Trans fat intake, %E (at 6 years)§: int 1.8 (SD?), cont 2.4 (SD?) (mean difference unclear, no SDs assumed)<br>**Replacement for saturated fat: mainly CHO, some protein (based on dietary achievement)**<br>Style: dietary advice<br>Setting: community |
| Outcomes | Stated trial outcomes: breast cancer, mortality, other cancers, cardiovascular events, diabetes<br>Data available on total mortality? yes<br>Cardiovascular mortality? yes<br>Events available for combined cardiovascular events: CHD, stroke, heart failure, angina, peripheral vascular disease, revascularisation, pulmonary embolism, DVT<br>Secondary outcomes: cancer deaths*, cancer diagnoses*, stroke, non-fatal MI<br>Tertiary outcomes: weight, BMI, total, LDL and HDL cholesterol, TGs, systolic and diastolic BP<br>* these are only available for the whole cohort, not split between low and high CVD risk |

**WHI with CVD 2006** (*Continued*)

| | |
|---|---|
| | groups |
| Notes | Study duration over 8 years<br>**Study aim** was to reduce total fat to 20%E, reduce saturated fat to 7%E and increase fruit and vegetable intake (Patterson 2003), and saturated fat intake in the intervention group was significantly lower than in control<br>**SFA reduction aimed and achieved.**<br>**Total serum cholesterol, difference between intervention and control, mmol/L: -0.09 (95% CI -0.15 to -0.02), statistically significant reduction**<br>§Amongst the 881 intervention and 1373 control participants with blood samples at baseline, with or without CVD at baseline (Howard 2010).<br>Trial dates: Recruitment was between 1993 and 1998<br>Funding: National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute of the National Institutes of Health<br>Declarations of Interest of primary researchers: Declarations vary from paper to paper, but this is a typical one from Beresford 2006 "Dr Black has received research grants from Pfizer and AstraZeneca, was on the speakers bureaus for Pfizer, Novartis, Sanofi-Aventis, Bristol-Meyers Squibb, Searle, Pharmacia, and Boehringer and served as a consultant of on an advisory board for Myogen, Merck Sharp and Dohme, Novartis, Mylan-Bertek, Pfizer, Bristol-Meyers Squibb, and Sanofi-Aventis. Dr Howard has served on the advisory boards of Merck, Schering Plough, and the Egg Nutrition Council, has received research support from Merck and Pfizer, and has consulted for General Millls. Dr Assaf is an employee of Pfizer. No other disclosures were reported." |

***Risk of bias***

| **Bias** | **Authors' judgement** | **Support for judgement** |
|---|---|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Computer algorithm |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Computer algorithm |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)<br>All outcomes | High risk | Participants aware of allocation |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)<br>All outcomes | Low risk | ITT analysis |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Not relevant for primary and secondary outcomes as all trialists were asked for data |
| Free of systematic difference in care? | High risk | Intervention participants received 18 group sessions with behavioural modification plus quarterly maintenance sessions thereafter, control groups received a leaflet. See Control and Intervention Methods in Interventions section of the Table of Characteristics of Included Studies |
| Stated aim to reduce SFA | Low risk | Aim to reduce SFA stated |

**WHI with CVD 2006** (*Continued*)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Achieved SFA reduction | Low risk | SFA reduction achieved |
| Achieved TC reduction | Low risk | Statistically significant TC fall |
| Other bias | Low risk | None noted |

**WHI without CVD 2006**

| | |
|---|---|
| Methods | RCT |
| Participants | Post-menopausal women aged 50 - 79 without CVD at baseline (USA)<br>CVD risk: low<br>Control: randomised 29,294, analysed 29,294<br>Intervention: randomised 19,541, analysed 19,541<br>Mean years in trial: control 8.1, intervention 8.1<br>% male: 0<br>Age: mean (both with and without CVD at baseline) int 62.3 (SD 6.9), control 62.3 (SD 6.9)<br>Ethnicity (women both with and without CVD at baseline): white 82%, black 11%, Asian or pacific islander 2%, unknown 1%, American Indian or Alaskan native < 1%. No statistically significant effects of the intervention on CHD events was seen for any ethnic subgroup<br>Statins use allowed? Yes<br>% taking statins: 12% of women recruited were on lipid-lowering medication (these were a mixture of participants with and without CVD at baseline) |
| Interventions | Reduced fat vs usual diet<br>Control: diet-related education materials<br>Intervention: low-fat diet (20% E from fat), reduce saturated fat to 7%E with increased fruit and vegetables<br>Control methods: given copy of 'Dietary Guidelines for Americans'<br>Intervention methods: 18 group sessions with trained and certified nutritionists in the 1st year, quarterly maintenance sessions thereafter, focusing on diet and behaviour modification<br>Intervention delivered face-to-face in a group by nutritionists<br>Intake data all relate to the full WHI cohort (not divided by whether participants have CVD at baseline or not):<br>Total fat intake, %E (at 6 years): int 28.8 (SD 8.4), cont 37.0 (SD 7.3) (mean difference -8.20, 95% CI -8.34 to -8.06) significant reduction<br>**Saturated fat intake, %E (at 6 years): int 9.5 (**SD**3.2), cont 12.4 (**SD**3.1) (mean difference -2.90, 95% CI -2.96 to -2.84 for full WHI population) significant reduction**<br>PUFA intake, %E (at 6 years)§: int 6.3 (SD?), cont 7.6 (SD?) (mean difference -1.30, 95% CI -1.72 to -0.88 assuming missing SDs were 5) significant reduction<br>PUFA n-3 intake: not reported<br>PUFA n-6 intake: not reported<br>MUFA intake, %E (at 6 years)§: int 11.1 (SD?), cont 14.3 (SD?) (mean difference -3.20, 95% CI -3.62 to -2.78 assuming unclear SDs were 5) significant reduction<br>CHO intake, %E (at 6 years)§: int 53.9 (SD?), cont 46.3 (SD?) (mean difference 7.60, 95% CI 5.91 to 9.29 assuming SDs of 20) significant increase<br>Protein intake, %E (at 6 years)§: int 17.7 (SD?), cont 17.0 (SD?) (mean difference 0.70, 95% CI 0.28 to 1.12 assuming SDs of 5) significant increase<br>Trans fat intake, %E (at 6 years)§: int 1.8 (SD?), cont 2.4 (SD?) (mean difference unclear, no SDs assumed)<br>**Replacement for saturated fat: mainly carbohydrate, some protein (based on dietary achievement)** |

**WHI without CVD 2006** (*Continued*)

| | |
|---|---|
| | Style: dietary advice<br>Setting: community |
| Outcomes | Stated trial outcomes: breast cancer, mortality, other cancers, cardiovascular events, diabetes<br>Data available on total mortality? yes*<br>Cardiovascular mortality? yes<br>Events available for combined cardiovascular events: CHD, stroke, heart failure, angina, peripheral vascular disease, revascularisation, pulmonary embolism, DVT<br>Secondary outcomes: cancer deaths*, cancer diagnoses*, stroke, non-fatal MI, diabetes diagnosis*<br>Tertiary outcomes: weight, BMI, total, LDL and HDL cholesterol, TGs, systolic and diastolic BP (Lp(a) and HOMA reported as geometric means)<br>* these are only available for the whole cohort, not split between low and high CVD risk groups |
| Notes | Study duration over 8 years<br>**Study aim** was to reduce total fat to 20%E, reduce saturated fat to 7%E and increase fruit and vegetable intake (Patterson 2003), and saturated fat intake in the intervention group was significantly lower than in control<br>**SFA reduction aimed and achieved**<br>**Total serum cholesterol, difference between intervention and control, mmol/L: -0.09 (95% CI -0.15 to -0.02) , statistically significant reduction**<br>§Amongst the 881 intervention and 1373 control participants with blood samples at baseline, with or without CVD at baseline (Howard 2010).<br>Trial dates: Recruitment was between 1993 and 1998<br>Funding: National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute of the National Institutes of Health<br>Declarations of Interest of primary researchers: Declarations vary from paper to paper, but this is a typical one from Beresford 2006 "Dr Black has received research grants from Pfizer and AstraZeneca, was on the speakers bureaus for Pfizer, Novartis, Sanofi-Aventis, Bristol-Meyers Squibb, Searle, Pharmacia, and Boehringer and served as a consultant of on an advisory board for Myogen, Merck Sharp and Dohme, Novartis, Mylan-Bertek, Pfizer, Bristol-Meyers Squibb, and Sanofi-Aventis. Dr Howard has served on the advisory boards of Merck, Schering Plough, and the Egg Nutrition Council, has received research support from Merck and Pfizer, and has consulted for General Millls. Dr Assaf is an employee of Pfizer. No other disclosures were reported." |

**WINS 2006**

| Methods | RCT |
|---|---|
| Participants | Women with localised resected breast cancer (USA)<br>CVD risk: low<br>Control: 1462 randomised, 1462 analysed<br>Intervention: 975 randomised, 975 analysed<br>Mean years in trial: overall 5.0<br>% men: 0<br>Age: control mean 58.5 (95% CI 43.6 to 73.4), intervention mean 58.6 (95% CI 44.4 to 72.8) (all post-menopausal)<br>Ethnicity: 85% white, 5% black, 4% Hispanic, 5% Asian or pacific islander, <1% American Indian or unknown (no outcome data based on ethnicity)<br>Statins use allowed? Not stated (statins not mentioned in inclusion or exclusion criteria within trial protocol)<br>% taking statins: Not reported |

| | |
|---|---|
| Interventions | Reduced fat intake vs usual diet<br>Control aims: minimal nutritional counselling focused on nutritional adequacy<br>Intervention aims: total fat 15 - 20%E<br>Control methods: 1 baseline dietetic session plus 3-monthly sessions<br>Intervention methods: 8 bi-weekly individual dietetic sessions plus 3-monthly contact and optional monthly group sessions, incorporating individual fat gram goals, social cognitive theory, self monitoring, goal setting, modelling, social support and relapse prevention and management<br>Intervention was delivered face-to-face individually by trained dietitian<br>Total fat intake, %E (at 1 year): int 20.3 (SD 8.1), cont 29.2 (SD 7.4) (mean difference -8.90, 95% CI -9.53 to -8.27) Total fat %E (at 5 years): int 23.2 (SD 8.4) n = 380, cont 31.2 (SD 8.9) n = 648 (mean difference -8.00, 95% CI -9.09 to -6.91) significant reduction<br>**Saturated fat intake*, %E (at 1 year): int 6.4 (SD 0.14 [4.4]), cont 9.8 (SD 0.15 [5.7]) (mean difference -3.40, 95% CI -3.80 to -3.00 assuming reported SDs were actually SEs) significant reduction**<br>PUFA intake*, %E (at 1 year): int 4.5 (SD 0.09 (2.8)), cont 6.4 (SD 0.10 (3.8)) (mean difference -1.90, 95% CI -2.16 to -1.64) significant reduction<br>PUFA n-3 intake: not reported by study arm<br>PUFA n-6 intake: not reported by study arm<br>MUFA intake*, %E (at 1 year): int 7.6 (SD 0.14 (4.4)), cont 11.5 (SD 0.16 (6.1)) (mean difference -3.90, 95% CI -4.32 to -3.48) significant reduction<br>CHO intake, %E (at 6 months): int 60.8 (SD 19.6), cont 50.5 (SD 14.8) (mean difference 10.30, 95% CI 8.85 to 11.75) significant increase<br>Protein intake, %E (at 6 months): int 19.1 (SD 5.2), cont 17.6 (SD 4.1) (mean difference 1.50, 95% CI 1.11 to 1.89) significant increase<br>Trans fat intake: not reported<br>**Replacement for saturated fat: CHO and protein (based on dietary achievement)**<br>Style: dietary advice<br>Setting: community |
| Outcomes | Stated trial outcomes: dietary fat intake, total cholesterol, weight and waist<br>Data available on total mortality? yes<br>Cardiovascular mortality? no<br>Events available for combined cardiovascular events: none<br>Secondary outcomes: cancer diagnoses<br>Tertiary outcomes: weight, BMI, total cholesterol |
| Notes | Study duration 5 years<br>**Study aim** was to reduce total fat to 15 - 20%E, but saturated fat intake in the intervention group was significantly lower than in control<br>**SFA reduction achieved**<br>**Total serum cholesterol, difference between intervention and control, mmol/L: -0.14 (95% CI -0.34 to 0.05), NO statistically significant reduction and reduction < 0.20**<br>*SDs appear incorrect, probably SEs?<br>Trial dates: Recruitment 1994 to 2001<br>Funding: National Cancer Institute, Breast Cancer Research Foundation, American Institute for Cancer Research |

| | |
|---|---|
| | Declarations of Interest of primary researchers: none stated, all authors worked for academic or health institutions except that Njeri Karanja worked for Kaiser Permanente Center for Health Research, Bette Caan for Kaiser Permanente Medical Group, and Barbara L Winters for Campbell's Soup Company |

***Risk of bias***

| **Bias** | **Authors' judgement** | **Support for judgement** |
|---|---|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Random stratified permuted block design, carried out at the statistical co-ordinating centre of WINS |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Random stratified permuted block design, carried out at the statistical co-ordinating centre of WINS |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)<br>All outcomes | High risk | Participants not blinded, not relevant for assessment of mortality by researchers |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)<br>All outcomes | Low risk | All assessed. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Not relevant for primary and secondary outcomes as all trialists were asked for data |
| Free of systematic difference in care? | High risk | Differences in attention - more time for those in intervention group. See Control and Intervention Methods in Interventions section of the Table of Characteristics of Included Studies |
| Stated aim to reduce SFA | High risk | Aim to reduce SFA not stated |
| Achieved SFA reduction | Low risk | SFA reduction achieved |
| Achieved TC reduction | High risk | No statistically significant TC fall |
| Other bias | Low risk | None noted |

%E = percent of total energy intake
ATPII - Adult treatment panel II
CABG = coronary artery bypass graft
CHD = coronary heart disease
CHO = carbohydrates
chol = cholesterol
CI = confidence interval
CVD = cardiovascular disease
dBP = diastolic blood pressure
DVT = deep vein thrombosis
HOMA = homeostatic model assessment

Lp(a) = lipoprotein
MI = myocardial infarction
MUFA = monounsaturated fats
P/S = polyunsaturated/saturated fat ratio
PCTA = percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty
PUFA = polyunsaturated fats
PVD = peripheral vascular disease
RCT = randomised controlled trial
sBP = systolic blood pressure
SD = standard deviation
SE = standard error
SFA = saturated fats
TC = total cholesterol
TG = triglyceride

## Characteristics of excluded studies *[ordered by study ID]*

| Study | Reason for exclusion |
|---|---|
| Agewall 2001 | Multifactorial intervention |
| Ammerman 2003 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Anderson 1990 | Follow-up less than 24 months |
| Aquilani 2000 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Arntzenius 1985 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Aro 1990 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| ASSIST 2001 | Intervention is not dietary fat modification or low fat diet |
| Australian Polyp Prev 95 | Neither mortality nor cardiovascular morbidity data available (only decided after contact with at least 1 author) |
| Azadbakht 2007 | Follow-up less than 24 months |
| Bakx 1997 | Multifactorial intervention |
| Ball 1965 | Study aim was to assess effects of a low-fat diet and methods state that the "nature of the fat consumed was not altered". Saturated fat content of diet was not reported |
| Barnard 2009 | Weight reduction encouraged in the conventional diet, but not in the vegan diet arm |
| Barndt 1977 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Baron 1990 | Multifactorial intervention |

(*Continued*)

| | |
|---|---|
| Barr 1990 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Barsotti 1991 | Complex paper in Italian, unclear whether cardiovascular events occurred, contact with authors not established |
| Baumann 1982 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| BDIT Pilot Studies 1996 | Study aim was to reduce total fat intake to 15%E with no specific intervention on saturated fat. Saturated fat in intervention group was more than 80% of that in the control group |
| Beckmann 1995 | Intervention is not dietary fat modification or low-fat diet |
| beFIT 1997 | Follow-up less than 24 months |
| Beresford 1992 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Bergstrom 1967 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Bierenbaum 1963 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Bloemberg 1991 | Neither mortality nor cardiovascular morbidity data available (only decided after contact with at least 1 author) |
| Bloomgarden 1987 | Multifactorial intervention |
| Bonk 1975 | Trial, unclear if randomised, contact could not be established with trialists |
| Bonnema 1995 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Bosaeus 1992 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Boyd 1988 | Follow-up less than 24 months |
| Brehm 2009 | Unclear whether any relevant events occurred, not able to contact trialists |
| Brensike 1982 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| BRIDGES 2001 | Follow-up less than 24 months |
| Broekmans 2003 | Intervention is not dietary fat modification or low fat diet |
| Brown 1984 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Bruce 1994 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Bruno 1983 | Multifactorial intervention |

(*Continued*)

| | |
|---|---|
| Butcher 1990 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Byers 1995 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Caggiula 1996 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Canadian DBCP 1997 | Unable to establish contact with authors to provide data on numbers of deaths and CV events |
| CARMEN 2000 | Follow-up less than 24 months |
| CARMEN sub-study 2002 | Follow-up less than 24 months |
| Cerin 1993 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Chan 1993 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Chapman 1950 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Charbonnier 1975 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Cheng 2004 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Chiostri 1988 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Choudhury 1984 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Clark 1997 | Multifactorial intervention |
| Clifton 1992 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Cobb 1991 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Cohen 1991 | Intervention is not dietary fat modification or low fat diet |
| Cole 1988 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Colquhoun 1990 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Consolazio 1946 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Cox 1996 | Multifactorial intervention |
| Croft 1986 | Intervention is not dietary fat modification or low fat diet |
| Curzio 1989 | Follow-up less than 24 months |
| Da Qing IGT 1997 | Intervention is not dietary fat modification or low-fat diet |

(*Continued*)

| | |
|---|---|
| Dalgard 2001 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| DAS 2000 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| DASH 1997 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Davey Smith 2005 | Multifactorial intervention |
| De Boer 1983 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| De Bont 1981 | Neither mortality nor cardiovascular morbidity data available as study data have been lost |
| DeBusk 1994 | Multifactorial intervention |
| DEER 1998 | Duration 1 year only |
| Delahanty 2001 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Delius 1969 | Intervention is not dietary fat modification or low fat diet |
| Demark 1990 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Dengel 1995 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Denke 1994 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Diabetes CCT 1995 | Intervention is not dietary fat modification or low fat diet |
| Diet & Hormone Study 2003 | Duration 1 year only |
| DIET 1998 | Multifactorial intervention |
| Ding 1992 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| DIRECT 2009 | Unable to establish contact with authors to establish whether relevant events occurred |
| DO IT 2006 | Intervention aim was for a "mediterranean diet" with total fat 27 - 30%E, protein 15 - 18%E, CHO 50 - 55%E, no specific aim to reduce saturated fat (though polyunsaturated margarine given to intervention group), and intervention group saturated fat was more than 80% of that in the control |
| Dobs 1991 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Due 2008 | Follow-up less than 24 months |
| Duffield 1982 | Multifactorial intervention |
| Dullaart 1992 | Study authors confirmed that no deaths or cardiovascular events occurred during the study |

(*Continued*)

| | |
|---|---|
| Eating Patterns 1997 | Neither mortality nor cardiovascular morbidity data available (only decided after contact with at least 1 author) |
| Ehnholm 1982 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Ehnholm 1984 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Eisenberg 1990 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Elder 2000 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Ellegard 1991 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Esposito 2003 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Esposito 2004 | Unable to establish contact with authors to assess whether any relevant events occurred |
| EUROACTION 2008 | Multifactorial intervention |
| FARIS 1997 | Multifactorial intervention |
| Fasting HGS 1997 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Ferrara 2000 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Fielding 1995 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Finnish Diabet Prev 2000 | Multifactorial intervention |
| Finnish Mental Hosp 1972 | Not randomised (cluster-randomised, but < 6 clusters) |
| Fisher 1981 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| FIT Heart 2011 | Authors confirmed that differences between intervention and control groups included smoking and physical activity, as well as dietary changes |
| Fleming 2002 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Fortmann 1988 | Intervention is not dietary fat modification or low fat diet |
| Foster 2003 | Weight reduction in 1 arm but not the other |
| Frenkiel 1986 | Follow-up less than 24 months |
| FRESH START 2007 | Participants were newly diagnosed with cancer |
| Gambera 1995 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |

(*Continued*)

| | |
|---|---|
| Gaullier 2007 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Ginsberg 1988 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Gjone 1972 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Glatzel 1966 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Goodpaster 1999 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Grundy 1986 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Hardcastle 2008 | Multifactorial intervention |
| Harris 1990 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Hartman 1993 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Hartwell 1986 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Hashim 1960 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Haufe 2011 | Aim was to reduce total fat or reduce carbohydrate, but no saturated fat aims were stated, and effects of the diets on saturated fat intakes were unclear |
| Haynes 1984 | Intervention is not dietary fat modification or low fat diet |
| Heber 1991 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Heine 1989 | Neither mortality nor cardiovascular morbidity data available (only decided after contact with at least 1 author) |
| Hellenius 1995 | The study aimed for weight loss in 1 arm and not in the comparison arm |
| Heller 1993 | Neither mortality nor cardiovascular morbidity data available (only decided after contact with at least 1 author) |
| Hildreth 1951 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Holm 1990 | Neither mortality nor cardiovascular morbidity data available (only decided after contact with at least 1 author) |
| Horlick 1957 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Horlick 1960 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Howard 1977 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |

(*Continued*)

| | |
|---|---|
| Hunninghake 1990 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Hutchison 1983 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Hyman 1998 | Neither mortality nor cardiovascular morbidity data available (only decided after contact with at least 1 author) |
| Iacono 1981 | Not randomised, Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| IMPACT 1995 | Multifactorial intervention |
| Iso 1991 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Ives 1993 | Multifactorial intervention |
| Jalkanen 1991 | Multifactorial intervention |
| Jerusalem Nut 1992 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Jula 1990 | Multifactorial intervention |
| Junker 2001 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Karmally 1990 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Karvetti 1992 | Multifactorial intervention |
| Kastarinen 2002 | Multifactorial intervention |
| Kather 1985 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Katzel 1995 | Intervention is not dietary fat modification or low fat diet |
| Kawamura 1993 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Keidar 1988 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Kempner 1948 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Keys 1957a | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Keys 1957b | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Keys 1957c | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Khan 2003 | Neither mortality nor cardiovascular morbidity data available (only decided after contact with at least 1 author) |

(*Continued*)

| | |
|---|---|
| King 2000 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Kingsbury 1961 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Koopman 1990 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Koranyi 1963 | Unclear whether randomised, unable to contact authors to discuss |
| Korhonen 2003 | Multifactorial intervention |
| Kriketos 2001 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Kris 1994 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Kristal 1997 | Multifactorial intervention |
| Kromhout 1987 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Kummel 2008 | Intervention is not dietary fat modification or low-fat diet |
| Laitinen 1993 | Multifactorial intervention |
| Laitinen 1994 | Multifactorial intervention |
| Lean 1997 | Follow-up less than 24 months |
| Leduc 1994 | Multifactorial intervention |
| Lewis 1958 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Lewis 1981 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Lewis 1985 | Multifactorial intervention |
| Lichtenstein 2002 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Lim 2010 | Unable to establish contact with authors to gain access to data on health outcomes (none reported in paper) |
| Linko 1957 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Lipid Res Clinic 1984 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Little 1990 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Little 2004 | Intervention is not dietary fat modification or low-fat diet |

(*Continued*)

| | |
|---|---|
| Lottenberg 1996 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Luszczynska 2007 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Lyon Diet Heart 1994 | Intervention is not dietary fat modification or low-fat diet |
| Lysikova 2003 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Macdonald 1972 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Mansel 1990 | Intervention is not dietary fat modification or low-fat diet |
| MARGARIN 2002 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Marniemi 1990 | Both intervention groups aimed to lose weight, while the control group did not |
| Mattson 1985 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| McAuley 2005 | Follow-up less than 24 months |
| McCarron 1997 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| McCarron 2001 | Intervention is not dietary fat modification or low-fat diet |
| McKeown-Eyssen 1994 | Intervention aim was to reduce total fat and increase dietary fibre (saturated fat not mentioned), and no saturated fat intakes during trial reported |
| McManus 2001 | Neither mortality nor cardiovascular morbidity data available (only decided after contact with at least 1 author) |
| McNamara 1981 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Medi-RIVAGE 2004 | Weight reduction for some low-fat diet participants (those with BMI > 25) but not in Mediterranean group |
| MeDiet 2002 | Follow-up less than 24 months |
| Mensink 1987 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Mensink 1989 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Mensink 1990a | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Mensink 1990b | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Metroville Health 2003 | Unable to establish contact with authors to assess whether any relevant events occurred |

(*Continued*)

| | |
|---|---|
| Michalsen 2006 | Diet plus stress management vs no intervention |
| Miettinen 1994 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Millar 1973 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Miller 1998 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Miller 2001 | Neither mortality nor cardiovascular morbidity data available (only decided after contact with at least 1 author) |
| Milne 1994 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) - the high CHO diet is neither 'usual' or 'low fat' to compare with the modified fat diet |
| Minnesota Coronary 1989 | Although the study proceeded for over 4 years participants (patients) came and went and mean follow-up was only 1 year |
| Minnesota HHP 1990 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Mojonnier 1980 | Unable to establish contact with authors to assess whether any relevant events occurred |
| Mokuno 1988 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Mortensen 1983 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| MRFIT substudy 1986 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| MSDELTA 1995 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| MSFAT 1997 | Follow-up less than 24 months |
| Mujeres Felices 2003 | Diet and breast self examination vs no intervention |
| Mutanen 1997 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Muzio 2007 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Naglak 2000 | Unable to establish contact with authors to assess whether any relevant events occurred |
| NAS 1987 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| National Diet Heart 1968 | Follow-up less than 24 months |
| NCEP weight 1991 | Neither mortality nor cardiovascular morbidity data available (only decided after contact with at least 1 author) |
| Neil 1995 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |

(*Continued*)

| | |
|---|---|
| Neverov 1997 | Multifactorial intervention |
| Next Step 1995 | Neither mortality nor cardiovascular morbidity data available (only decided after contact with at least 1 author) |
| Nordoy 1971 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Norway Veg Oil 1968 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Nutrition Breast Health | Follow-up less than 24 months |
| O'Brien 1976 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| ODES 2006 | The study aimed for weight loss in 1 arm and not in the other arm |
| Oldroyd 2001 | Multifactorial intervention |
| Ole Study 2002 | Follow-up less than 24 months |
| OLIVE 1997 | Unable to establish contact with authors to assess whether any relevant events occurred |
| ORIGIN 2008 | Intervention is not dietary fat modification or low-fat diet |
| Oslo Study 2004 | Multifactorial intervention |
| Pascale 1995 | Multifactorial intervention |
| PEP 2001 | Multifactorial intervention |
| PHYLLIS 1993 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Pilkington 1960 | Neither mortality nor cardiovascular morbidity data available (only decided after contact with at least 1 author) |
| Polyp Prevention 1996 | Intervention aim was to reduce total fat and increase dietary fibre, fruit and vegetables (saturated fat not mentioned), and no saturated fat intakes during trial reported |
| POUNDS LOST 2009 | All study arms (low or high total fat) prescribed low saturated fat intake (8%E), no usual fat comparator |
| PREDIMED 2008 | Total fat goals in the low-fat arm were unclear and authors confirmed that aims were non-specific (if aims < 30%E this study would be included) |
| PREMIER 2003 | Follow-up less than 24 months |
| Pritchard 2002 | The study aimed for weight loss in 1 arm and not in the comparison arm |

(*Continued*)

| | |
|---|---|
| Puget Sound EP 2000 | Neither mortality nor cardiovascular morbidity data available (only decided after contact with at least 1 author) |
| Rabast 1979 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Rabkin 1981 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Radack 1990 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Rasmussen 1995 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Reaven 2001 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Reid 2002 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Renaud 1986 | Not randomised |
| Rivellese 1994 | Follow-up less than 24 months |
| Rivellese 2003 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Roderick 1997 | Neither mortality nor cardiovascular morbidity data available (only decided after contact with at least 1 author) |
| Roman CHD prev 1986 | Multifactorial intervention |
| Rose 1987 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Sarkkinen 1995 | Follow-up less than 24 months |
| Schaefer 1995a | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Schaefer 1995b | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Schectman 1996 | Multifactorial intervention |
| Schlierf 1995 | Multifactorial intervention |
| Seppanen-Laakso 1992 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Seppelt 1996 | Follow-up less than 24 months |
| Singh 1991 | Multifactorial intervention |
| Singh 1992 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Sirtori 1992 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |

(*Continued*)

| | |
|---|---|
| SLIM 2008 | Multifactorial intervention |
| Sopotsinskaia 1992 | The study aimed for weight loss in 1 arm and not in the comparison arm |
| Stanford NAP 1997 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Stanford Weight 1994 | The study aimed for weight loss in 1 arm and not in the comparison arm |
| Starmans 1995 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Steinbach 1996 | Multifactorial intervention |
| Steptoe 2001 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Stevens 2002 | Diet plus breast self examination vs no intervention |
| Stevenson 1988 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Strychar 2009 | Follow-up less than 24 months |
| Sweeney 2004 | Intervention is not dietary fat modification or low fat diet |
| Søndergaard 2003 | Follow-up less than 24 months |
| TAIM 1992 | Intervention is not dietary fat modification or low fat diet |
| Tapsell 2004 | Unable to establish contact with authors to assess whether any relevant events occurred |
| THIS DIET 2008 | All study arms prescribed low saturated fat intake, no usual fat comparator |
| TOHP I 1992 | Multifactorial intervention |
| TONE 1997 | Intervention is not dietary fat modification or low-fat diet |
| Toobert 2003 | Multifactorial intervention |
| Towle 1994 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| TRANSFACT 2006 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Treatwell 1992 | Neither mortality nor cardiovascular morbidity data available (only decided after contact with at least 1 author) |
| Tromsø Heart 1989 | Multifactorial intervention |
| Troyer 2010 | Longest duration only 12 months |

(*Continued*)

| | |
|---|---|
| UK PDS 1996 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Urbach 1952 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Uusitupa 1993 | Multifactorial intervention |
| Vavrikova 1958 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Verheiden 2003 | Unable to establish contact with authors to assess whether any relevant events occurred |
| Wass 1981 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Wassertheil 1985 | Intervention is not dietary fat modification or low fat diet |
| WATCH 1999 | Neither mortality nor cardiovascular morbidity data available (only decided after contact with at least 1 author) |
| Watts 1988 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Weintraub 1992 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Westman 2006 | Intervention is not dietary fat modification or low fat diet |
| Weststrate 1998 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| WHEL 2007 | Study aimed to reduce total fat, but saturated fat goals were not mentioned, and saturated fat intake in the intervention group was more than 80% of that in the control (81%) |
| WHO primary prev 1979 | Multifactorial intervention |
| WHT 1990 | Neither mortality nor cardiovascular morbidity data available as such data were not collected in the study |
| WHT Feasibility 2003 | Neither mortality nor cardiovascular morbidity data available (only decided after contact with at least 1 author) |
| Wilke 1974 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |
| Williams 1990 | Intervention is not dietary fat modification or low-fat diet |
| Williams 1992 | Intervention is not dietary fat modification or low-fat diet |
| Williams 1994 | Intervention is not dietary fat modification or low-fat diet |
| Wilmot 1952 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |
| Wing 1998 | No appropriate control group (and not low fat vs modified fat) |

(*Continued*)

| | |
|---|---|
| WINS UK 2011 | Stated aim was to reduce total fat by 50%, no saturated fat aims |
| WOMAN 2007 | Lifestyle intervention includes exercise and weight as well as diet |
| Wood 1988 | Intervention is not dietary fat modification or low-fat diet |
| Woollard 2003 | Multifactorial intervention including smoking, weight, exercise and alcohol components |
| Working Well 1996 | Multifactorial intervention |
| Zock 1995 | Intervention and randomised follow-up less than 6 months |

## DATA AND ANALYSES

### Comparison 1. SFA reduction vs usual diet - Primary outcomes

| Outcome or subgroup title | No. of studies | No. of participants | Statistical method | Effect size |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 All-cause mortality | 12 | 55858 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.97 [0.90, 1.05] |
| 2 Cardiovascular mortality | 12 | 53421 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.95 [0.80, 1.12] |
| 3 Combined cardiovascular events | 13 | 53300 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.83 [0.72, 0.96] |

### Comparison 2. SFA reduction vs usual diet - secondary health events

| Outcome or subgroup title | No. of studies | No. of participants | Statistical method | Effect size |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Myocardial infarctions | 11 | 53167 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.90 [0.80, 1.01] |
| 2 Non-fatal MI | 9 | 52834 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.95 [0.80, 1.13] |
| 3 Stroke | 8 | 50952 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.00 [0.89, 1.12] |
| 4 CHD mortality | 10 | 53159 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.98 [0.84, 1.15] |
| 5 CHD events | 12 | 53199 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.87 [0.74, 1.03] |
| 6 Diabetes diagnoses | 1 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |

### Comparison 3. SFA reduction vs usual diet - other secondary outcomes

| Outcome or subgroup title | No. of studies | No. of participants | Statistical method | Effect size |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Total cholesterol, mmol/L | 14 | 7115 | Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI) | -0.24 [-0.36, -0.13] |
| 2 LDL cholesterol, mmol/L | 5 | 3291 | Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI) | -0.19 [-0.33, -0.05] |
| 3 HDL cholesterol, mmol/L | 6 | 5147 | Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI) | -0.01 [-0.02, 0.01] |
| 4 Triglycerides, mmol/L | 7 | 3845 | Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI) | -0.08 [-0.21, 0.04] |
| 5 total cholesterol /HDL ratio | 3 | 2985 | Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI) | -0.10 [-0.33, 0.13] |
| 6 LDL /HDL ratio | 1 | | Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 7 Lp(a), mmol/L | 2 | 2882 | Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI) | 0.0 [-0.00, 0.00] |
| 8 Insulin sensitivity | 4 | | Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 8.1 HbA1c (glycosylated haemoglobin), % | 0 | 0 | Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI) | 0.0 [0.0, 0.0] |
| 8.2 GTT (glucose tolerance test), glucose at 2 hours, mmol/L | 3 | 249 | Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI) | -1.69 [-2.55, -0.82] |
| 8.3 HOMA | 1 | 2832 | Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI) | 0.0 [-0.04, 0.04] |

## Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 SFA reduction vs usual diet - Primary outcomes, Outcome 1 All-cause mortality.

Review: Reduction in saturated fat intake for cardiovascular disease

Comparison: 1 SFA reduction vs usual diet - Primary outcomes

Outcome: 1 All-cause mortality

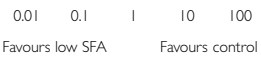
| Study or subgroup | reduced SFA n/N | usual diet n/N | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% CI | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% CI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Black 1994 | 1/66 | 2/67 | | 0.1 % | 0.51 [ 0.05, 5.46 ] |
| DART 1989 | 111/1018 | 113/1015 | | 8.7 % | 0.98 [ 0.76, 1.25 ] |
| Ley 2004 | 2/88 | 6/88 | | 0.2 % | 0.33 [ 0.07, 1.61 ] |
| MRC 1968 | 28/199 | 31/194 | | 2.5 % | 0.88 [ 0.55, 1.41 ] |
| Oslo Diet-Heart 1966 | 48/206 | 65/206 | | 5.3 % | 0.74 [ 0.54, 1.02 ] |
| Rose corn oil 1965 | 5/28 | 0/13 | | 0.1 % | 5.31 [ 0.32, 89.44 ] |
| Rose olive 1965 | 3/26 | 1/13 | | 0.1 % | 1.50 [ 0.17, 13.05 ] |
| STARS 1992 | 1/27 | 3/28 | | 0.1 % | 0.35 [ 0.04, 3.12 ] |
| Sydney Diet-Heart 1978 | 39/221 | 28/237 | | 2.7 % | 1.49 [ 0.95, 2.34 ] |
| Veterans Admin 1969 | 174/424 | 177/422 | | 19.4 % | 0.98 [ 0.83, 1.15 ] |
| WHI without CVD 2006 | 950/19541 | 1454/29294 | | 59.6 % | 0.98 [ 0.90, 1.06 ] |
| WINS 2006 | 15/975 | 19/1462 | | 1.2 % | 1.18 [ 0.60, 2.32 ] |
| **Total (95% CI)** | **22819** | **33039** | | **100.0 %** | **0.97 [ 0.90, 1.05 ]** |

Total events: 1377 (reduced SFA), 1899 (usual diet)

Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.00$; $Chi^2 = 11.36$, df = 11 (P = 0.41); $I^2 = 3\%$

Test for overall effect: Z = 0.72 (P = 0.47)

Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable



## Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 SFA reduction vs usual diet - Primary outcomes, Outcome 2 Cardiovascular mortality.

Review: Reduction in saturated fat intake for cardiovascular disease

Comparison: 1 SFA reduction vs usual diet - Primary outcomes

Outcome: 2 Cardiovascular mortality

| Study or subgroup | reduced SFA n/N | usual diet n/N | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% CI | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% CI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Black 1994 | 0/66 | 2/67 | | 0.3 % | 0.20 [ 0.01, 4.15 ] |
| DART 1989 | 101/1018 | 100/1015 | | 18.1 % | 1.01 [ 0.77, 1.31 ] |
| Ley 2004 | 1/88 | 4/88 | | 0.6 % | 0.25 [ 0.03, 2.19 ] |
| MRC 1968 | 27/199 | 25/194 | | 8.0 % | 1.05 [ 0.63, 1.75 ] |
| Oslo Diet-Heart 1966 | 38/206 | 52/206 | | 12.4 % | 0.73 [ 0.50, 1.06 ] |
| Rose corn oil 1965 | 5/28 | 0/13 | | 0.3 % | 5.31 [ 0.32, 89.44 ] |
| Rose olive 1965 | 3/26 | 1/13 | | 0.6 % | 1.50 [ 0.17, 13.05 ] |
| STARS 1992 | 1/27 | 3/28 | | 0.5 % | 0.35 [ 0.04, 3.12 ] |
| Sydney Diet-Heart 1978 | 37/221 | 25/237 | | 8.9 % | 1.59 [ 0.99, 2.55 ] |
| Veterans Admin 1969 | 57/424 | 81/422 | | 15.3 % | 0.70 [ 0.51, 0.96 ] |
| WHI with CVD 2006 | 43/908 | 62/1369 | | 12.0 % | 1.05 [ 0.72, 1.53 ] |
| WHI without CVD 2006 | 170/18633 | 258/27925 | | 23.0 % | 0.99 [ 0.81, 1.20 ] |
| **Total (95% CI)** | **21844** | **31577** | | **100.0 %** | **0.95 [ 0.80, 1.12 ]** |

Total events: 483 (reduced SFA), 613 (usual diet)

Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.02$; $Chi^2 = 15.75$, df = 11 (P = 0.15); $I^2 = 30\%$

Test for overall effect: Z = 0.65 (P = 0.51)

Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable

## Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 SFA reduction vs usual diet - Primary outcomes, Outcome 3 Combined cardiovascular events.

Review: Reduction in saturated fat intake for cardiovascular disease

Comparison: 1 SFA reduction vs usual diet - Primary outcomes

Outcome: 3 Combined cardiovascular events

| Study or subgroup | reduced SFA n/N | usual diet n/N | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% CI | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% CI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Black 1994 | 0/66 | 2/67 | | 0.2 % | 0.20 [ 0.01, 4.15 ] |
| DART 1989 | 136/1018 | 147/1015 | | 13.0 % | 0.92 [ 0.74, 1.15 ] |
| Houtsmuller 1979 | 8/51 | 30/51 | | 3.7 % | 0.27 [ 0.14, 0.52 ] |
| Ley 2004 | 11/88 | 16/88 | | 3.4 % | 0.69 [ 0.34, 1.40 ] |
| Moy 2001 | 5/117 | 3/118 | | 1.0 % | 1.68 [ 0.41, 6.87 ] |
| MRC 1968 | 62/199 | 74/194 | | 11.1 % | 0.82 [ 0.62, 1.07 ] |
| Oslo Diet-Heart 1966 | 64/206 | 90/206 | | 11.7 % | 0.71 [ 0.55, 0.92 ] |
| Rose corn oil 1965 | 15/28 | 6/13 | | 3.7 % | 1.16 [ 0.59, 2.29 ] |
| Rose olive 1965 | 11/26 | 5/13 | | 2.7 % | 1.10 [ 0.48, 2.50 ] |
| STARS 1992 | 8/27 | 20/28 | | 4.2 % | 0.41 [ 0.22, 0.78 ] |
| Veterans Admin 1969 | 97/424 | 122/422 | | 12.5 % | 0.79 [ 0.63, 1.00 ] |
| WHI with CVD 2006 | 225/908 | 311/1369 | | 15.3 % | 1.09 [ 0.94, 1.27 ] |
| WHI without CVD 2006 | 1132/18633 | 1777/27925 | | 17.4 % | 0.95 [ 0.89, 1.03 ] |
| **Total (95% CI)** | **21791** | **31509** | | **100.0 %** | **0.83 [ 0.72, 0.96 ]** |

Total events: 1774 (reduced SFA), 2603 (usual diet)

Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.03$; $Chi^2 = 34.25$, df = 12 (P = 0.00062); $I^2 = 65\%$

Test for overall effect: Z = 2.50 (P = 0.013)

Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable

## Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 SFA reduction vs usual diet - secondary health events, Outcome 1 Myocardial infarctions.

Review: Reduction in saturated fat intake for cardiovascular disease

Comparison: 2 SFA reduction vs usual diet - secondary health events

Outcome: 1 Myocardial infarctions

| Study or subgroup | reduced SFA n/N | usual diet n/N | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% CI | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% CI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DART 1989 | 132/1018 | 144/1015 | | 21.9 % | 0.91 [ 0.73, 1.14 ] |
| Houtsmuller 1979 | 0/51 | 6/51 | | 0.2 % | 0.08 [ 0.00, 1.33 ] |
| Ley 2004 | 4/88 | 3/88 | | 0.6 % | 1.33 [ 0.31, 5.78 ] |
| Moy 2001 | 2/117 | 1/118 | | 0.2 % | 2.02 [ 0.19, 21.94 ] |
| MRC 1968 | 39/199 | 40/194 | | 8.2 % | 0.95 [ 0.64, 1.41 ] |
| Oslo Diet-Heart 1966 | 34/206 | 54/206 | | 8.6 % | 0.63 [ 0.43, 0.92 ] |
| Rose corn oil 1965 | 9/28 | 3/13 | | 1.1 % | 1.39 [ 0.45, 4.31 ] |
| Rose olive 1965 | 7/26 | 2/13 | | 0.7 % | 1.75 [ 0.42, 7.27 ] |
| STARS 1992 | 1/27 | 2/28 | | 0.3 % | 0.52 [ 0.05, 5.39 ] |
| Veterans Admin 1969 | 54/424 | 71/422 | | 11.4 % | 0.76 [ 0.55, 1.05 ] |
| WHI without CVD 2006 | 435/19541 | 671/29294 | | 46.7 % | 0.97 [ 0.86, 1.09 ] |
| **Total (95% CI)** | **21725** | **31442** | | **100.0 %** | **0.90 [ 0.80, 1.01 ]** |

Total events: 717 (reduced SFA), 997 (usual diet)

Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.00$; $Chi^2 = 11.07$, df = 10 (P = 0.35); $I^2 = 10\%$

Test for overall effect: Z = 1.72 (P = 0.085)

Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable

## Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 SFA reduction vs usual diet - secondary health events, Outcome 2 Non-fatal MI.

Review: Reduction in saturated fat intake for cardiovascular disease

Comparison: 2 SFA reduction vs usual diet - secondary health events

Outcome: 2 Non-fatal MI

| Study or subgroup | reduced SFA n/N | usual diet n/N | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% CI | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% CI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DART 1989 | 35/1018 | 47/1015 | | 12.4 % | 0.74 [ 0.48, 1.14 ] |
| Moy 2001 | 2/117 | 1/118 | | 0.5 % | 2.02 [ 0.19, 21.94 ] |
| MRC 1968 | 25/199 | 25/194 | | 9.3 % | 0.97 [ 0.58, 1.64 ] |
| Oslo Diet-Heart 1966 | 24/206 | 31/206 | | 10.0 % | 0.77 [ 0.47, 1.27 ] |
| Rose corn oil 1965 | 7/28 | 3/13 | | 2.1 % | 1.08 [ 0.33, 3.53 ] |
| Rose olive 1965 | 6/26 | 2/13 | | 1.4 % | 1.50 [ 0.35, 6.43 ] |
| Veterans Admin 1969 | 13/424 | 21/422 | | 5.9 % | 0.62 [ 0.31, 1.21 ] |
| WHI with CVD 2006 | 82/908 | 90/1369 | | 20.9 % | 1.37 [ 1.03, 1.83 ] |
| WHI without CVD 2006 | 353/18633 | 581/27925 | | 37.3 % | 0.91 [ 0.80, 1.04 ] |
| **Total (95% CI)** | **21559** | **31275** | | **100.0 %** | **0.95 [ 0.80, 1.13 ]** |

Total events: 547 (reduced SFA), 801 (usual diet)

Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.02$; $Chi^2 = 11.03$, df = 8 (P = 0.20); $I^2 = 27\%$

Test for overall effect: Z = 0.56 (P = 0.57)

Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable

### Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 SFA reduction vs usual diet - secondary health events, Outcome 3 Stroke.

Review: Reduction in saturated fat intake for cardiovascular disease

Comparison: 2 SFA reduction vs usual diet - secondary health events

Outcome: 3 Stroke

| Study or subgroup | reduced SFA n/N | usual diet n/N | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% CI | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% CI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ley 2004 | 1/88 | 5/88 | | 0.3 % | 0.20 [ 0.02, 1.68 ] |
| Moy 2001 | 1/117 | 1/118 | | 0.2 % | 1.01 [ 0.06, 15.93 ] |
| MRC 1968 | 2/199 | 0/194 | | 0.1 % | 4.88 [ 0.24, 100.89 ] |
| Oslo Diet-Heart 1966 | 2/206 | 1/206 | | 0.2 % | 2.00 [ 0.18, 21.89 ] |
| STARS 1992 | 0/27 | 1/28 | | 0.1 % | 0.35 [ 0.01, 8.12 ] |
| Veterans Admin 1969 | 13/424 | 22/422 | | 2.8 % | 0.59 [ 0.30, 1.15 ] |
| WHI with CVD 2006 | 206/908 | 308/1369 | | 51.8 % | 1.01 [ 0.86, 1.18 ] |
| WHI without CVD 2006 | 228/18633 | 334/27925 | | 44.5 % | 1.02 [ 0.87, 1.21 ] |
| **Total (95% CI)** | **20602** | **30350** | | **100.0 %** | **1.00 [ 0.89, 1.12 ]** |

Total events: 453 (reduced SFA), 672 (usual diet)

Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.0$; $Chi^2 = 6.49$, df = 7 (P = 0.48); $I^2 = 0.0\%$

Test for overall effect: Z = 0.04 (P = 0.97)

Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable

## Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 SFA reduction vs usual diet - secondary health events, Outcome 4 CHD mortality.

Review: Reduction in saturated fat intake for cardiovascular disease

Comparison: 2 SFA reduction vs usual diet - secondary health events

Outcome: 4 CHD mortality

| Study or subgroup | reduced SFA n/N | usual diet n/N | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% CI | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% CI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DART 1989 | 97/1018 | 97/1015 | | 20.9 % | 1.00 [ 0.76, 1.30 ] |
| Houtsmuller 1979 | 0/51 | 5/51 | | 0.3 % | 0.09 [ 0.01, 1.60 ] |
| MRC 1968 | 25/199 | 25/194 | | 7.9 % | 0.97 [ 0.58, 1.64 ] |
| Oslo Diet-Heart 1966 | 37/206 | 50/206 | | 13.1 % | 0.74 [ 0.51, 1.08 ] |
| Rose corn oil 1965 | 5/28 | 1/13 | | 0.6 % | 2.32 [ 0.30, 17.92 ] |
| Rose olive 1965 | 3/26 | 0/13 | | 0.3 % | 3.63 [ 0.20, 65.44 ] |
| Sydney Diet-Heart 1978 | 35/221 | 23/237 | | 8.6 % | 1.63 [ 1.00, 2.67 ] |
| Veterans Admin 1969 | 41/424 | 50/422 | | 12.5 % | 0.82 [ 0.55, 1.21 ] |
| WHI with CVD 2006 | 34/908 | 49/1369 | | 10.7 % | 1.05 [ 0.68, 1.61 ] |
| WHI without CVD 2006 | 124/18633 | 185/27925 | | 25.2 % | 1.00 [ 0.80, 1.26 ] |
| **Total (95% CI)** | **21714** | **31445** | | **100.0 %** | **0.98 [ 0.84, 1.15 ]** |

Total events: 401 (reduced SFA), 485 (usual diet)

Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.01$; $Chi^2 = 11.33$, df = 9 (P = 0.25); $I^2 = 21\%$

Test for overall effect: Z = 0.22 (P = 0.83)

Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable

### Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 SFA reduction vs usual diet - secondary health events, Outcome 5 CHD events.

Review: Reduction in saturated fat intake for cardiovascular disease

Comparison: 2 SFA reduction vs usual diet - secondary health events

Outcome: 5 CHD events

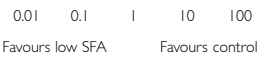
| Study or subgroup | reduced SFA n/N | usual diet n/N | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% CI | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% CI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DART 1989 | 132/1018 | 144/1015 | | 14.9 % | 0.91 [ 0.73, 1.14 ] |
| Houtsmuller 1979 | 8/51 | 30/51 | | 4.8 % | 0.27 [ 0.14, 0.52 ] |
| Ley 2004 | 5/88 | 3/88 | | 1.4 % | 1.67 [ 0.41, 6.76 ] |
| Moy 2001 | 3/135 | 1/132 | | 0.6 % | 2.93 [ 0.31, 27.84 ] |
| MRC 1968 | 50/199 | 50/194 | | 11.1 % | 0.97 [ 0.69, 1.37 ] |
| Oslo Diet-Heart 1966 | 64/206 | 90/206 | | 13.7 % | 0.71 [ 0.55, 0.92 ] |
| Rose corn oil 1965 | 12/28 | 3/13 | | 2.2 % | 1.86 [ 0.63, 5.47 ] |
| Rose olive 1965 | 9/26 | 3/13 | | 2.0 % | 1.50 [ 0.49, 4.62 ] |
| STARS 1992 | 3/27 | 10/28 | | 1.9 % | 0.31 [ 0.10, 1.01 ] |
| Veterans Admin 1969 | 60/424 | 78/422 | | 12.0 % | 0.77 [ 0.56, 1.04 ] |
| WHI with CVD 2006 | 194/908 | 257/1369 | | 16.7 % | 1.14 [ 0.96, 1.34 ] |
| WHI without CVD 2006 | 806/18633 | 1292/27925 | | 18.9 % | 0.93 [ 0.86, 1.02 ] |
| **Total (95% CI)** | **21743** | **31456** | | **100.0 %** | **0.87 [ 0.74, 1.03 ]** |

Total events: 1346 (reduced SFA), 1961 (usual diet)

Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.04$; $Chi^2 = 31.88$, df = 11 (P = 0.00080); $I^2 = 66\%$

Test for overall effect: Z = 1.57 (P = 0.12)

Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable



## Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 SFA reduction vs usual diet - secondary health events, Outcome 6 Diabetes diagnoses.

Review: Reduction in saturated fat intake for cardiovascular disease

Comparison: 2 SFA reduction vs usual diet - secondary health events

Outcome: 6 Diabetes diagnoses

| Study or subgroup | reduced SFA n/N | usual diet n/N | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% CI | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% CI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WHI without CVD 2006 | 1303/19541 | 2039/29294 | | | 0.96 [ 0.90, 1.02 ] |
| **Subtotal (95% CI)** | **0** | **0** | | | **0.0 [ 0.0, 0.0 ]** |
| Total events: 1303 (reduced SFA), 2039 (usual diet) | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z = 0.0 (P < 0.00001) | | | | | |
| Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable | | | | | |

## Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 SFA reduction vs usual diet - other secondary outcomes, Outcome 1 Total cholesterol, mmol/L.

Review: Reduction in saturated fat intake for cardiovascular disease

Comparison: 3 SFA reduction vs usual diet - other secondary outcomes

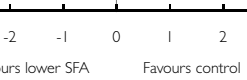
Outcome: 1 Total cholesterol, mmol/L

| Study or subgroup | Reduced SFA N | Mean(SD) | Control or usual diet N | Mean(SD) | Mean Difference IV,Random,95% CI | Weight | Mean Difference IV,Random,95% CI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DART 1989 | 924 | 6.31 (1.14) | 931 | 6.57 (1.16) | | 17.0 % | -0.26 [ -0.36, -0.16 ] |
| Houtsmuller 1979 | 48 | 6.43 (0.65) | 48 | 6.9 (0.81) | | 8.3 % | -0.47 [ -0.76, -0.18 ] |
| Ley 2004 | 51 | -0.2 (0.79) | 52 | -0.15 (1.3) | | 5.3 % | -0.05 [ -0.46, 0.36 ] |
| MRC 1968 | 88 | -1.11 (0) | 89 | -0.47 (0) | | | Not estimable |
| Oslo Diet-Heart 1966 | 168 | 6.12 (0) | 161 | 7.19 (0) | | | Not estimable |
| Oxford Retinopathy 1978 | 29 | 4.94 (0.82) | 29 | 4.87 (0.79) | | 5.3 % | 0.07 [ -0.34, 0.48 ] |
| Rose corn oil 1965 | 13 | -0.78 (0.923) | 9 | -0.2 (1.031) | | 1.6 % | -0.58 [ -1.42, 0.26 ] |
| Rose olive 1965 | 15 | 0.1 (2.023) | 9 | -0.2 (1.031) | | 0.8 % | 0.30 [ -0.93, 1.53 ] |
| Simon 1997 | 34 | 4.87 (0.87) | 38 | 5.21 (0.18) | | 8.2 % | -0.34 [ -0.64, -0.04 ] |
| STARS 1992 | 26 | 6.17 (0.459) | 24 | 6.93 (0.98) | | 5.0 % | -0.76 [ -1.19, -0.33 ] |
| Sydney Diet-Heart 1978 | 221 | 6.5 (1.2) | 237 | 6.8 (1.1) | | 11.6 % | -0.30 [ -0.51, -0.09 ] |
| Veterans Admin 1969 | 423 | 4.93 (3.72) | 420 | 5.3 (1.87) | | 5.6 % | -0.37 [ -0.77, 0.03 ] |
| WHI without CVD 2006 | 1133 | -0.264 (0.828) | 1699 | -0.18 (0.825) | | 18.9 % | -0.09 [ -0.15, -0.02 ] |
| WINS 2006 | 96 | -0.0005 (0.728) | 100 | 0.14 (0.675) | | 12.3 % | -0.14 [ -0.34, 0.05 ] |
| **Total (95% CI)** | **3269** | | **3846** | | | **100.0 %** | **-0.24 [ -0.36, -0.13 ]** |

Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.02$; $Chi^2 = 27.85$, df = 11 (P = 0.003); $I^2 = 60\%$

Test for overall effect: Z = 4.32 (P = 0.000015)

Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable



## Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 SFA reduction vs usual diet - other secondary outcomes, Outcome 2 LDL cholesterol, mmol/L.

Review: Reduction in saturated fat intake for cardiovascular disease

Comparison: 3 SFA reduction vs usual diet - other secondary outcomes

Outcome: 2 LDL cholesterol, mmol/L

| Study or subgroup | Reduced SFA N | Mean(SD) | Control or usual diet N | Mean(SD) | Mean Difference IV,Random,95% CI | Weight | Mean Difference IV,Random,95% CI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ley 2004 | 51 | -0.32 (0.64) | 52 | -0.16 (1.15) | | 11.7 % | -0.16 [ -0.52, 0.20 ] |
| Moy 2001 | 117 | -0.69 (1.1) | 118 | -0.4 (0.8) | | 20.0 % | -0.29 [ -0.54, -0.04 ] |
| Simon 1997 | 34 | 2.79 (0.82) | 37 | 3.09 (0.99) | | 9.0 % | -0.30 [ -0.72, 0.12 ] |
| STARS 1992 | 26 | 4.19 (0.51) | 24 | 4.67 (0.931) | | 9.0 % | -0.48 [ -0.90, -0.06 ] |
| WHI without CVD 2006 | 1133 | -0.251 (0.758) | 1699 | -0.16 (0.753) | | 50.3 % | -0.09 [ -0.15, -0.03 ] |
| **Total (95% CI)** | **1361** | | **1930** | | | **100.0 %** | **-0.19 [ -0.33, -0.05 ]** |

Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.01$; $Chi^2 = 6.30$, df = 4 (P = 0.18); $I^2 = 37\%$

Test for overall effect: Z = 2.73 (P = 0.0063)

Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable

## Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 SFA reduction vs usual diet - other secondary outcomes, Outcome 3 HDL cholesterol, mmol/L.

Review: Reduction in saturated fat intake for cardiovascular disease

Comparison: 3 SFA reduction vs usual diet - other secondary outcomes

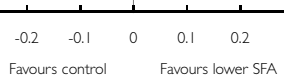
Outcome: 3 HDL cholesterol, mmol/L

| Study or subgroup | Reduced SFA N | Mean(SD) | Control or usual diet N | Mean(SD) | Mean Difference IV,Random,95% CI | Weight | Mean Difference IV,Random,95% CI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DART 1989 | 924 | 1.04 (0.31) | 931 | 1.05 (0.3) | | 28.9 % | -0.01 [ -0.04, 0.02 ] |
| Ley 2004 | 51 | 0.01 (0.14) | 52 | 0.06 (0.36) | | 2.0 % | -0.05 [ -0.16, 0.06 ] |
| Moy 2001 | 117 | 0.044 (0.3) | 118 | 0.01 (0.2) | | 5.2 % | 0.04 [ -0.03, 0.10 ] |
| Simon 1997 | 34 | 1.44 (0.58) | 38 | 1.56 (0.55) | | 0.3 % | -0.12 [ -0.38, 0.14 ] |
| STARS 1992 | 26 | 1.14 (0.153) | 24 | 1.21 (0.294) | | 1.3 % | -0.07 [ -0.20, 0.06 ] |
| WHI without CVD 2006 | 1133 | -0.018 (0.243) | 1699 | -0.01 (0.264) | | 62.2 % | -0.01 [ -0.03, 0.01 ] |
| **Total (95% CI)** | **2285** | | **2862** | | | **100.0 %** | **-0.01 [ -0.02, 0.01 ]** |

Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.0$; $Chi^2 = 3.94$, df = 5 (P = 0.56); $I^2 = 0.0\%$

Test for overall effect: Z = 1.25 (P = 0.21)

Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable



## Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 SFA reduction vs usual diet - other secondary outcomes, Outcome 4 Triglycerides, mmol/L.

Review: Reduction in saturated fat intake for cardiovascular disease

Comparison: 3 SFA reduction vs usual diet - other secondary outcomes

Outcome: 4 Triglycerides, mmol/L

| Study or subgroup | Reduced SFA N | Mean(SD) | Control or usual diet N | Mean(SD) | Mean Difference IV,Random,95% CI | Weight | Mean Difference IV,Random,95% CI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Houtsmuller 1979 | 48 | 0.79 (0.6) | 48 | 1.05 (0.6) | | 15.9 % | -0.26 [ -0.50, -0.02 ] |
| Ley 2004 | 51 | 0.37 (0.71) | 52 | 0.12 (1.59) | | 6.0 % | 0.25 [ -0.22, 0.72 ] |
| Moy 2001 | 117 | -0.4 (2) | 118 | -0.06 (1.9) | | 5.5 % | -0.34 [ -0.84, 0.16 ] |
| Simon 1997 | 34 | 1.35 (1.05) | 37 | 1.25 (0.61) | | 7.8 % | 0.10 [ -0.30, 0.50 ] |
| STARS 1992 | 26 | 1.85 (1.02) | 24 | 2.35 (0.98) | | 4.6 % | -0.50 [ -1.05, 0.05 ] |
| Sydney Diet-Heart 1978 | 221 | 1.6 (0.9) | 237 | 1.7 (0.9) | | 22.9 % | -0.10 [ -0.26, 0.06 ] |
| WHI without CVD 2006 | 1133 | 0.011 (0.005) | 1699 | 0.01 (0.003) | | 37.5 % | 0.0 [ 0.00, 0.00 ] |
| **Total (95% CI)** | **1630** | | **2215** | | | **100.0 %** | **-0.08 [ -0.21, 0.04 ]** |

Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.01$; $Chi^2 = 12.13$, df = 6 (P = 0.06); $I^2 = 51\%$

Test for overall effect: Z = 1.29 (P = 0.20)

Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable

### Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 SFA reduction vs usual diet - other secondary outcomes, Outcome 5 total cholesterol /HDL ratio.

Review: Reduction in saturated fat intake for cardiovascular disease

Comparison: 3 SFA reduction vs usual diet - other secondary outcomes

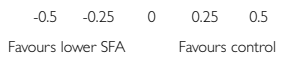
Outcome: 5 total cholesterol /HDL ratio

| Study or subgroup | Reduced SFA N | Mean(SD) | Control or usual diet N | Mean(SD) | Mean Difference IV,Random,95% CI | Weight | Mean Difference IV,Random,95% CI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ley 2004 | 51 | -0.34 (1) | 52 | -0.53 (1.73) | | 14.6 % | 0.19 [ -0.35, 0.73 ] |
| STARS 1992 | 26 | 5.5 (0.918) | 24 | 6.08 (1.666) | | 8.3 % | -0.58 [ -1.33, 0.17 ] |
| WHI without CVD 2006 | 1133 | -0.2 (0.8) | 1699 | -0.1 (1) | | 77.0 % | -0.10 [ -0.17, -0.03 ] |
| **Total (95% CI)** | **1210** | | **1775** | | | **100.0 %** | **-0.10 [ -0.33, 0.13 ]** |

Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.02$; $Chi^2 = 2.65$, df = 2 (P = 0.27); $I^2$ =24%

Test for overall effect: Z = 0.83 (P = 0.40)

Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable




### Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 SFA reduction vs usual diet - other secondary outcomes, Outcome 6 LDL /HDL ratio.

Review: Reduction in saturated fat intake for cardiovascular disease

Comparison: 3 SFA reduction vs usual diet - other secondary outcomes

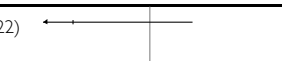
Outcome: 6 LDL /HDL ratio

| Study or subgroup | Reduced SFA N | Mean(SD) | Control or usual diet N | Mean(SD) | Mean Difference IV,Random,95% CI | Weight | Mean Difference IV,Random,95% CI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STARS 1992 | 26 | 3.74 (0.71) | 24 | 4.1 (1.22) | | | -0.36 [ -0.92, 0.20 ] |
| **Subtotal (95% CI)** | **0** | | **0** | | | | **0.0 [ 0.0, 0.0 ]** |

Heterogeneity: not applicable

Test for overall effect: Z = 0.0 (P < 0.00001)

Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable



### Analysis 3.7. Comparison 3 SFA reduction vs usual diet - other secondary outcomes, Outcome 7 Lp(a), mmol/L.

Review: Reduction in saturated fat intake for cardiovascular disease

Comparison: 3 SFA reduction vs usual diet - other secondary outcomes

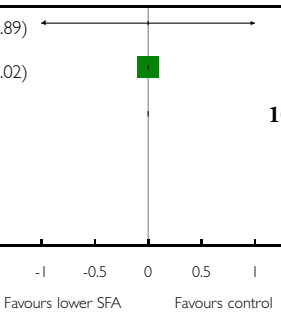
Outcome: 7 Lp(a), mmol/L

| Study or subgroup | Reduced SFA N | Mean(SD) | Control or usual diet N | Mean(SD) | Mean Difference IV,Random,95% CI | Weight | Mean Difference IV,Random,95% CI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STARS 1992 | 26 | 0.96 (1.89) | 24 | 0.96 (2.89) | | 0.0 % | 0.0 [ -1.37, 1.37 ] |
| WHI without CVD 2006 | 1133 | 0.03 (0.02) | 1699 | 0.03 (0.02) | | 100.0 % | 0.0 [ 0.00, 0.00 ] |
| **Total (95% CI)** | **1159** | | **1723** | | | **100.0 %** | **0.0 [ 0.00, 0.00 ]** |

Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.0$; $Chi^2 = 0.0$, df = 1 (P = 1.00); $I^2 = 0.0\%$

Test for overall effect: Z = 0.0 (P = 1.0)

Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable

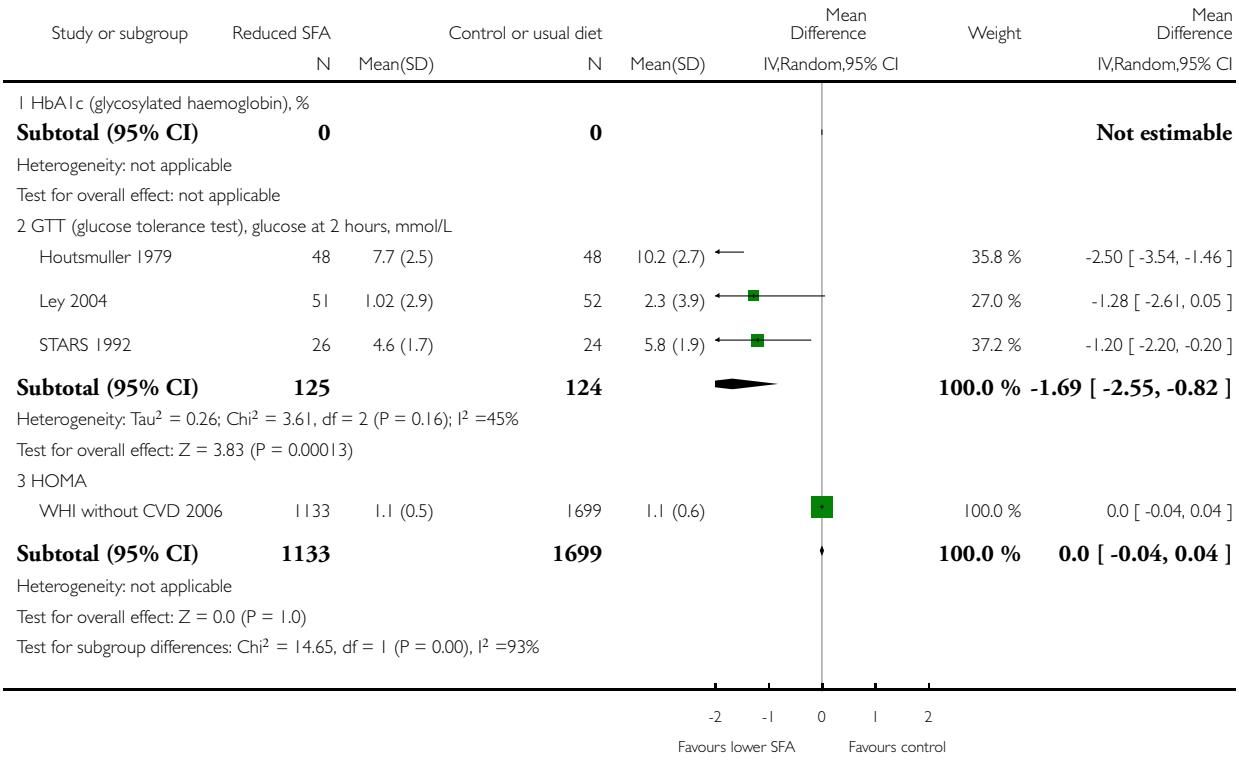


### Analysis 3.8. Comparison 3 SFA reduction vs usual diet - other secondary outcomes, Outcome 8 Insulin sensitivity.

Review: Reduction in saturated fat intake for cardiovascular disease

Comparison: 3 SFA reduction vs usual diet - other secondary outcomes

Outcome: 8 Insulin sensitivity




## ADDITIONAL TABLES

**Table 1. Comparison of study interventions for included RCTs**

| Reference | Population | CVD risk category | Is intervention delivered to Individual or group? | intervention given by? | Face-to-face or other? | Number of visits | Is intervention advice only or other intervention? |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Black 1994 | People with non-melanoma skin cancer | Low | Unclear | Dietitian | Face-to-face | 8 x weekly classes then monthly follow-up ses- | Advice (behaviour techniques learning) |

**Table 1. Comparison of study interventions for included RCTs** (*Continued*)

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | sions | |
| **DART 1989** | Men recovering from a MI | High | Individual | Dietitian | Face-to-face | 9 | Advice (diet advice, recipes and encouragement) |
| **Houtsmuller 1979** | Adults with newly-diagnosed diabetes | Moderate | Unclear | Dietitian | Unclear | Unclear | Advice? |
| **Ley 2004** | People with impaired glucose intolerance or high normal blood glucose | Moderate | Small group | Unclear | Face-to-face | Monthly meetings | Advice (education, personal goal setting, self-monitoring) |
| **Moy 2001** | Middle-aged siblings of people with early CHD, with at least 1 CVD risk factor | Moderate | Individual | Trained nurse | Face-to-face | 6 - 8 weekly for 2 years | Advice (individualised counselling sessions) |
| **MRC 1968** | Free-living men who have survived a 1st MI | High | Individual | Dietitian | Face-to-face | Unclear | Advice and supplement (soy oil) |
| **Oslo Diet-Heart 1966** | Men with previous MI | High | Individual | Dietitian | Face-to-face and other | Unclear | Advice and supplement (food) |
| **Oxford Retinopathy 1978** | Newly-diagnosed non-insulin-dependent diabetics | Moderate | Individual | Diabetes dietitian | Face-to-face | After 1 month then at 3-month intervals | Advice |
| **Rose corn oil 1965** | Men (?) with angina or following MI | High | Unclear | Unclear | Unclear | Follow-up clinic monthly, then every 2 months | Advice and supplement (oil) |
| **Rose olive 1965** | Men (?) with angina or following MI | High | Unclear | Unclear | Unclear | Follow-up clinic monthly, then | Advice and supplement (oil) |

**Table 1. Comparison of study interventions for included RCTs** (*Continued*)

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | every 2 months | |
| **Simon 1997** | Women with a high risk of breast cancer | Low | Individual followed by individual or group | Dietitian | Face-to-face | Bi-weekly over 3 months followed by monthly | Advice (individualised eating plan and counselling sessions) |
| **STARS 1992** | Men with angina referred for angiography | High | individual | Dietitian | Face-to-face | Clinic visits at 3-months intervals | Advice |
| **Sydney Diet-Heart 1978** | Men with angina referred for angiography | High | Individual | Unclear | Face-to-face | 3 times in 1st year and twice annually thereafter | Advice |
| **Veterans Admin 1969** | Men living at the Veterans Administration Center | Low | Individual | Unclear (whole diet provided) | N/A | N/A | Diet provided |
| **WHI with CVD 2006** | Post-menopausal women aged 50 - 79 with CVD at baseline | High | Group | Nutritionists | Face-to-face | 18 sessions/ 1st yr and quarterly maintenance sessions after | Advice |
| **WHI without CVD 2006** | Post-menopausal women aged 50 - 79 without CVD at baseline | Low | Group | Nutritionists | Face-to-face | 18 sessions/ 1st yr and quarterly maintenance sessions after | Advice |
| **WINS 2006** | Women with localised resected breast cancer | Low | Individual followed by group | Dietitian | Face-to-face | 8 bi-weekly sessions, then 3-monthly contact and optional monthly sessions | Advice |

N/A: not applicable

**Table 2. Number of participants and number of outcomes for dichotomous variables (by intervention arm)**

| | Participants | All-cause mortality | CV mortality | CVD events | MI | Non-fatal MI | Stroke | CHD mortality | CHD events | Diabetes Diagnoses |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Black 1994 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DART 1989 | 2033 | 2033 | 2033 | 2033 | 2033 | 2033 | 0 | 2033 | 2033 | 0 |
| Houtsmull 1979 | 102 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 102 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 102 | 0 |
| Ley 2004 | 176 | 176 | 176 | 176 | 176 | 0 | 176 | 0 | 176 | 0 |
| Moy 2001 | 267 | 0 | 0 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 0 | 267 | 0 |
| MRC 1968 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 0 |
| Oslo Diet-Heart 1966 | 412 | 412 | 412 | 412 | 412 | 412 | 412 | 412 | 412 | 0 |
| Oxford Retinopathy 1978 | 249 (data not provided by arm) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rose corn oil 1965 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 0 | 41 | 41 | 0 |
| Rose olive 1965 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 0 | 39 | 39 | 0 |
| Simon 1997 | 194 (data not provided by arm) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| STARS 1992 | 60 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 0 | 55 | 0 | 55 | 0 |

**Table 2. Number of participants and number of outcomes for dichotomous variables (by intervention arm)** (*Continued*)

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sydney Diet-Heart 1978** | 458 | 458 | 458 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 458 | 0 | 0 |
| **Veterans Admin 1969** | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 0 |
| **WHI with CVD 2006** | 2277 | 0 | 2277 | 2277 | 0 | 2277 | 2277 | 2277 | 2277 | 0 |
| **WHI without CVD 2006** | 48835 | 48835 | 46558 | 46558 | 48835 | 46558 | 46558 | 46558 | 46558 | 48835 |
| **WINS 2006** | 2437 | 2437 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **Total Participants** | 58509 | 55858 | 53421 | 53300 | 53167 | 52834 | 50952 | 53159 | 53204 | 48835 |
| **Percent of participants for this outcome** | 100% | 95% | 91% | 91% | 91% | 90% | 87% | 91% | 91% | 83% |

These numbers are the numbers of participants in each study who were available for assessment of outcomes within meta-analysis (not necessarily the number of participants randomised within the trial).

**Table 3. Number of participants and number of participants with data for continuous outcomes (by intervention arm)**

| | Participants | Total cholesterol | LDL cholesterol | HDL cholesterol | Triglycerides | TG/ HDL ratio | Total cholesterol/ HDL ratio | LDL/ HDL ratio | LP (a) | Insulin sensitivity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Black 1994** | 133 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Table 3. Number of participants and number of participants with data for continuous outcomes (by intervention arm)** (*Continued*)

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DART 1989** | 2033 | 1855 | 0 | 1855 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **Houtsmull 1979** | 102 | 96 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 |
| **Ley 2004** | 176 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 0 | 103 | 0 | 0 | 103 |
| **Moy 2001** | 267 | 0 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **MRC 1968** | 393 | 177 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **Oslo Diet-Heart 1966** | 412 | 329 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **Oxford Retinopathy 1978** | 249 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **Rose corn oil 1965** | 41 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **Rose olive 1965** | 39 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **Simon 1997** | 194 | 72 | 71 | 72 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **STARS 1992** | 55 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 0 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| **Sydney Diet-Heart 1978** | 458 | 458 | 0 | 0 | 458 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **Veterans Admin 1969** | 846 | 843 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Table 3. Number of participants and number of participants with data for continuous outcomes (by intervention arm)** (*Continued*)

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WHI with CVD 2006** | 2277 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **WHI without CVD 2006** | 48835 | 2832 | 2832 | 2832 | 2832 | 0 | 2832 | 0 | 2832 | 2832 |
| **WINS 2006** | 2437 | 196 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **Total Participants** | 58952 | 7115 | 3291 | 5147 | 3845 | 0 | 2985 | 50 | 2882 | 3081 |
| **Percent of participants for this outcome** | 100% | 12% | 6% | 9% | 7% | 0% | 5% | 0.1% | 5% | 5% |

These numbers are the numbers of participants in each study who were available for assessment of outcomes within meta-analysis (not necessarily the number of participants randomised within the trial).

**Table 4. All-cause mortality, sensitivity analyses**

| **Analysis** | | **RR (95% CI) of all-cause mortality** | **$I^2$** | **No. of events** | No. of participants |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Main analysis** | | 0.97 (0.90 to 1.05) | 3% | 3276 | > 55,000 |
| **Sensitivity analyses** | Stated aim to reduce SFA | 0.97 (0.89 to 1.06) | 11% | 3231 | > 53,000 |
| | SFA significantly reduced | 0.99 (0.92 to 1.06) | 0% | 3095 | > 54,000 |
| | TC significantly reduced | 0.96 (0.83 to 1.11) | 33% | 2871 | > 52,000 |
| | Minus WHI | 0.96 (0.84 to 1.11) | 12% | 872 | > 7000 |
| | Mantel-Haenszel fixed-effect | 0.98 (0.91 to 1.04) | 3% | 3276 | > 55,000 |

**Table 4. All-cause mortality, sensitivity analyses** (*Continued*)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Peto fixed-effect | 0.97 (0.90 to 1.05) | 16% | 3276 | > 55,000 |

SFA: saturated fatty acids
TC: total cholesterol

**Table 5. All-cause mortality, subgroup data**

| **Analysis, P value for subgroup differences** | | **RR (95% CI) of all-cause mortality** | **$I^2$** | **No. of events** | No. of participants |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Subgroup by replacement P = 0.79** | PUFA replacement | 0.96 (0.82 to 1.13) | 26% | 824 | > 4000 |
| | MUFA replacement | 3.00 (0.33 to 26.99) | N/A | 4 | 52 |
| | CHO replacement | 0.98 (0.91 to 1.05) | 0% | 2677 | > 53,000 |
| | Protein replacement | 0.98 (0.91 to 1.06) | 0% | 2673 | > 53,000 |
| **Subgroup by duration, P = 0.60** | Up to 24 months | 0.99 (0.78 to 1.26) | 0% | 236 | > 2000 |
| | > 24 to 48 months | 0.96 (0.83 to 1.12) | 0% | 414 | > 1000 |
| | > 48 months | 1.00 (0.79 to 1.27) | 55% | 2618 | > 52,000 |
| | Unclear duration | 0.33 (0.07 to 1.61) | N/A | 8 | > 100 |
| **Subgroup by baseline SFA, P = 0.48** | Up to 12%E SFA | 1.18 (0.60 to 2.32) | N/A | 34 | > 2400 |
| | > 12 to 15%E SFA | 1.01 (0.86 to 1.19) | 26% | 2706 | > 51,000 |
| | > 15 to 18%E SFA | 0.35 (0.04 to 3.12) | N/A | 4 | 55 |
| | > 18%E SFA | 0.98 (0.83 to 1.15) | N/A | 351 | 846 |
| **Subgroup by SFA change, P = 0.31** | Up to 4%E SFA difference | 1.02 (0.88 to 1.19) | 26% | 2737 | > 53,000 |
| | > 4 to 8%E SFA difference | 0.41 (0.08 to 2.07) | 0% | 7 | > 100 |
| | > 8%E SFA difference | 0.98 (0.83 to 1.15) | N/A | 351 | > 800 |
| **Subgroup by sex, P = 0.40** | Men | 0.96 (0.83 to 1.11) | 13% | 830 | > 4000 |

**Table 5. All-cause mortality, subgroup data** (*Continued*)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Women | 0.98 (0.91 to 1.06) | 0% | 2438 | > 51,000 |
| | Mixed, men and women | 0.33 (0.07 to 1.61) | N/A | 8 | 176 |
| **Subgroup by CVD risk, P = 0.40** | Low CVD risk | 0.98 (0.91 to 1.05) | 0% | 2792 | > 52,000 |
| | Moderate CVD risk | 0.33 (0.07 to 1.61) | N/A | 8 | 176 |
| | Existing CVD | 0.97 (0.90 to 1.05) | 33% | 476 | > 3000 |
| **Subgroup by serum TC reduction, P = 0.85** | TC reduced by ≥ 0.2 mmol/L | 0.96 (0.81 to 1.14) | 32% | 823 | > 4000 |
| | TC reduced by < 0.2 mmol/L | 0.98 (0.91 to 1.06) | 0% | 2450 | > 51,000 |
| | Unclear TC change | 0.51 (0.05 to 5.46) | N/A | 3 | > 100 |
| **Subgroup by decade of publication, P = 0.28** | 1960s | 0.92 (0.80 to 1.07) | 2% | 532 | > 1700 |
| | 1970s | 1.49 (0.95 to 2.34) | N/A | 67 | 458 |
| | 1980s | 0.98 (0.76 to 1.25) | N/A | 224 | 2033 |
| | 1990s | 0.41 (0.08 to 2.07) | 0% | 7 | 188 |
| | 2000s | 0.98 (0.83 to 1.15) | 5% | 2446 | > 51,000 |

CHO: carbohydrate
CVD: cardiovascular disease
MUFA: mon-unsaturated fatty acid
N/A: not applicable
PUFA: polyunsaturated fatty caid
SFA: saturated fatty acid
TC: total cholesterol

**Table 6. CVD mortality, sensitivity analyses**

| **Analysis** | | **RR (95% CI) of CVD mortality** | **$I^2$** | **No. of events** | No. of participants |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Main analysis** | | 0.95 (0.80 to 1.12) | 30% | 1096 | >53000 |
| **Sensitivity analyses** | Stated aim to reduce SFA | 0.96 (0.81 to 1.13) | 32% | 1089 | > 53,000 |

**Table 6. CVD mortality, sensitivity analyses** (*Continued*)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SFA significantly reduced | 0.96 (0.79 to 1.18) | 42% | 945 | > 52,000 |
| | TC significantly reduced | 1.00 (0.86 to 1.16) | 19% | 942 | > 52,000 |
| | Minus WHI | 0.92 (0.72 to 1.18) | 40% | 563 | > 4000 |
| | Mantel-Haenszel fixed-effect | 0.95 (0.85 to 1.07) | 30% | 1096 | > 53,000 |
| | Peto fixed-effect | 0.95 (0.84 to 1.08) | 41% | 1096 | > 53,000 |

SFA: saturated fatty acid
TC: total cholesterol

**Table 7. CVD mortality, subgroup data**

| **Analysis, P value for subgroup differences** | | **RR (95% CI) of CVD mortality** | **$I^2$** | **No. of events** | No. of participants |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Subgroup by replacement P = 0.79** | PUFA replacement | 0.95 (0.73 to 1.25) | 55% | 553 | > 4000 |
| | MUFA replacement | 3.00 (0.33 to 26.99) | N/A | 4 | 52 |
| | CHO replacement | 0.99 (0.86 to 1.14) | 0% | 745 | > 51,000 |
| | Protein replacement | 0.99 (0.86 to 1.14) | 0% | 741 | > 51,000 |
| **Subgroup by duration, P = 0.33** | Up to 24 months | 1.26 (0.54 to 2.94) | 26% | 213 | > 2000 |
| | > 24 to 48 months | 0.79 (0.57 to 1.08) | 14% | 194 | > 1000 |
| | > 48 months | 1.01 (0.79 to 1.30) | 54% | 685 | > 49,000 |
| | Unclear duration | 0.25 (0.03 to 2.19) | N/A | 5 | > 100 |
| **Subgroup by baseline SFA, P = 0.13** | Up to 12%E SFA | | N/A | | |
| | > 12 to 15%E SFA | 1.04 (0.88 to 1.24) | 19% | 803 | > 51,000 |
| | > 15 to 18%E SFA | 0.35 (0.04 to 3.12) | N/A | 4 | 55 |
| | > 18%E SFA | 0.70 (0.51 to 0.96) | N/A | 138 | 846 |

**Table 7. CVD mortality, subgroup data** (*Continued*)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Subgroup by SFA change, P = 0.08** | Up to 4%E SFA difference | 1.05 (0.89 to 1.24) | 21% | 801 | >51000 |
| | > 4 to 8%E SFA difference | 0.29 (0.05 to 1.70) | 0% | 6 | > 100 |
| | > 8%E SFA difference | 0.70 (0.51 to 0.96) | N/A | 152 | > 900 |
| **Subgroup by sex, P = 0.45** | Men | 0.96 (0.73 to 1.25) | 48% | 559 | > 4000 |
| | Women | 1.00 (0.84 to 1.19) | 0% | 533 | > 48,000 |
| | Mixed, men and women | 0.25 (0.03 to 2.19) | NA | 5 | 176 |
| **Subgroup by CVD risk, p=0.26** | Low CVD risk | 0.84 (0.60 to 1.16) | 54% | 568 | > 47,000 |
| | Moderate CVD risk | 0.25 (0.03 to 2.19) | NA | 5 | 176 |
| | Existing CVD | 1.04 (0.83 to 1.31) | 33% | 524 | > 5000 |
| **Subgroup by serum TC reduction, P = 0.57** | TC reduced by ≥ 0.2 mmol/L | 0.95 (0.73 to 1.25) | 55% | 553 | > 4000 |
| | TC reduced by < 0.2 mmol/L | 1.00 (0.84 to 1.18) | 0% | 542 | > 49,000 |
| | Unclear TC change | 0.20 (0.01 to 4.15) | N/A | 2 | > 100 |
| **Subgroup by decade of publication, P = 0.04** | 1960s | 0.78 (0.63 to 0.97) | 2% | 289 | > 1700 |
| | 1970s | 1.59 (0.99 to 2.55) | N/A | 62 | 458 |
| | 1980s | 1.01 (0.77 to 1.31) | N/A | 201 | > 2000 |
| | 1990s | 0.29 (0.05 to 1.70) | 0% | 6 | 188 |
| | 2000s | 0.99 (0.83 to 1.18) | 0% | 538 | > 49,000 |

CHO: carbohydrate
CVD: cardiovascular disease
MUFA: mon-unsaturated fatty acid
N/A: not applicable
PUFA: polyunsaturated fatty caid
SFA: saturated fatty acid
TC: total cholesterol

**Table 8. CVD events, sensitivity analyses**

| Analysis | | RR (95% CI) of CVD events | $I^2$ | No. of events | No. of participants |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Main analysis** | | 0.83 (0.72 to 0.96) | 65% | 4377 | > 53,000 |
| **Sensitivity analyses** | Stated aim to reduce SFA | 0.84 (0.72 to 0.97) | 69% | 4354 | > 52,000 |
| | SFA significantly reduced | 0.91 (0.79 to 1.04) | 53% | 4012 | > 52,000 |
| | TC significantly reduced | 0.81 (0.68 to 0.98) | 77% | 4092 | > 52,000 |
| | Minus WHI | 0.75 (0.61 to 0.91) | 51% | 932 | > 4000 |
| | Mantel-Haenszel fixed-effect | 0.93 (0.88 to 0.98) | 65% | 4377 | > 53,000 |
| | Peto fixed-effect | 0.92 (0.86 to 0.98) | 72% | 4377 | > 53,000 |

SFA: saturated fatty ac5d
TC: total cholesterol

**Table 9. CVD events, subgroup data**

| Analysis, P value for subgroup differences | | RR (95% CI) of CVD events | $I^2$ | No. of events | No. of participants |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Subgroup by replacement P = 0.14** | PUFA replacement | 0.73 (0.58 to 0.92) | 69% | 884 | > 3000 |
| | MUFA replacement | 1.00 (0.53 to 1.89) | NA | 22 | 52 |
| | CHO replacement | 0.93 (0.79 to 1.08) | 57% | 3785 | > 51,000 |
| | Protein replacement | 0.98 (0.90 to 1.06) | 15% | 3757 | > 51,000 |
| **Subgroup by duration, P = 0.15** | Up to 24 months | 0.96 (0.78 to 1.16) | 0% | 330 | > 2000 |
| | > 24 to 48 months | 0.73 (0.56 to 0.95) | 50% | 383 | > 1000 |
| | > 48 months | 0.93 (0.79 to 1.11) | 75% | 3599 | > 49,000 |
| | Unclear duration | 0.43 (0.17 to 1.08) | NA | 65 | > 200 |

**Table 9. CVD events, subgroup data** (*Continued*)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Subgroup by baseline SFA, P = 0.13** | Up to 12%E SFA | | NA | | |
| | > 12 to 15%E SFA | 0.98 (0.91 to 1.05) | 6% | 3765 | > 51,000 |
| | > 15 to 18%E SFA | 0.41 (0.22 to 0.78) | NA | 28 | 55 |
| | > 18%E SFA | 0.79 (0.63 to 1.00) | NA | 219 | 846 |
| **Subgroup by SFA change, P = 0.005** | Up to 4%E SFA difference | 0.98 (0.91 to 1.05) | 6% | 3763 | > 51,000 |
| | > 4 to 8%E SFA difference | 0.40 (0.22 to 0.74) | 0% | 30 | > 100 |
| | > 8%E SFA difference | 0.79 (0.63 to 1.00) | NA | 219 | > 800 |
| **Subgroup by sex, P = 0.05** | Men | 0.80 (0.69 to 0.93) | 24% | 859 | > 3000 |
| | Women | 1.00 (0.88 to 1.14) | 60% | 3445 | > 48,000 |
| | Mixed, men and women | 0.59 (0.23 to 1.49) | 71% | 73 | > 500 |
| **Subgroup by CVD risk, P = 0.67** | Low CVD risk | 0.89 (0.75 to 1.06) | 40% | 3130 | > 47,000 |
| | Moderate CVD risk | 0.59 (0.23 to 1.49) | 71% | 73 | > 500 |
| | Existing CVD | 0.86 (0.71 to 1.05) | 63% | 1174 | > 5000 |
| **Subgroup by serum TC reduction, P = 0.03** | TC reduced by ≥ 0.2 mmol/L | 0.74 (0.59 to 0.92) | 63% | 887 | > 4000 |
| | TC reduced by < 0.2 mmol/L | 0.99 (0.90 to 1.08) | 15% | 3488 | > 49,00 |
| | Unclear TC change | 0.20 (0.01 to 4.15) | NA | 2 | > 100 |
| **Subgroup by decade of publication, P , 0.0001** | 1960s | 0.79 (0.69 to 0.91) | 0% | 546 | > 1700 |
| | 1970s | 0.27 (0.14 to 0.52) | NA | 38 | 102 |
| | 1980s | 0.92 (0.74 to 1.15) | NA | 283 | > 2000 |
| | 1990s | 0.40 (0.22 to 0.74) | 0% | 30 | 188 |
| | 2000s | 0.99 (0.89 to 1.11) | 25% | 3480 | > 49,000 |

CHO: carbohydrate
CVD: cardiovascular disease

MUFA: mon-unsaturated fatty acid
N/A: not applicable
PUFA: polyunsaturated fatty caid
SFA: saturated fatty acid
TC: total cholesterol

**Table 10. Metaregression of effects of SFA reduction on cardiovascular events**

| Regression factor | No. of studies | Constant | Coefficient (95% CI) | P value | Proportion of between study variation explained |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Change in SFA as %E** | 8 | 0.01 | 0.05 (-0.03 to 0.13) | 0.16 | 89% |
| **Change in SFA as % of control** | 8 | 0.26 | 0.01 (-0.01 to 0.03) | 0.14 | 89% |
| **Baseline SFA as %E** | 8 | 0.68 | -0.06 (-0.15 to 0.04) | 0.19 | 81% |
| **Change in TC, mmol/L** | 12 | 0.03 | 0.69 (0.05 to 1.33) | 0.04 | 99% |
| **Change in PUFA as %E** | 5 | -0.01 | -0.02 (-0.08 to 0.03) | 0.25 | 100% |
| **Change in MUFA as %E** | 5 | -0.26 | -0.03 (-0.14 to 0.09) | 0.50 | -87% |
| **Change in CHO as %E** | 7 | -0.11 | -0.00 (-0.05 to 0.05) | 0.92 | -273% |
| **Change in total fat intake as %E** | 9 | -0.17 | -0.01 (-0.03 to 0.01) | 0.28 | 100% |
| **Gender*** | 13 | -0.17 | -0.14 (-0.63 to 0.35) | 0.55 | -13% |
| **Study duration** | 13 | -0.47 | 0.00 (-0.01 to 0.02) | 0.76 | -24.8 |
| **CVD risk at baseline**** | 13 | -0.44 | 0.03 (-0.48 to 0.55) | 0.89 | -39% |

*0 = women, 1 = mixed, 2 = men
** 1 = Low CVD risk, 2 = Moderate CVD risk, 3 = existing CVD
CHO: carbohydrate
CVD: cardiovascular disease
MUFA: mon-unsaturated fatty acid
PUFA: polyunsaturated fatty caid
SFA: saturated fatty acid

**Table 11. Myocardial infarction (fatal and non-fatal), sensitivity analyses**

| Analysis | | RR (95% CI) of any MI | $I^2$ | No. of events | No. of participants |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Main analysis** | | 0.90 (0.80 to 1.01) | 10% | 1714 | > 53,000 |
| **Sensitivity analyses** | Stated aim to reduce SFA | 0.89 (0.78 to 1.02) | 17% | 1707 | > 53,000 |
| | SFA significantly reduced | 0.94 (0.85 to 1.04) | 0% | 1520 | > 52,000 |
| | TC significantly reduced | 0.89 (0.76 to 1.05) | 26% | 1561 | > 52,000 |
| | Minus WHI | 0.85 (0.73 to 0.98) | 1% | 608 | > 4000 |
| | Mantel-Haenszel fixed-effect | 0.92 (0.84 to 1.01) | 10% | 1714 | > 53,000 |
| | Peto fixed-effect | 0.92 (0.83 to 1.01) | 31% | 1714 | > 53,000 |

SFA: saturated fatty acid
TC: total cholesterol

**Table 12. Myocardial infarction (fatal and non-fatal), subgroup data**

| Analysis, P value for subgroup differences | | RR (95% CI) of any MI | $I^2$ | No. of events | No. of participants |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Subgroup by replacement P = 0.48** | PUFA replacement | 0.83 (0.67 to 1.02) | 29% | 591 | > 3000 |
| | MUFA replacement | 1.40 (0.51 to 3.85) | N/A | 12 | 52 |
| | CHO replacement | 0.96 (0.86 to 1.06) | 0% | 1392 | > 51,000 |
| | Protein replacement | 0.96 (0.86 to 1.07) | 0% | 1389 | > 51,000 |
| **Subgroup by duration, P = 0.78** | Up to 24 months | 0.95 (0.77 to 1.17) | 0% | 300 | > 2000 |
| | > 24 to 48 months | 0.83 (0.64 to 1.06) | 0% | 207 | > 1000 |
| | > 48 months | 0.81 (0.54 to 1.24) | 78% | 1194 | > 49,000 |
| | Unclear duration | 0.41 (0.02 to 7.73) | 71% | 13 | > 200 |

**Table 12. Myocardial infarction (fatal and non-fatal), subgroup data** (*Continued*)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Subgroup by baseline SFA, P = 0.50** | Up to 12%E SFA | | N/A | | |
| | > 12 to 15%E SFA | 0.96 (0.87 to 1.07) | 0% | 1392 | > 51,000 |
| | > 15 to 18%E SFA | 0.52 (0.05 to 5.39) | N/A | 3 | 55 |
| | > 18%E SFA | 0.76 (0.55 to 1.05) | N/A | 125 | 846 |
| **Subgroup by SFA change, P = 0.50** | Up to 4%E SFA difference | 0.96 (0.87 to 1.07) | 0% | 1392 | > 51,000 |
| | > 4 to 8%E SFA difference | 0.52 (0.05 to 5.39) | N/A | 3 | 55 |
| | > 8%E SFA difference | 0.76 (0.55 to 1.05) | N/A | 125 | > 800 |
| **Subgroup by sex, P = 0.35** | Men | 0.85 (0.73 to 0.98) | 0% | 592 | > 3000 |
| | Women | 0.97 (0.86 to 1.09) | N/A | 1106 | > 48,000 |
| | Mixed, men and women | 0.75 (0.13 to 4.47) | 51% | 16 | > 500 |
| **Subgroup by CVD risk, P = 0.96** | Low CVD risk | 0.90 (0.72 to 1.13) | 49% | 1231 | > 49,000 |
| | Moderate CVD risk | 0.75 (0.13 to 4.47) | 51% | 16 | > 500 |
| | Existing CVD | 0.87 (0.74 to 1.03) | 0% | 467 | > 2000 |
| **Subgroup by serum TC reduction, P = 0.12** | TC reduced by ≥ 0.2 mmol/L | 0.83 (0.70 to 0.98) | 9% | 592 | > 4000 |
| | TC reduced by < 0.2 mmol/L | 0.98 (0.87 to 1.10) | 0% | 1122 | > 49,000 |
| | Unclear TC change | | | | |
| **Subgroup by decade of publication, P = 0.23** | 1960s | 0.80 (0.64, 1.00) | 10% | 313 | 1731 |
| | 1970s | 0.08(0.0, 1.33) | N/A | 6 | 102 |
| | 1980s | 0.91 (0.73, 1.14) | N/A | 276 | 2033 |
| | 1990s | 0.52 (0.05, 5.39) | N/A | 3 | 55 |
| | 2000s | 0.98 (0.87, 1.10) | 0% | 1116 | > 49,000 |

CHO: carbohydrate
CVD: cardiovascular disease

MUFA: mon-unsaturated fatty acid
N/A: not applicable
PUFA: polyunsaturated fatty caid
SFA: saturated fatty acid
TC: total cholesterol

**Table 13. Non-fatal myocardial infarction, sensitivity analyses**

| **Analysis** | | **RR (95% CI) of non-fatal MI** | **$I^2$** | **No. of events** | No. of participants |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Main analysis** | | 0.95 (0.80 to 1.13) | 27% | 1348 | > 52,000 |
| **Sensitivity analyses** | Stated aim to reduce SFA | 0.95 (0.80 to 1.13) | 27% | 1348 | > 52,000 |
| | SFA significantly reduced | 0.91 (0.72 to 1.25) | 60% | 1225 | > 51,000 |
| | TC significantly reduced | 0.97 (0.79 to 1.19) | 45% | 1296 | > 51,000 |
| | Minus WHI | 0.81 (0.64 to 1.04) | 0% | 242 | > 3000 |
| | Mantel-Haenszel fixed-effect | 0.94 (0.85 to 1.05) | 27% | 1348 | > 52,000 |
| | Peto fixed-effect | 0.94 (0.84 to 1.05) | 27% | 1348 | > 52,000 |

SFA: saturated fatty acid
TC: total cholesterol

**Table 14. Non-fatal myocardial infarction, subgroup analyses**

| **Analysis, P value for subgroup differences** | | **RR (95% CI) of non-fatal MI** | **$I^2$** | **No. of events** | No. of participants |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Subgroup by replacement P = 0.62** | PUFA replacement | 0.80 (0.63 to 1.03) | 0% | 233 | > 3000 |
| | MUFA replacement | 1.20 (0.42 to 3.45) | N/A | 11 | 52 |
| | CHO replacement | 0.99 (0.73 to 1.35) | 75% | 1188 | > 50,000 |
| | Protein replacement | 0.99 (0.73 to 1.35) | 75% | 1188 | > 50,000 |
| **Subgroup by duration, P = 0.64** | Up to 24 months | 0.83 (0.57 to 1.22) | 0% | 103 | > 2000 |

**Table 14. Non-fatal myocardial infarction, subgroup analyses** (*Continued*)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | > 24 to 48 months | 0.82 (0.53 to 1.27) | 10% | 84 | > 1000 |
| | > 48 months | 1.01 (0.74 to 1.38) | 73% | 1161 | > 49,000 |
| | Unclear duration | | | | |
| **Subgroup by baseline SFA, P = 0.43** | Up to 12%E SFA | | N/A | | |
| | > 12 to 15%E SFA | 1.00 (0.75 to 1.35) | 64% | 1191 | > 51,000 |
| | > 15 to 18%E SFA | | | | |
| | > 18%E SFA | 0.62 (0.31 to 1.21) | N/A | 34 | 846 |
| **Subgroup by SFA change, P = 0.43** | Up to 4%E SFA difference | 1.00 (0.75 to 1.35) | 64% | 1191 | > 51,000 |
| | > 4 to 8%E SFA difference | | | | |
| | > 8%E SFA difference | 0.62 (0.31 to 1.21) | N/A | 34 | > 800 |
| **Subgroup by sex, P = 0.35** | Men | 0.81 (0.63 to 1.03) | 0% | 239 | > 3000 |
| | Women | 1.10 (0.73 to 1.64) | 85% | 1106 | > 48,000 |
| | Mixed, men and women | 2.02 (0.19 to 21.94) | N/A | 3 | > 200 |
| **Subgroup by CVD risk, P = 0.61** | Low CVD risk | 0.87 (0.68 to 1.12) | 19% | 968 | > 47,000 |
| | Moderate CVD risk | 2.02 (0.19 to 21.94) | N/A | 3 | > 200 |
| | Existing CVD | 1.00 (0.76 to 1.31) | N/A | 377 | > 5000 |
| **Subgroup by serum TC reduction, P = 0.14** | TC reduced by ≥ 0.2 mmol/L | 0.80 (0.62 to 1.03) | 0% | 234 | > 3000 |
| | TC reduced by < 0.2 mmol/L | 1.11 (0.77 to 1.60) | 71% | 1114 | > 48,000 |
| | Unclear TC change | | | | |
| **Subgroup by decade of publication, P = 0.34** | 1960s | 0.84 (0.62, 1.13) | 0% | 157 | 1743 |
| | 1970s | | | | |
| | 1980s | 0.74 (0.48, 1.14) | NA | 82 | 2033 |

**Table 14. Non-fatal myocardial infarction, subgroup analyses** (*Continued*)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1990s | | | | |
| | 2000s | 1.11 (0.76, 1.61) | 71% | 1109 | > 49,000 |

CHO: carbohydrate
CVD: cardiovascular disease
MUFA: mon-unsaturated fatty acid
N/A: not applicable
PUFA: polyunsaturated fatty caid
SFA: saturated fatty acid
TC: total cholesterol

**Table 15. Stroke (any type and outcome), sensitivity analyses**

| **Analysis** | | **RR (95% CI) of stroke** | **$I^2$** | **No. of events** | No. of participants |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Main analysis** | | 1.00 (0.89 to 1.12) | 0% | 1125 | > 50,000 |
| **Sensitivity analyses** | Stated aim to reduce SFA | 1.00 (0.90 to 1.12) | 0% | 1119 | > 50,000 |
| | SFA significantly reduced | 0.99 (0.88 to 1.12) | 2% | 1120 | > 50,000 |
| | TC significantly reduced | 1.02 (0.91 to 1.14) | 0% | 1084 | > 49,000 |
| | Minus WHI | 0.63 (0.35 to 1.14) | 0% | 49 | > 2000 |
| | Mantel-Haenszel fixed-effect | 0.99 (0.89 to 1.11) | 0% | 1125 | > 50,000 |
| | Peto fixed-effect | 0.99 (0.88 to 1.13) | 18% | 1125 | > 50,000 |

SFA: saturated fatty acid
TC: total cholesterol

**Table 16. Stroke (any time and outcome), subgroup analyses**

| **Analysis, P value for subgroup differences** | | **RR (95% CI) of stroke** | **$I^2$** | **No. of events** | No. of participants |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Subgroup by replacement P = 0.69** | PUFA replacement | 0.68 (0.37 to 1.27) | 0% | 41 | > 1700 |

**Table 16. Stroke (any time and outcome), subgroup analyses** (*Continued*)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | MUFA replacement | | | | |
| | CHO replacement | 1.01 (0.90 to 1.13) | 0% | 1083 | > 49,000 |
| | Protein replacement | 1.01 (0.89 to 1.15) | 11% | 1082 | > 49000 |
| **Subgroup by duration, P = 0.17** | Up to 24 months | 1.01 (0.06 to 15.93) | N/A | 2 | > 200 |
| | > 24 to 48 months | 0.57 (0.30 to 1.11) | 0% | 36 | > 900 |
| | > 48 months | 1.02 (0.91 to 1.14) | 0% | 1079 | > 49,000 |
| | Unclear duration | 0.20 (0.02 to 1.68) | N/A | 6 | 196 |
| **Subgroup by baseline SFA, P = 0.36** | Up to 12%E SFA | | N/A | | |
| | > 12 to 15%E SFA | 1.01 (0.90 to 1.13) | 0% | 1084 | > 49,000 |
| | > 15 to 18%E SFA | 0.35 (0.01 to 8.12) | N/A | 1 | 55 |
| | > 18%E SFA | 0.59 (0.30 to 1.15) | N/A | 35 | 846 |
| **Subgroup by SFA change, P = 0.36** | Up to 4%E SFA difference | 1.01 (0.90 to 1.13) | 0% | 1084 | > 49,000 |
| | > 4 to 8%E SFA difference | 0.35 (0.01 to 8.12) | N/A | 1 | 55 |
| | > 8%E SFA difference | 0.59 (0.30 to 1.15) | N/A | 35 | > 800 |
| **Subgroup by sex, P = 0.35** | Men | 0.63 (0.33 to 1.18) | 0% | 39 | > 1300 |
| | Women | 1.02 (0.91 to 1.14) | 0% | 1076 | > 48,000 |
| | Mixed, men and women | 0.37 (0.07 to 1.97) | 0% | 8 | > 400 |
| **Subgroup by CVD risk, P = 0.42** | Low CVD risk | 0.86 (0.52 to 1.42) | 59% | 597 | > 47,000 |
| | Moderate CVD risk | 0.37 (0.07 to 1.97) | 0% | 8 | > 400 |
| | Existing CVD | 1.01 (0.86 to 1.18) | 0% | 518 | > 2000 |
| **Subgroup by serum TC reduction, P = 0.24** | TC reduced by ≥ 0.2 mmol/L | 0.70 (0.38 to 1.28) | 0% | 43 | > 1900 |

**Table 16. Stroke (any time and outcome), subgroup analyses** (*Continued*)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TC reduced by < 0. 2 mmol/L | 1.01 (0.89 to 1.15) | 11% | 1082 | > 49,000 |
| | Unclear TC change | | | | |
| **Subgroup by decade of publication, P=0.79** | 1960s | 0.92 (0.31, 2.69) | 23% | 40 | 1651 |
| | 1970s | | | | |
| | 1980s | | | | |
| | 1990s | 0.35 (0.01, 8.12) | N/A | 1 | 55 |
| | 2000s | 1.01 (0.90, 1.13) | 0% | 1084 | > 49,000 |

CHO: carbohydrate
CVD: cardiovascular disease
MUFA: mon-unsaturated fatty acid
N/A: not applicable
PUFA: polyunsaturated fatty caid
SFA: saturated fatty acid
TC: total cholesterol

**Table 17. CHD mortality, sensitivity analyses**

| **Analysis** | | **RR (95% CI) of CHD mortality** | **$I^2$** | **No. of events** | No. of participants |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Main analysis** | | 0.98 (0.84 to 1.15) | 21% | 886 | > 53,000 |
| **Sensitivity analyses** | Stated aim to reduce SFA | 0.98 (0.84 to 1.15) | 21% | 886 | > 53,000 |
| | SFA significantly reduced | 1.02 (0.87 to 1.20) | 17% | 735 | > 52,000 |
| | TC significantly reduced | 1.00 (0.83 to 1.20) | 33% | 786 | > 52,000 |
| | Minus WHI | 0.97 (0.76 to 1.24) | 37% | 494 | > 4000 |
| | Mantel-Haenszel fixed-effect | 0.98 (0.86 to 1.12) | 21% | 886 | > 53,000 |
| | Peto fixed-effect | 0.98 (0.85 to 1.13) | 39% | 886 | > 53,000 |

SFA: saturated fatty acid
TC: total cholesterol

**Table 18. CHD mortality, subgroup data**

| Analysis, P value for subgroup differences | | RR (95% CI) of CHD mortality | $I^2$ | No. of events | No. of participants |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Subgroup by replacement P = 0.80** | PUFA replacement | 0.98 (0.74 to 1.28) | 49% | 491 | > 4000 |
| | MUFA replacement | 3.00 (0.33 to 26.99) | N/A | 4 | 52 |
| | CHO replacement | 1.01 (0.86 to 1.18) | 0% | 586 | > 50,000 |
| | Protein replacement | 1.01 (0.86 to 1.18) | 0% | 586 | > 50,000 |
| **Subgroup by duration, P = 0.33** | Up to 24 months | 1.02 (0.78 to 1.33) | 0% | 203 | > 2000 |
| | > 24 to 48 months | 0.87 (0.64 to 1.19) | N/A | 141 | > 1000 |
| | > 48 months | 1.03 (0.79 to 1.34) | 52% | 537 | > 49,000 |
| | Unclear duration | 0.09 (0.01 to 1.60) | N/A | 5 | > 100 |
| **Subgroup by baseline SFA, P = 0.35** | Up to 12%E SFA | | N/A | | |
| | > 12 to 15%E SFA | 1.06 (0.90 to 1.25) | 11% | 644 | > 51,000 |
| | > 15 to 18%E SFA | | | | |
| | > 18%E SFA | 0.82 (0.55 to 1.21) | N/A | 91 | > 800 |
| **Subgroup by SFA change, P = 0.35** | Up to 4%E SFA difference | 1.06 (0.90 to 1.25) | 11% | 644 | > 51,000 |
| | > 4 to 8%E SFA difference | | | | |
| | > 8%E SFA difference | 0.82 (0.55 to 1.21) | N/A | 91 | > 800 |
| **Subgroup by sex, P = 0.26** | Men | 0.98 (0.79 to 1.23) | 30% | 489 | > 4000 |
| | Women | 1.01 (0.83 to 1.24) | 0% | 392 | > 48,000 |
| | Mixed, men and women | 0.09 (0.01 to 1.60) | N/A | 5 | > 100 |
| **Subgroup by CVD risk, P = 0.23** | Low CVD risk | 0.95 (0.78 to 1.16) | 0% | 400 | > 47,000 |
| | Moderate CVD risk | 0.09 (0.01 to 1.60) | N/A | 5 | > 100 |
| | Existing CVD | 1.03 (0.83 to 1.27) | 22% | 481 | > 5000 |

**Table 18. CHD mortality, subgroup data** (*Continued*)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Subgroup by serum TC reduction, P = 0.73** | TC reduced by ≥ 0.2 mmol/L | 0.96 (0.75 to 1.24) | 42% | 491 | > 4000 |
| | TC reduced by < 0.2 mmol/L | 1.02 (0.83 to 1.25) | 0% | 395 | > 48,000 |
| | Unclear TC change | | | | |
| **Subgroup by decade of publication, P = 0.62** | 1960s | 0.84 (0.66, 1.06) | 23% | 40 | 1651 |
| | 1970s | 0.54 (0.03, 9.26) | 75% | 63 | 560 |
| | 1980s | 1.00 (0.76, 1.30) | N/A | 194 | 2033 |
| | 1990s | | | | |
| | 2000s | 1.01 (0.83, 1.24) | 0% | 392 | > 48,000 |

CHO: carbohydrate
CVD: cardiovascular disease
MUFA: mon-unsaturated fatty acid
N/A: not applicable
PUFA: polyunsaturated fatty caid
SFA: saturated fatty acid
TC: total cholesterol

**Table 19. CHD events, sensitivity analyses**

| **Analysis** | | **RR (95% CI) of CHD events** | **$I^2$** | **No. of events** | No. of participants |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Main analysis** | | 0.87 (0.74 to 1.03) | 66% | 3307 | > 53,000 |
| **Sensitivity analyses** | Stated aim to reduce SFA | 0.87 (0.74 to 1.03) | 66% | 3307 | > 53,000 |
| | SFA significantly reduced | 1.95 (0.82 to 1.10) | 49% | 2988 | > 52,000 |
| | TC significantly reduced | 0.85 (0.70 to 1.03) | 75% | 3034 | > 52,000 |
| | Minus WHI | 0.80 (0.61 to 1.03) | 59% | 758 | > 4000 |
| | Mantel-Haenszel fixed-effect | 0.93 (0.87 to 0.99) | 66% | 3307 | > 53,000 |

**Table 19. CHD events, sensitivity analyses** (*Continued*)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Peto fixed-effect | 0.92 (0.86 to 0.99) | 72% | 3307 | > 53,000 |

SFA: saturated fatty acid
TC: total cholesterol

**Table 20. CHD events, subgroup analyses**

| **Analysis, P value for subgroup differences** | | **RR (95% CI) of CHD events** | **$I^2$** | **No. of events** | No. of participants |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Subgroup by replacement P = 0.28** | PUFA replacement | 0.76 (0.57 to 1.00) | 71% | 737 | > 3000 |
| | MUFA replacement | 1.50 (0.62 to 3.61) | N/A | 15 | 52 |
| | CHO replacement | 0.98 (0.83 to 1.14) | 55% | 2846 | > 51,000 |
| | Protein replacement | 0.99 (0.88 to 1.12) | 41% | 2833 | > 51,000 |
| **Subgroup by duration, P = 0.72** | Up to 24 months | 1.01 (0.76 to 1.35) | 5% | 307 | > 2000 |
| | > 24 to 48 months | 0.79 (0.55 to 1.14) | 50% | 251 | > 1000 |
| | > 48 months | 0.93 (0.76 to 1.14) | 79% | 2703 | > 49,000 |
| | Unclear duration | 0.60 (0.10 to 3.58) | 81% | 46 | > 200 |
| **Subgroup by baseline SFA, P = 0.09** | Up to 12%E SFA | | N/A | | |
| | > 12 to 15%E SFA | 0.99 (0.88 to 1.12) | 34% | 2837 | > 51,000 |
| | > 15 to 18%E SFA | 0.30 (0.09 to 0.98) | N/A | 13 | 60 |
| | > 18%E SFA | 0.77 (0.56 to 1.04) | N/A | 138 | > 800 |
| **Subgroup by SFA change, P = 0.09** | Up to 4%E SFA difference | 0.99 (0.88 to 1.12) | 34% | 2837 | > 51,000 |
| | >4 to 8%E SFA difference | 0.30 (0.09 to 0.98) | N/A | 13 | 60 |
| | >8%E SFA difference | 0.77 (0.56 to 1.04) | N/A | 138 | > 800 |
| **Subgroup by sex, P = 0.39** | Men | 0.84 (0.70 to 1.02) | 35% | 708 | > 3000 |

**Table 20. CHD events, subgroup analyses** (*Continued*)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Women | 1.02 (0.84 to 1.23) | 77% | 2549 | > 48,000 |
| | Mixed, men and women | 0.88 (0.18 to 4.36) | 76% | 50 | > 500 |
| **Subgroup by CVD risk, P = 0.95** | Low CVD risk | 0.90 (0.76 to 1.05) | 33% | 2236 | > 47,000 |
| | Moderate CVD risk | 0.88 (0.18 to 4.36) | 76% | 50 | > 500 |
| | Existing CVD | 0.94 (0.75 to 1.17) | 61% | 1021 | > 5000 |
| **Subgroup by serum TC reduction, P = 0.06** | TC reduced by ≥ 0.2 mmol/L | 0.75 (0.58 to 0.99) | 65% | 738 | > 4000 |
| | TC reduced by < 0.2 mmol/L | 1.03 (0.87 to 1.21) | 44% | 2569 | > 49,000 |
| | Unclear TC change | | | | |
| **Subgroup by decade of publication, P < 0.001** | 1960s | 0.84 (0.68, 1.05) | 30% | 419 | 1731 |
| | 1970s | 0.27 (0.14, 0.52) | N/A | 38 | 102 |
| | 1980s | 0.91 (0.73, 1.14) | N/A | 276 | 2033 |
| | 1990s | 0.33 (0.10, 1.09) | N/A | 13 | 57 |
| | 2000s | 1.03 (0.86, 1.23) | 48% | 2561 | > 49,000 |

CHO: carbohydrate
CVD: cardiovascular disease
MUFA: mon-unsaturated fatty acid
N/A: not applicable
PUFA: polyunsaturated fatty caid
SFA: saturated fatty acid
TC: total cholesterol

**Table 21. Process outcome data (secondary outcomes)**

| Outcome | Effect (95% CI) | $I^2$ | No. of studies (participants) | Differential effect by replacement? | Summary |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TC, mmol/L** | -0.24 (-0.36 to -0.13) | 60% | 13 (7115) | No, P = 0.20 | TC reduced |
| **LDL, mmol/L** | -0.19 (-0.33 to -0.05) | 37% | 5 (3291) | No, P = 0.16 | LDL reduced |

**Table 21. Process outcome data (secondary outcomes)** (*Continued*)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HDL, mmol/L** | -0.01 (-0.02 to 0.01) | 0% | 7 (5183) | No, P = 0.99 | No effect |
| **TG, mmol/L** | -0.08 (-0.21 to 0.04) | 51% | 7 (3845) | No, P = 0.12 | No effect |
| **TG/HDL ratio** | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | No data |
| **TC/HDL ratio** | -0.10 (-0.33 to 0.13) | 24% | 3 (2985) | No, P = 0.45 | No effect |
| **LDL/HDL ratio** | -0.36 (-0.92 to 0.20) | N/A | 1 (50) | N/A | Unclear |
| **Lipoprotein (a), mmol/L** | 0.00 (-0.00 to 0.00) | 0% | 2 (2882) | No, P = 1.00 | No effect |
| **Diabetes diagnosis** | RR 0.96 (0.90 to 1.02) | N/A | 1 (> 48,000; 3342 diagnoses) | No, P = 1.00 | No effect |
| **HbA1c, %** | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | No data |
| **Glucose 2 hrs post GTT, mmol/L** | -1.69 (-2.55 to -0.82) | 45% | 3 (249) | N/A | Reduced |
| **HOMA** | 0.00 (-0.04 to 0.04) | NA | 1 (2832) | N/A | No effect |

GTT: glucose tolerance test
HOMA: homeostatic model assessment
TC: total cholesterol
TG: triglyceride

**Table 22. Potential harms (secondary outcomes)**

| Outcome | Effect (95% CI) | $I^2$ | No. of studies (participants) | Differential effect by replacement? | Summary |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cancer diagnoses** | RR 0.94 (0.83 to 1.07) | 33% | 4 (> 52,000; 5476 diagnoses) | No, P = 0.33 | No effect |
| **Cancer deaths** | RR 1.00 (0.61 to 1.64) | 49% | 5 (> 52,000; 2472 deaths) | No, P = 0.94 | No effect |
| **Body weight, kg** | MD -1.97 (-3.67 to -0.27) | 72% | 6 (4541) | No, P = 1.00 | Weight loss |

**Table 22. Potential harms (secondary outcomes)** (*Continued*)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BMI, kg/m²** | MD -0.50 (-0.82 to -0.19) | 55% | 6 (5553) | No, P = 0.41 | BMI reduced |
| **Systolic BP, mmHg** | MD -0.19 (-1.36 to 0.97) | 0% | 5 (3812) | No, P = 0.97 | No effect |
| **Diastolic BP, mmHg** | MD -0.36 (-1.03 to 0.32) | 0% | 5 (3812) | No, P = 1.00 | No effect |

BMI: body mass index
MD: mean difference
RR: risk ratio

**Table 23. SFA cut-off data**

| Cut- off | RR of all-cause mortality | RR of CVD mortality | RR of CVD events | RR of MI | RR of non-fatal MI | RR of stroke | RR of CHD mortality | RR of CHD events |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7%E** | 1.11 (0.58 to 2.12) | 0.20 (0.01 to 4.15) | 0.20 (0.01 to 4.15) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| **8%E** | 1.11 (0.58 to 2.12) | 0.20 (0.01 to 4.15) | 0.20 (0.01 to 4.15) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| **9%E** | 0.99 (0.84 to 1.15) | 0.69 (0.51 to 0.94) | 0.79 (0.62 to 0.99) | 0.76 (0.55 to 1.05) | 0.62 (0.31 to 1.21) | 0.59 (0.30 to 1.15) | 0.82 (0.55 to 1.21) | 0.77 (0.56 to 1.04) |
| **10%E** | 0.99 (0.90 to 1.09) | 0.97 (0.74 to 1.26) | 0.89 (0.74 to 1.07) | 0.93 (0.80 to 1.08) | 0.99 (0.69 to 1.41) | 1.00 (0.89 to 1.12) | 1.05 (0.83 to 1.32) | 0.93 (0.75 to 1.14) |
| **11%E** | 1.00 (0.88 to 1.12) | 0.95 (0.73 to 1.24) | 0.88 (0.74 to 1.05) | 0.94 (0.84 to 1.06) | 0.99 (0.69 to 1.41) | 0.98 (0.83 to 1.14) | 1.02 (0.87 to 1.20) | 0.94 (0.77 to 1.15) |
| **12%E** | 0.99 (0.91 to 1.07) | 0.96 (0.79 to 1.18) | 0.91 (0.79 to 1.04) | 0.94 (0.85 to 1.04) | 0.95 (0.72 to 1.25) | 0.99 (0.88 to 1.12) | 1.02 (0.87 to 1.20) | 0.95 (0.82 to 1.10) |
| **13%E** | 1.02 (0.83 to 1.25) | 0.93 (0.63 to 1.38) | 0.78 (0.61 to 1.00) | 0.87 (0.73 to 1.04) | 0.72 (0.50 to 1.03) | 0.54 (0.29 to 1.00) | 1.06 (0.76 to 1.48) | 0.84 (0.63 to 1.12) |

CHD coronary heart disease
CVD cardiovascular disease
MI myocardial infarction
N/A not applicable (no relevant studies)
RR: risk ratio
SFA saturated fat, as percentage of energy

**Table 24. GRADE profile: What is the effect of replacing some saturated fat with other fats, protein or CHO in adults?**

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of participants (study event rate%) | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No of studies | Design [1] | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Reduced saturated fat intake | Usual saturated fat intake | Relative effect (95% CI) | Absolute effects (per 10,000) | | |
| **All-cause mortality (follow-up mean 56 months[1])** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | RCTs | no serious risk of bias[2] | no serious inconsistency[3] | no serious indirectness[4] | serious imprecision[5] | none[6] | 1377/22819 (6%) | 1899/33039 (5.7%) | **RR 0.97** (0.9 to 1.05) | **17 fewer** (from 57 fewer to 29 more) | ⊕⊕⊕◯ MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| **Cardiovascular mortality (follow-up mean 53 months[1])** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | RCTs | no serious risk of bias[2] | no serious inconsistency[3] | no serious indirectness[4] | serious imprecision[5] | none[6] | 483/21844 (2.2%) | 613/31577 (1.9%) | **RR 0.95** (0.8 to 1.12) | **10 fewer** (from 39 fewer to 23 more) | ⊕⊕⊕◯ MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| **Cardiovascular events (follow-up mean 52 months[1])** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | RCTs | no serious risk of bias[2] | serious inconsistency[7] | no serious indirectness[4] | no serious imprecision[8] | none[6] | 1774/21791 (8.1%) | 2603/31509 (8.3%) | **RR 0.83** (0.72 to 0.96) | **138 fewer** (from 33 fewer to 228 fewer) | ⊕⊕⊕◯ MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| **Fatal and non-fatal myocardial infarction (follow-up mean 55 months[1])** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | RCTs | no serious risk of bias[2] | no serious inconsistency[3] | no serious indirectness[4] | serious imprecision[5] | none[6] | 717/21725 (3.3%) | 997/31442 (3.2%) | **RR 0.90** (0.8 to 1.01) | **32 fewer** (from 63 | ⊕⊕⊕◯ MODERATE | CRITICAL |

**Table 24. GRADE profile: What is the effect of replacing some saturated fat with other fats, protein or CHO in adults?** (*Continued*)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | fewer to 3 more) | | |
| **Non-fatal myocardial infarction (follow-up mean 55 months[1])** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | RCTs | no serious risk of bias[2] | no serious inconsistency[3] | no serious indirectness[4] | serious imprecision[5] | none[9] | 547/ 21559 (2.5%) | 801/ 31275 (2.6%) | **RR 0. 95** (0.8 to 1.13) | **13 fewer** (from 51 fewer to 33 more) | ⊕⊕⊕ O MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| **Stroke (follow-up 59 mean months[1])** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | RCTs | no serious risk of bias[2] | no serious inconsistency[3] | no serious indirectness[4] | serious imprecision[5] | none[9] | 453/ 20602 (2.2%) | 672/ 30350 (2.2%) | **RR 1. 00** (0.89 to 1.12) | **0 fewer** (from 25 fewer to 25 more) | ⊕⊕⊕ O MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| **CHD mortality (follow-up mean 65 months[1])** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | RCTs | no serious risk of bias[2] | no serious inconsistency[3] | no serious indirectness[4] | serious imprecision[5] | none [6] | 401/ 21714 (1.8%) | 485/ 31445 (1.5%) | **RR 0. 98** (0.84 to 1.15) | **30 fewer** (from 25 fewer to 23 more) | ⊕⊕⊕ O MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| **CHD events (follow-up mean 59 months[1])** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | RCTs | no serious risk of bias[2] | serious inconsistency[10] | no serious indirectness[4] | serious imprecision[5] | none [6] | 1346/ 21743 (6.2%) | 1961/ 31456 (6.2%) | **RR 0. 87** (0.74 to 1.03) | **80 fewer** (from 160 fewer to 19 more) | ⊕⊕ OO LOW | CRITICAL |

[1]Minimum study duration was 24 months.

[2]These large RCTs of relatively long duration were well randomised and almost half had good allocation concealment (the rest were unclear). Blinding was only well-conducted in 1 RCT, however blinding is very difficult in trials of dietary fat intake. Incomplete outcome data were variable, and most included studies had systematic differences in care (i.e. intervention group had more time or attention than the control group). These risks to validity were combined with risks from imprecision, and outcomes were downgraded once for a combination of both issues. We noted no other biases. We noted that the level of compliance with interventions involving

long-term behaviour change, such as those used in these studies, can vary widely. This is likely to attenuate the pooled effect and bias it towards the null.

[3]No important heterogeneity; $I^2 \leq 30\%$

[4]These RCTs directly assessed the effect of lower vs usual saturated fat intake on health outcomes of interest. Participants included men and women with and without CVD at baseline (also some participants with CVD risk factors like diabetes, or at risk of cancers).

[5] The 95% CI crosses 1.0 and does not exclude important benefit or harm

[6]The funnel plot did not suggest any small study (publication) bias

[7]Potentially important heterogeneity was identified; $I^2$ = 65%. However, the heterogeneity was partly explained by the degree of saturated fat reduction, and the degree of cholesterol lowering achieved (in subgrouping and in meta-regression).

[8]The 95% CI does not cross 1.0 or a threshold of important harm.

[9]Too few studies to reliably assess publication bias (< 10 RCTs).

[10]Important heterogeneity; $I^2$ = 66%

**Table 25. GRADE profile: What is the effect of replacing some saturated fat with PUFA* on risk of CVD in adults?**

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of participants (study event rate %) | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **No of studies** | **Design** | **Risk of bias** | **Inconsistency** | **Indirectness** | **Imprecision** | **Other considerations** | **Reduced saturated fat intake** | **Usual saturated fat intake** | **Relative effect (95% CI)** | **Absolute effects (per 10,000)** | | |
| **All-cause mortality (follow-up mean 56 months[1])** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | RCTs | no serious risk of bias[2] | no serious inconsistency[3] | no serious indirectness[4] | serious imprecision[5] | none[6] | 406/2123 (19.1%) | 418/2115 (19.8%) | **RR 0.96** (0.82 to 1.13) | **79 fewer** (from 360 fewer to 256 more) | ⨁⨁◯◯ MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| **Cardiovascular mortality (follow-up mean 55 months[1])** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | RCTs | no serious risk of bias[2] | serious inconsistency[7] | no serious indirectness[4] | serious imprecision[5] | none[6] | 266/2123 (12.5%) | 287/2128 (13.5%) | **RR 0.95** (0.73 to 1.25) | **67 fewer** (from 364 fewer to 337 more) | ⨁◯◯◯ LOW | CRITICAL |
| **Cardiovascular events (follow-up mean 53 months[1])** | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Table 25. GRADE profile: What is the effect of replacing some saturated fat with PUFA* on risk of CVD in adults?** (*Continued*)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | RCTs | no serious risk of bias[2] | serious inconsistency[8] | no serious indirectness[4] | no serious imprecision[9] | none[6] | 390/1953 (20%) | 494/1942 (25.4%) | **RR 0.73** (0.58 to 0.92) | **687 fewer** (from 204 fewer to 1068 fewer) | ⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| **Fatal and non-fatal myocardial infarction (follow-up mean 53 months[1])** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | RCTs | no serious risk of bias[2] | no serious inconsistency[3] | no serious indirectness[4] | serious imprecision[5] | none[6] | 269/1953 (13.8%) | 322/1942 (16.6%) | **RR 0.83** (0.67 to 1.02) | **282 fewer** (from 547 fewer to 33 more) | ⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| **Non-fatal myocardial infarction (follow-up mean 53 months[1])** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | RCTs | no serious risk of bias[2] | no serious inconsistency[3] | no serious indirectness[4] | serious imprecision[5] | none[6] | 104/1875 (5.5%) | 129/1863 (6.9%) | **RR 0.8** (0.63 to 1.03) | **138 fewer** (from 256 fewer to 21 more) | ⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| **Stroke (follow-up mean 63 months[1])** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | RCTs | no serious risk of bias[2] | no serious inconsistency[3] | no serious indirectness[4] | very serious[10] | none[6] | 17/856 (2%) | 24/850 (2.8%) | **RR 0.68** (0.37 to 1.27) | **90 fewer** (from 178 fewer to 76 more) | ⊕OOO VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| **CHD mortality (follow-up mean 36 months[1])** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | RCTs | no serious risk of bias[2] | no serious inconsistency[3] | no serious indirectness[4] | serious imprecision[5] | none[6] | 240/2147 (11.2%) | 251/2151 (11.7%) | **RR 0.98** (0.74 to 1.28) | **23 fewer** (from 303 fewer to 327 more) | ⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE | CRITICAL |

**Table 25. GRADE profile: What is the effect of replacing some saturated fat with PUFA* on risk of CVD in adults?** (*Continued*)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CHD events (follow-up mean 53 months[1])** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | RCTs | no serious risk of bias[2] | serious inconsistency [11] | no serious indirectness[4] | serious imprecision[5] | none[6] | 329/1956 (16.8%) | 408/1944 (21%) | **RR 0.76** (0.57 to 1.0) | **504 fewer** (from 902 fewer to 0 more) | ⊕⊕ LOW | CRITICAL |

* Polyunsaturated fatty acids replacing saturated fatty acids in individual studies were predominantly of plant origin.
[1] Minimum study duration was 24 months.
[2] These large RCTs of relatively long duration were well randomised but fewer than half had good allocation concealment (the rest were unclear). Blinding was only well-conducted in 1 RCT, however blinding is very difficult in trials of dietary fat intake. In about half the included studies, it was unclear if outcome data were incomplete and most studies had systematic differences in care (i.e. intervention group had more time or attention than the control group). We noted no other biases. Not downgraded for bias, however we note that the level of compliance with interventions involving long-term behaviour change, such as those used in many of these studies, can vary widely. This is likely to attenuate the pooled effect and bias it towards the null.
[3] No important heterogeneity; $I^2 < 50\%$
[4] These RCTs directly assessed the effect of reducing saturated fat, and replacing it with other dietary sources of energy, compared to usual diet, on health outcomes of interest. Participants included men and women with and without CVD at baseline.
[5] The 95% CI crosses 1.0 and does not exclude important benefit or harm.
[6] Too few studies to reliably assess publication bias (< 10 RCTs).
[7] Important heterogeneity; $I^2 = 55\%$
[8] Important heterogeneity; $I^2 = 69\%$.Subgrouping suggested greater effects on cardiovascular events with greater reduction in SFA intake, higher baseline SFA intake and greater serum total cholesterol reduction (meta-regression not carried out).
[9] 95% CI does not cross threshold of important benefit or harm.

**Table 26. GRADE profile: What is the effect of replacing some saturated fat with MUFA on risk of CVD in adults?**

| **Quality assessment** | | | | | | | **No of participants (study event rate%)** | | **Effect** | | **Quality** | **Importance** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **No of studies** | **Design** | **Risk of bias** | **Inconsistency** | **Indirectness** | **Imprecision** | **Other considerations** | **Reduced saturated fat intake** | **Usual saturated fat intake** | **Relative effect (95% CI)** | **Absolute effects (per 10,000)** | | |
| **All-cause mortality (follow-up mean 24 months)** | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Table 26. GRADE profile: What is the effect of replacing some saturated fat with MUFA on risk of CVD in adults?** (*Continued*)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | RCTs | serious risk of bias[1] | no serious inconsistency [2] | no serious indirectness[3] | very serious imprecision[4] | none [5] | 3/26 (11.5%) | 1/26 (3.8%) | **RR 3.0** (0.33 to 26.99) | **769 more** (from 258 fewer to 9996 more) | ⊖ OOO VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| **Cardiovascular mortality (follow-up mean 24 months)** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | RCTs | serious risk of bias[1] | no serious inconsistency [2] | no serious indirectness[3] | very serious imprecision[4] | none [5] | 3/26 (11.5%) | 1/26 (3.8%) | **RR 3.0** (0.33 to 26.99) | **769 more** (from 258 fewer to 9996 more) | ⊖ OOO VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| **Cardiovascular events (follow-up mean 24 months)** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | RCTs | serious risk of bias[1] | no serious inconsistency [2] | no serious indirectness[3] | very serious imprecision[4] | none [5] | 11/26 (42.3%) | 11/26 (42.3%) | **RR 1.0** (0.53 to 1.89) | **0 fewer** (from 1988 fewer to 3765 more) | ⊖ OOO VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| **Fatal and non-fatal myocardial infarction (follow-up mean 24 months)** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | RCTs | serious risk of bias[1] | no serious inconsistency [2] | no serious indirectness[3] | very serious imprecision[4] | none [5] | 7/26 (26.9%) | 5/26 (19.2%) | **RR 1.4** (0.51 to 3.85) | **769 more** (from 942 fewer to 5481 more) | ⊖ OOO VERY LOW | IMPORTANT |
| **Non-fatal myocardial infarction (follow-up mean 24 months)** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | RCTs | serious risk of bias[1] | no con- | no serious indirect- | very serious im- | none [5] | 6/26 (23.1%) | 5/26 (19.2%) | **RR 1.2** (0.42 to 3.45) | **385 more** (from | ⊖ OOO | IMPORTANT |

**Table 26. GRADE profile: What is the effect of replacing some saturated fat with MUFA on risk of CVD in adults?** (*Continued*)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | sistency [2] | ness[3] | precision[4] | | | | | 1115 fewer to 4711 more) | VERY LOW | |
| **Stroke** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | No studies identified reporting this outcome | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **CHD mortality (follow-up mean 24 months)** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | RCTs | serious risk of bias[1] | no serious inconsistency [2] | no serious indirectness[3] | very serious imprecision[4] | none [5] | 3/26 (11.5%) | 1/26 (3.8%) | **RR 3** (0.33 to 26.99) | **769 more** (from 258 fewer to 9996 more) | ⊕OOO VERY LOW | IMPORTANT |
| **CHD events (follow-up mean 24 months)** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | RCTs | serious risk of bias[1] | no serious inconsistency [2] | no serious indirectness[3] | very serious imprecision[4] | none [5] | 9/26 (34.6%) | 6/26 (23.1%) | **RR 1.5** (0.62 to 3.61) | **1154 more** (from 877 fewer to 6023 more) | ⊕OOO VERY LOW | IMPORTANT |

[1]This single, very small RCT of relatively long duration was well randomised, but had an unclear risk of bias in terms of allocation concealment and incomplete outcome data, and lacked participant blinding; however blinding is very difficult in trials of dietary fat intake. We downgraded it for serious risk of bias.

[2]Only one trial

[3]This RCT directly assessed the effect of reducing saturated fat, and replacing it with other dietary sources of energy, compared to usual diet, on health outcomes of interest. Participants included men with CVD at baseline.

[4]The 52 participants in the relevant arms of this trial experienced relatively few events. As a result, there were wide to very wide confidence intervals. In addition, the 95% CI crosses 1.0 and does not exclude important benefit or harm.

[5]Too few studies to reliably assess publication bias (< 10 RCTs).

**Table 27. GRADE profile: What is the effect of replacing some saturated fat with CHO on risk of CVD in adults?**

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of participants (study event rate %) | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No of studies | Design[1] | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Reduced saturated fat intake | Usual saturated fat intake | Relative effect (95% CI) | Absolute effects (per 10,000) | | |
| **All-cause mortality (follow-up mean 48 months[2])** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | RCTs | no serious risk of bias[3] | no serious inconsistency[4] | no serious indirectness[5] | serious imprecision[6] | none[7] | 1080/21715 (5%) | 1597/31954 (5%) | **RR 0.98** (0.91 to 1.05) | **10 fewer** (from 45 fewer to 25 more) | ⨁⨁◯◯ MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| **Cardiovascular mortality (follow-up mean 46 months[2])** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | RCTs | no serious risk of bias[3] | no serious inconsistency[4] | no serious indirectness[5] | serious imprecision[6] | none[7] | 316/20740 (1.5%) | 429/30492 (1.4%) | **RR 0.99** (0.86 to 1.14) | **1 fewer** (from 20 fewer to 20 more) | ⨁⨁◯◯ MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| **Cardiovascular events (follow-up mean 46 months[2])** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | RCTs | no serious risk of bias[3] | serious inconsistency[9] | no serious indirectness[5] | serious imprecision[6] | none[7] | 1512/20740 (7.3%) | 2273/30492 (7.5%) | **RR 0.93** (0.79 to 1.08) | **52 fewer** (from 157 fewer to 60 more) | ⨁◯◯◯ LOW | CRITICAL |
| **Fatal and non-fatal myocardial infarction (follow-up mean 51 months[2])** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | RCTs | no serious risk of bias[3] | no serious inconsis- | no serious indirect- | serious impreci- | none[7] | 572/20674 (2.8%) | 820/30425 (2.7%) | **RR 0.96** (0.86 to 1.06) | **11 fewer** (from 38 | ⨁⨁◯◯ | IMPORTANT |

**Table 27. GRADE profile: What is the effect of replacing some saturated fat with CHO on risk of CVD in adults?** (*Continued*)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | tency[4] | ness[5] | sion[6] | | | | | fewer to 16 more) | MOD-ER-ATE | |
| **Non-fatal myocardial infarction (follow-up mean 60 months[2])** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | RCTs | no serious risk of bias[3] | serious inconsistency[9] | no serious indirectness[5] | serious imprecision[6] | none[7] | 470/20559 (2.3%) | 718/30309 (2.4%) | **RR 0.99** (0.73 to 1.35) | 2 fewer (from 64 fewer to 83 more) | ⨁◯◯◯ LOW | IMPORTANT |
| **Stroke (follow-up mean 60 months[2])** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | RCTs | no serious risk of bias[3] | no serious inconsistency[4] | no serious indirectness[5] | serious imprecision[6] | none[7] | 435/19656 (2.2%) | 648/29410 (2.2%) | **RR 1.01** (0.9 to 1.13) | **2 more** (from 22 fewer to 29 more) | ⨁⨁◯◯ MODERATE | IMPORTANT |
| **CHD mortality (follow-up mean 60 months[2])** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | RCTs | no serious risk of bias[3] | no serious inconsistency[4] | no serious indirectness[5] | serious imprecision[6] | none[7] | 255/20559 (1.2%) | 331/30309 (1.1%) | **RR 1.01** (0.86 to 1.18) | **1 more** (from 15 fewer to 20 more) | ⨁⨁◯◯ MODERATE | IMPORTANT |
| **CHD events (follow-up mean 51 months[2])** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | RCTs | no serious risk of bias[3] | serious inconsistency[8] | no serious indirectness[5] | serious imprecision[6] | none[7] | 1140/20677 (5.5%) | 1706/30427 (5.6%) | **RR 0.98** (0.83 to 1.14) | **11 fewer** (from 95 fewer to 79 more) | ⨁◯◯◯ LOW | IMPORTANT |

[1]There was insufficient information across all studies to make any determination about the type of carbohydrate used as replacement.
[2]Minimum study duration was 24 months.
[3]These large RCTs of relatively long duration were well randomised, most had good allocation concealment (the rest were unclear) and most were not at risk for bias in terms of incomplete outcome data. In no studies was blinding well-conducted; however blinding is very difficult in trials of dietary fat intake. All studies had systematic differences in care (i.e. intervention group had more time or

attention than the control group). No other biases noted. Not downgraded for bias, however we note that the level of compliance with interventions involving long-term behaviour change, such as those used in these studies, can vary widely. This is likely to attenuate the pooled effect and bias it towards the null.
[4]No important heterogeneity; $I^2$ = 0%.
[5]These RCTs directly assessed the effect of reducing saturated fat, and replacing it with other dietary sources of energy, compared to usual diet, on health outcomes of interest. Participants included men and women with and without CVD at baseline.
[6]The 95% CI crosses 1.0 and does not exclude important benefit or harm.
[7]Too few studies to reliably assess publication bias (< 10 RCTs).
[8]Important heterogeneity; $I^2$ = 55%.

**Table 28. GRADE profile: What is the effect of replacing some saturated fat with protein on the risk of CVD in adults?**

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of participants (study event rate%) | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **No of studies** | **Design** | **Risk of bias** | **Inconsistency** | **Indirectness** | **Imprecision** | **Other considerations** | **Reduced saturated fat intake** | **Usual saturated fat intake** | **Relative effect (95% CI)** | **Absolute effects (per 10, 000)** | | |
| **All-cause mortality (follow-up mean 50 months[1])** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | RCTs | no serious risk of bias[2] | no serious inconsistency[3] | no serious indirectness[4] | serious imprecision[5] | none[6] | 1079/21688 (5%) | 1594/31926 (5%) | **RR 0.98** (0.91 to 1.06) | **10 fewer** (from 45 fewer to 30 more) | ⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| **Cardiovascular mortality (follow-up mean 48 months[1])** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | RCTs | no serious risk of bias[2] | no serious inconsistency[3] | no serious indirectness[4] | serious imprecision[5] | none[6] | 315/20713 (1.5%) | 426/30464 (1.4%) | **RR 0.99** (0.86 to 1.14) | **1 fewer** (from 20 fewer to 20 more) | ⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| **Cardiovascular events (follow-up mean 48 months[1])** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | RCTs | no serious risk of bias[2] | no serious inconsis- | no serious indirect- | serious imprecis- | none[6] | 1504/20713 (7.3%) | 2253/30464 (7.4%) | **RR 0.98** (0.9 to 1.06) | **15 fewer** (from | ⊕⊕⊕O | CRITICAL |

**Table 28. GRADE profile: What is the effect of replacing some saturated fat with protein on the risk of CVD in adults?** (*Continued*)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | tency[3] | ness[4] | sion[5] | | | | | 74 fewer to 44 more) | MOD-ER-ATE | |
| **Fatal and non-fatal myocardial infarction (follow-up mean 56 months[1])** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | RCTs | no serious risk of bias[2] | no serious inconsistency[3] | no serious indirectness[4] | serious imprecision[5] | none[6] | 571/20647 (2.8%) | 818/30397 (2.7%) | **RR 0.96** (0.86 to 1.07) | **11 fewer** (from 38 fewer to 19 more) | ⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE | IMPORTANT |
| **Non-fatal myocardial infarction (follow-up mean 60 months[1])** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | RCTs | no serious risk of bias[2] | serious inconsistency[7] | no serious indirectness[4] | serious imprecision[5] | none[6] | 470/20559 (2.3%) | 718/30309 (2.4%) | **RR 0.99** (0.73 to 1.35) | **2 fewer** (from 64 fewer to 83 more) | ⊕⊕OO LOW | IMPORTANT |
| **Stroke (follow-up mean 72 months[1])** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | RCTs | no serious risk of bias[2] | no serious inconsistency[3] | no serious indirectness[4] | serious imprecision[5] | none[6] | 435/19629 (2.2%) | 647/29382 (2.2%) | **RR 1.01** (0.89 to 1.15) | **2 more** (from 24 fewer to 33 more) | ⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE | IMPORTANT |
| **CHD mortality (follow-up mean 60 months[1])** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias[2] | no serious inconsistency[3] | no serious indirectness[4] | serious imprecision[5] | none[6] | 255/20559 (1.2%) | 331/30309 (1.1%) | **RR 1.01** (0.86 to 1.18) | **1 more** (from 15 fewer to 20 more) | ⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE | IMPORTANT |
| **CHD events (follow-up mean 56 months[1])** | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Table 28. GRADE profile: What is the effect of replacing some saturated fat with protein on the risk of CVD in adults?** (*Continued*)

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias[2] | no serious inconsistency[3] | no serious indirectness[4] | serious imprecision[5] | none[6] | 1137/20647 (5.5%) | 1696/30397 (5.6%) | **RR 0.99** (0.88 to 1.12) | **6 fewer** (from 67 fewer to 67 more) | ⊕⊕ ⊕O MODERATE | IMPORTANT |

[1]Minimum study duration was 24 months.
[2]These large RCTs of relatively long duration were well randomised, most had good allocation concealment (the rest were unclear) and most were not at risk for bias in terms of incomplete outcome data. In no studies was blinding well-conducted, however blinding is very difficult in trials of dietary fat intake. All studies had systematic differences in care (i.e. intervention group had more time or attention than the control group). We noted no other biases. Not downgraded for bias; however we note that the level of compliance with interventions involving long-term behaviour change, such as those used in these studies, can vary widely. This is likely to attenuate the pooled effect and bias it towards the null.
[3]No important heterogeneity; $I^2$ <50%.
[4]These RCTs directly assessed the effect of reducing saturated fat, and replacing it with other dietary sources of energy, compared to usual diet, on health outcomes of interest. Participants included men and women with and without CVD at baseline.
[5]The 95% CI crosses 1.0 and does not exclude important benefit or harm.
[6]Too few studies to reliably assess publication bias (< 10 RCTs).
[7]Important heterogeneity; $I^2$ = 75%.

# APPENDICES

## Appendix 1. Search strategies March 2014

### CENTRAL

#1 lipid near (low* or reduc* or modifi*)
#2 cholesterol* near (low* or modifi* or reduc*)
#3 (#1 or #2)
#4 MeSH descriptor: [Nutrition Therapy] explode all trees
#5 diet* or food* or nutrition*
#6 (#4 or #5)
#7 (#3 and #6)
#8 fat* near (low* or reduc* or modifi* or animal* or saturat* or unsaturat*)
#9 MeSH descriptor: [Diet, Atherogenic] explode all trees
#10 MeSH descriptor: [Diet Therapy] explode all trees
#11 (#7 or #8 or #9 or #10)
#12 MeSH descriptor: [Cardiovascular Diseases] this term only
#13 MeSH descriptor: [Heart Diseases] explode all trees
#14 MeSH descriptor: [Vascular Diseases] explode all trees
#15 MeSH descriptor: [Cerebrovascular Disorders] this term only
#16 MeSH descriptor: [Brain Ischemia] explode all trees

#17 MeSH descriptor: [Carotid Artery Diseases] explode all trees
#18 MeSH descriptor: [Dementia, Vascular] explode all trees
#19 MeSH descriptor: [Intracranial Arterial Diseases] explode all trees
#20 MeSH descriptor: [Intracranial Embolism and Thrombosis] explode all trees
#21 MeSH descriptor: [Intracranial Hemorrhages] explode all trees
#22 MeSH descriptor: [Stroke] explode all trees
#23 coronar* near (bypas* or graft* or disease* or event*)
#24 cerebrovasc* or cardiovasc* or mortal* or angina* or stroke or strokes or tia or ischaem* or ischem*
#25 myocardi* near (infarct* or revascular* or ischaem* or ischem*)
#26 morbid* near (heart* or coronar* or ischaem* or ischem* or myocard*)
#27 vascular* near (peripheral* or disease* or complication*)
#28 heart* near (disease* or attack* or bypas*)
#29 (#12 or #13 or #14 or #15 or #16 or #17 or #18 or #19 or #20 or #21 or #22 or #23 or #24 or #25 or #26 or #27 or #28)
#30 (#11 and #29)

### MEDLINE OVID

1. (lipid$ adj5 (low$ or reduc$ or modifi$)).mp.
2. (cholesterol$ adj5 (low$ or modific$ or reduc$)).mp.
3. 1 or 2
4. exp Nutrition Therapy/
5. (diet$ or food$ or nutrition$).mp.
6. 4 or 5
7. 3 and 6
8. (fat adj5 (low$ or reduc$ or modifi$ or animal$ or saturat$ or unsatur$)).mp.
9. exp Diet, Atherogenic/
10. exp Diet Therapy/
11. 7 or 8 or 9 or 10
12. cardiovascular diseases/ or exp heart diseases/ or exp vascular diseases/
13. cerebrovascular disorders/ or exp brain ischemia/ or exp carotid artery diseases/ or exp dementia, vascular/ or exp intracranial arterial diseases/ or exp "intracranial embolism and thrombosis"/ or exp intracranial hemorrhages/ or exp stroke/
14. (coronar$ adj5 (bypas$ or graft$ or disease$ or event$)).mp.
15. (cerebrovasc$ or cardiovasc$ or mortal$ or angina$ or stroke or strokes).mp.
16. (myocardi$ adj5 (infarct$ or revascular$ or ischaemi$ or ischemi$)).mp.
17. (morbid$ adj5 (heart$ or coronar$ or ischaem$ or ischem$ or myocard$)).mp.
18. (vascular$ adj5 (peripheral$ or disease$ or complication$)).mp.
19. (heart$ adj5 (disease$ or attack$ or bypass$)).mp.
20. 12 or 13 or 14 or 15 or 16 or 17 or 18 or 19
21. 11 and 20
22. randomized controlled trial.pt.
23. controlled clinical trial.pt.
24. randomized.ab.
25. placebo.ab.
26. drug therapy.fs.
27. randomly.ab.
28. trial.ab.
29. groups.ab.
30. 22 or 23 or 24 or 25 or 26 or 27 or 28 or 29
31. exp animals/ not humans.sh.
32. 30 not 31
33. 21 and 32
34. 33
35. limit 34 to yr="2010 -Current"

36. limit 35 to "core clinical journals (aim)"

### EMBASE OVID

1. cardiovascular diseases/ or exp heart diseases/ or exp vascular diseases/
2. cerebrovascular disorders/ or exp brain ischemia/ or exp carotid artery diseases/ or exp dementia, vascular/ or exp intracranial arterial diseases/ or exp "intracranial embolism and thrombosis"/ or exp intracranial hemorrhages/ or exp stroke/
3. (coronar$ adj5 (bypas$ or graft$ or disease$ or event$)).mp.
4. (cerebrovasc$ or cardiovasc$ or mortal$ or angina$ or stroke or strokes).mp.
5. (myocardi$ adj5 (infarct$ or revascular$ or ischaemi$ or ischemi$)).mp.
6. (morbid$ adj5 (heart$ or coronar$ or ischaem$ or ischem$ or myocard$)).mp.
7. (vascular$ adj5 (peripheral$ or disease$ or complication$)).mp.
8. (heart$ adj5 (disease$ or attack$ or bypass$)).mp.
9. or/1-8
10. (lipid$ adj5 (low$ or reduc$ or modifi$)).mp.
11. (cholesterol$ adj5 (low$ or modific$ or reduc$)).mp.
12. 10 or 11
13. (diet$ or food$ or eat$ or nutrition$).mp.
14. exp nutrition/
15. 13 or 14
16. 12 and 15
17. (fat adj5 (low$ or reduc$ or modifi$ or animal$ or saturat$ or unsatur$)).mp.
18. exp lipid diet/ or exp fat intake/ or exp low fat diet/
19. 16 or 17 or 18
20. 9 and 19
21. random$.tw.
22. factorial$.tw.
23. crossover$.tw.
24. cross over$.tw.
25. cross-over$.tw.
26. placebo$.tw.
27. (doubl$ adj blind$).tw.
28. (singl$ adj blind$).tw.
29. assign$.tw.
30. allocat$.tw.
31. volunteer$.tw.
32. crossover procedure/
33. double blind procedure/
34. randomized controlled trial/
35. single blind procedure/
36. 21 or 22 or 23 or 24 or 25 or 26 or 27 or 28 or 29 or 30 or 31 or 32 or 33 or 34 or 35
37. (animal/ or nonhuman/) not human/
38. 36 not 37
39. 20 and 38
40. (2010* or 2011* or 2012* or 2013* or 2014*).em.
41. 39 and 40
42. limit 41 to priority journals

## WHAT'S NEW

Last assessed as up-to-date: 5 March 2014.

| Date | Event | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 27 March 2015 | New citation required and conclusions have changed | We split a previously published review (Reduced or modified dietary fat for preventing cardiovascular disease, DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD002137.pub3) into six smaller review updates. The conclusions are therefore now focused on reduction in saturated fat intake instead of reducing or modifying fat intake overall on its effect on cardiovascular disease risk<br>This split review update includes 15 randomised controlled trials |
| 5 March 2014 | New search has been performed | The search has been updated to 5 March 2014. |

## CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

All authors were active in the design of the review and in providing critical revisions of the manuscript.

LH was the principal author of earlier versions (Hooper 2000; Hooper 2001; Hooper 2012), originated and was primarily responsible for planning and carrying out this systematic review, liasing with WHO NUGAG, carrying out the statistical analyses, and writing the first draft of this review.

NM and LH were responsible for assessment of the results of the updated search, and assessment of inclusion of potentially relevant studies.

NM, AA and LH were responsible for data extraction and assessment of validity, as well as editing and proof-reading the review.

## DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

Lee Hooper: None known

Nicole Martin: None known

Asmaa Abdelhamid: None known

George Davey Smith: None known

## SOURCES OF SUPPORT

### Internal sources


- University of East Anglia, UK.

Help with acquiring papers for the review, time for Lee Hooper to work on the review

- University of Manchester, UK.

Support with collection of papers for the review.


### External sources


- Studentship, Systematic Reviews Training Unit, Institute of Child Health, University of London, UK.

Funding to support Lee Hooper to carry out the first version of the systematic review


## DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

This review is the result of updating the searches for *Reduced or modified dietary fat for preventing cardiovascular disease* (Hooper 2012) in March 2014, and splitting the review into several smaller, more manageable reviews. The objective and outcomes have been widened to address queries by WHO NUGAG and the inclusion criteria have changed to focus on saturated fat and long-term trials (24 months instead of six months).

## INDEX TERMS

### Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

Cardiovascular Diseases [mortality; *prevention & control]; Cause of Death; Dietary Carbohydrates [administration & dosage]; Dietary Fats [*administration & dosage]; Dietary Fats, Unsaturated [administration & dosage]; Dietary Proteins [administration & dosage]; Energy Intake; Fatty Acids [*administration & dosage]; Myocardial Infarction [mortality; prevention & control]; Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic; Stroke [prevention & control]

### MeSH check words

Adult; Humans